

FINANCIAL TIMES

EUROPE'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER

No. 30,134

Thursday January 15 1987

D 8523 B

Changing fortunes
at the top
in China, Page 3

Asia	Sch. 20	Indonesia	Fig 3100	Philippines	Per. 20
Bahamas	Do 1.050	Israel	NS 3.50	Portugal	Esc 100
Bahia	Do 1.050	Italy	1.000	S. Africa	R. 1.00
Canada	Can 1.00	Japan	1000	Singapore	S. 1.00
Czech	Cz 1.00	South Korea	1000	Spain	P. 1.00
Denmark	Do 1.00	Taiwan	1000	Sweden	S. 1.00
Egypt	Eg 1.00	Thailand	1000	Switzerland	S. 1.00
France	Fr 1.00	USSR	1000	U.S.A.	\$ 1.00
Germany	DM 1.00	West Germany	1000		
Greece	Dr 1.00				
Hong Kong	HK 1.00				
India	Rs 1.00				

World news Business summary

Death toll of 130 as Europe freezes

France called out troops to help cope with the chaos and hardship caused by heavy snow, bitter winds and sub-zero temperatures as northern Europe shivered in icy weather. By far the biggest death toll, 77 so far, was in the Soviet Union. Specially-equipped tanks appeared on East German roads to clear snow, hungry wolves scavenged for food in Czechoslovak villages, Paris left the Metro stations open all night to shelter the homeless and the Isle of Sheppey in southern England had six-metre snowdrifts.

Even southern Europe did not escape. Portugal was frozen and fresh snow fell on Barcelona.

Warning by Waite
Within hours of a French photographer being abducted and a Saudi diplomat being reported missing, British Foreign Secretary Geoffrey Howe warned that the risks of still living in a world of nuclear weapons were too high to leave. Page 3

Spain warns UK
Spanish Foreign Minister Francisco Fernandez Ordonez warned that his country's relations with Britain would be adversely affected if the stalemate over Gibraltar persisted. He was speaking after two days of talks with British Foreign Secretary Sir Geoffrey Howe. Page 2

Coalition for Austria
Austria's two main political parties, the Socialists and the Conservative People's Party, reached initial agreement on forming a "grand" coalition government after six weeks of talks. Page 2

Sour Jaruzelski note
Polish leader General Wojciech Jaruzelski's "tough" note, sent on a sour note, threatened to lead to a breakdown in talks on trade union freedom there. Page 2

Athens blackout
Athens and northern Greece were hit by power cuts when about 30,000 electricity workers walked out in advance of today's general strike, which is expected to bring the country to a standstill. Strikers want an end to the current pay freeze.

Rebels defy Aquino
Moslem rebels burned bridges and government buildings and set off explosions in a campaign aimed at defeating President Corason Aquino from making a weekend visit to the southern Philippines island of Mindanao.

Hu Yaobang mystery
Rumours are growing in Peking that party general secretary Hu Yaobang has been displaced in a power struggle. He has not been seen for several weeks. Page 3

Power station blast
An explosion in a generator room injured 10 people and crippled one of East Germany's main coal-fired power stations at Borsberg, near the southern city of Cottbus. The cause was not yet known.

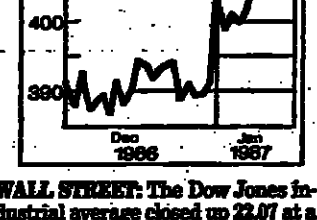
Chad victory claim
Chad said its forces had overrun a Libyan command post in the rugged north-western Tibesti mountain region, close to the oasis of Zouar, after heavy fighting.

Pretoria reverts
South Africa said that British history professor Phil Banner, threatened with deportation, can stay on after all at Witwatersrand University on condition that he "does not promote partisan political interests."

Digital doubles profits to \$270m

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT Corp. recently revealed its computer manufacturer whose new generation of minicomputers has been making large gains in market share throughout the world, announced a doubling of profits and a continuation of rapid revenue growth.

GOLD PRICES
GOLD prices rose to their highest levels since late October in London and New York as investors switched funds out of the weakening dollar into bullion. London trading was sporadic, with some participants kept away by bad weather. The price closed \$10 up at \$419.24. In New York the February Comex settlement was \$419.30. Page 32



WALL STREET
The Dow Jones Industrial average closed up 22.07 at a record 2,835.01. Page 40

LONDON
LONDON hit a fresh record despite appalling weather conditions in Britain. The FTSE 100 edged 1.9 higher to a peak of 1,765.2, but the FTSE Ordinary lost 4.9 to 1,388.8. GITS ended with small gains. Page 40

TOKYO
Hopes of another cut in the official discount rate pushed share prices sharply higher. The Nikkei average gained 240.80 to 15,704.85. Page 40

DOLLAR
DOLLAR closed in New York at DM 1.8325, SF 1.5370, FF 1.3396 and Y152.60. It fell in London to DM 1.8300 (DM 1.8755), to FF 1.3390 (FF 1.3750), and to Y152.75 (Y155.75). On Bank of England figures the dollar's index fell to 105.2 from 106.4. Page 33

STERLING
STERLING closed in New York at \$1.5045. It rose in London to \$1.5060 (\$1.4900), but fell to DM 2.7650 (DM 2.7950), to FF 2.24 (FF 2.3450), to SF 2.3150 (SF 2.3475), and to Y238.00 (Y242.50). The pound's exchange rate index fell 0.2 to 88.3. Page 33

CBS
CBS, board of the US broadcasting, records and publishing group has decided to return the title of chairman to Mr. William Paley and to give Mr. Laurence Tisch, its largest shareholder, the permanent position of president and chief executive officer. The appointments follow the resignation in September last year of former chairman Mr. Thomas Wyman under pressure from the board.

SAO PAULO
SAO PAULO stock market has plunged 21.2 per cent in past nine trading days in sharp reaction to Brazilian Government's handling of the economy and its failure to agree a price and incomes policy on Monday.

CHEMICAL NEW YORK
CHEMICAL NEW YORK, first of the big US money centre banks to report its earnings increased its net income by 8.1 per cent to \$402.4m in 1986 after increasing its loan loss provisions by more than 50 per cent to \$439.3m. Page 15

AFON PRODUCTS
AFON PRODUCTS, US cosmetics and fashion jewellery manufacturer, lifted earnings from continuing operations for 1986 by 24 per cent to \$15.2m or \$1.23 a share from \$12.2m or \$1.01, mainly due to the turnaround in its domestic beauty products business. Page 15

WARTSILA MARINE
WARTSILA MARINE, Finnish shipbuilding group comprising the former shipyards at Wartsila and Valmet, plans to close at least one larger yard as part of reorganisation following the merger at the beginning of the year. Page 16

Guinness sacks chairman in management purge

BY CLIVE WOLMAN IN LONDON

THE BOARD of Guinness, in a thorough purge of its former top management regime, last night unanimously sacked Mr Ernest Saunders as its chairman and chief executive.

The board of the brewing and leisure group also demanded the resignation of two other directors, dismissed its lawyers and downgraded the position of its stockbroker, Cazenove and Co.

However, after a three-hour meeting, the board decided not to disclose immediately any details of the ill-fated share support operation which involved Mr Saunders during the final stages last year of the Guinness takeover battle for Distillers.

The board has decided to give itself more time to review those details, some of which will appear in a letter from the new chairman, Sir Norman Macfarlane, to be sent to shareholders in the next two days.

Mr Saunders announced last Friday night in a face-saving formula that he was stepping aside as chairman and chief executive for the duration of the investigation by the Department of Trade and Industry. However, he would have continued to draw his £275,000 a year salary.

However, the company said last night that "the board unanimously decided that all connection between Mr Saunders and the company should be severed forthwith."

The two non-executive directors recruited by Mr Saunders, who are thought to have been closely involved in the operation, are Mr Thomas Ward, a US lawyer, and Dr Arthur Fawcett, chairman of Zurich-based Bank Leu. Both have now been sent letters asking them to resign.

In a related development yesterday Bank Leu announced that it wished to make a full disclosure of its role in the Guinness affair. Its chief executive, Mr Hans Knopff, said that the bank would call a press conference as soon as it had been granted clearance by the Guinness board. Mr Knopff also said the bank had asked for permission to co-operate with the DTI inquiry.

The clearance has not yet been granted and the bank therefore remains subject to the Swiss bank-secrecy laws. Guinness declined to comment last night on Bank Leu's request for clearance.

The Guinness board also announced last night that Kingsley Napley has ceased to act as legal adviser to the company. The firm, which is headed by leading criminal lawyer Sir David Napley, was appointed only three weeks ago by Mr Saunders to take over from another City of London firm, Freshfields.

City law firm Herbert Smith has been appointed in Kingsley Napley's place.

Another rebuff has been directed at Cazenove and Co, the company's stockbrokers whose representatives were closely involved in the details of the stock market operations during the take-over bid for Distillers. Another stockbroker, James Capel, has been appointed to act alongside Cazenove.

Sir David Napley, chairman of Vickers and a non-executive director of Guinness, has been elected as deputy chairman of the company. Mr Edward Guinness, who was to have retired as a non-executive director next week, has now been asked to remain on the board.

quity. The clearance has not yet been granted and the bank therefore remains subject to the Swiss bank-secrecy laws. Guinness declined to comment last night on Bank Leu's request for clearance.

The Guinness board also announced last night that Kingsley Napley has ceased to act as legal adviser to the company. The firm, which is headed by leading criminal lawyer Sir David Napley, was appointed only three weeks ago by Mr Saunders to take over from another City of London firm, Freshfields.

City law firm Herbert Smith has been appointed in Kingsley Napley's place.

Another rebuff has been directed at Cazenove and Co, the company's stockbrokers whose representatives were closely involved in the details of the stock market operations during the take-over bid for Distillers. Another stockbroker, James Capel, has been appointed to act alongside Cazenove.

Sir David Napley, chairman of Vickers and a non-executive director of Guinness, has been elected as deputy chairman of the company. Mr Edward Guinness, who was to have retired as a non-executive director next week, has now been asked to remain on the board.

Background, Page 16; Editorial comment, Page 12; Pressures mounts on ministers, Page 14

Several leading US banks have lost their triple A label recently, and in the French banking sector, only Credit Agricole retains the top rating. It, too, is due to be privatised.

The French finance ministry will announce the price of Paribas shares and terms for converting its non-voting certificates of investment, which make up 25 per cent of the capital, tomorrow. The offer opens on Monday and remains open until January 31.

The Government is reserving 20 per cent of the company's capital for a hard core of major French institutions, whose names will also be published tomorrow.

A further 7.5 per cent will be offered to employees.

Background, Page 16

Several leading US banks have lost their triple A label recently, and in the French banking sector, only Credit Agricole retains the top rating. It, too, is due to be privatised.

The French finance ministry will announce the price of Paribas shares and terms for converting its non-voting certificates of investment, which make up 25 per cent of the capital, tomorrow. The offer opens on Monday and remains open until January 31.

US stance on dollar adds to fresh decline

BY OUR ECONOMIC AND FOREIGN STAFF

GROWING suspicion that the US Administration is willing to see the dollar's slide continue compounded its weakness and it fell sharply again yesterday against all major currencies.

The White House yesterday described the dollar's recent fall as "steady" and "orderly", comments which will reinforce the perception in the financial markets that the Reagan Administration is not planning to resist the dollar's recent decline.

The statement, by Mr Larry Speakes, White House spokesman, came in response to questions about a report on the front page of The New York Times yesterday which helped trigger a new bout of dollar sales. The report said the Administration would be content to see the dollar fall.

Mr Speakes complained that the report was "unauthorised", but did not deny its substance.

A senior US Treasury official later denied that it was the "policy of the United States to talk down the dollar".

But he said that if US trading partners did not show stronger growth and if the US did not become more competitive, "then over time it becomes logical that there should be further currency adjustments".

An orderly decline in the dollar has, since October 1985, been part of the Reagan Administration's strategy for reducing the giant US trade deficit. Despite the dollar's sharp decline since the beginning of

Stock markets in Hong Kong and Sydney retreated sharply under the impact of the dollar while in Europe Frankfurt, Amsterdam and Zurich traded cautiously after the recent EMS moves and the weaker US currency. Page 40

1985, however, the shortfall is headed for a new record of over \$170bn this year.

Foreign exchange dealers described the dollar's collapse yesterday as a "freefall" and said there appeared no prospect of a halt to the decline unless either the US Administration signalled that the currency had fallen far enough, or West Germany and Japan were forced to lower interest rates.

The dollar slumped four pence to end at DM 1.8389 yesterday, its lowest level since mid-October 1980. This fuelled talk of a fall to its all-time low of DM 1.7002, which was reached in January of last year during the Carter Administration's Iran hostages crisis. It also fell sharply against the Japanese yen, to close at Y152.75 compared with the previous close at Y155.75.

The dollar's acute weakness is of serious concern to the Japanese and West German authorities, who are under increasingly strong pressure to cut interest rates.

Speculation is growing that an

Continued on Page 14
Editorial comment, Page 12; Economic viewpoint, Page 13; Background, Page 14

UK details plans to raise public spending

BY PHILIP STEPHENS, ECONOMIC CORRESPONDENT, IN LONDON

THE British Government yesterday detailed its plans for higher public spending over the next three years, with ministers arguing that the extra cash would bolster services in its priority areas of health, education and law and order.

In the annual Public Expenditure White Paper (policy statement) the Treasury confirmed that £4.7bn (\$7.1m) had been added to its planned total for public spending in the 1987/88 financial year and a further £5.5bn in the following year.

Mr John Macgregor, the Chief Secretary to the Treasury, said that the extra money could be afforded because of the success of the Government's economic policies. The increases, however, were still consistent with a fall in the public sector's share of national output over the next few years, and the Government had no plans to add to its public borrowing.

He suggested that if anything the public sector borrowing requirement could undershoot its £7bn target this year, and that for next year it would remain at 1 1/4 per cent of national output.

Mr Macgregor highlighted increases on spending provision for housing, the national health service, roads and education. He acknowledged, however, that the Government had little control over the two areas where spending both this year and in future years is now



Soviet aim is more than propaganda

By Patrick Cockburn in Moscow

THE six-month ceasefire declared in Afghanistan from today is the Soviet Union's most significant step since it entered the country in 1979 to find a political settlement under which its forces could withdraw.

Although it is Afghan leader Mr Najibullah in Kabul who declared the ceasefire, sought national reconciliation and offered participation in government to the anti-government guerrillas, there is little doubt that Mr Mikhail Gorbachev, the Soviet leader, is the one behind the policy of conciliation.

The problem for the Soviet Union remains, however, that the government in Kabul is probably militarily and politically too weak to survive the withdrawal of active Soviet support, including 107,000 troops. This throws doubt on the capacity of Kabul to share power with guerrillas who have fought against it for eight years.

The declaration of a ceasefire and the other conciliatory measures is certainly more than a propaganda exercise. It is very much in the diplomatic style Mr Gorbachev has developed since he came to power. This is to offer the other side reasonable terms, give these terms maximum publicity so that if they are rejected Moscow is left looking constructive and holding the political high ground.

This is all the more attractive to Mr Gorbachev since he and the men around him are more conscious than President Brezhnev of the damage the invasion of Afghanistan did to the Soviet image in the world.

The offer from Afghanistan has already won some tactical points for Mr Gorbachev and Mr Najibullah since it is likely to divide the guerrilla groups based in Pakistan and Iran. Continued refusal to negotiate with the government in Kabul or stop fighting within the Soviet troops have all within reach will leave the guerrilla leaders bearing the responsibility for continued fighting at a time when Afghans, whatever their political persuasion, are clearly feeling war weary.

The unilateral ceasefire is also

Continued on Page 14

WHAT DO YOU DO..

TO REDUCE BUSINESS OVERHEADS?

CALL CLWYD!

Business suffering from high rent, rates, transportation and labour costs? Call Clwyd and find out why over 200 new growing companies are finding success in North East Wales. Benefits can include an unbeatable financial package, an Enterprise Zone and support from an industry team that's committed to assistance not hindrance.

For further information on doing business in Clwyd, clip the coupon or contact the Clwyd Industry Team, Clwyd County Council, Shire Hall, Mold, Clwyd, CH7 6BN. Tel: 0352-2121.

Send for the Clwyd fact pack

NAME _____ TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____ TEL _____

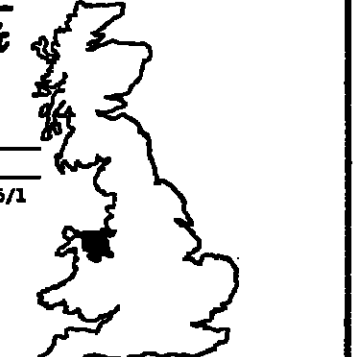
FT/15/1

A better business decision

THE COUNTRY OF

Clwyd

WALES



Europe	2	Stock markets - Bourses	27, 40
Companies	16	Wall Street	27-40
America	4	London	34-37, 40
Overseas	3	Technology	29
World Trade	17	UK Trade	29-31
Britain	5-19	Weather	12
Companies	20, 22, 23		
Agriculture	32		
Arts - Reviews	11		
World Guide	11		
Commodities	32		
Crossword	29		
Currencies	32		
Editorial comment	12		
China: fortunes change at the top	3		
Caribbean: sewing up textile revolution	4		
Japan: bracing itself for unemployment	12		
Editorial comment: Guinness; dollar	12		
Lombard: loose grip on the purse strings	13		
Economic Viewpoint: re-strait without strategy	13		
Lex: Guinness; Dixons; Asda-MFI	14		
Paribas: limbering up for privatisation	16		
Technology: coal glows in the nuclear gloom	24		
Management: innovation in North America	24		

EUROPEAN NEWS

Spain says Gibraltar puts UK ties at risk

By Robert Mauthner, Diplomatic Correspondent

THE SPANISH Foreign Minister, Mr Francisco Fernandez Ordonez, yesterday warned that his country's relations with Britain and multilateral relations within the European Community and Nato would be adversely affected if the stalemate over Gibraltar persisted.

Mr Ordonez was speaking after two days of talks with Sir Geoffrey Howe, the British Foreign Secretary, which were overshadowed by continuing disagreement about the future of the British colony. The Spanish Foreign Minister also had an hour-long meeting yesterday with Mrs Margaret Thatcher, the Prime Minister.

Although Mr Ordonez described his talks with both Sir Geoffrey and Mrs Thatcher as "very friendly", he made no attempt to hide his disappointment at the lack of progress on the issue of sovereignty over the Rock.

"When one member of the European Community and Nato maintains a colony on the territory of another, the situation becomes daily more absurd," he said at a news conference.

Mr Ordonez mentioned British and Spanish involvement in co-ordinating foreign policies within the community and the existence of a Nato command post in Gibraltar, as possible sources of tension within the EEC and Nato.

The UK Foreign Office, in describing the meeting as "cordial and frank", virtually admitted that the talks had been less than satisfactory. But it emphasised that Sir Geoffrey "had stressed the importance of managing any differences between Britain and Spain in a spirit consistent with their links of friendship and their common membership of the European Community and Nato."

Although there had been a full discussion of the problem of sovereignty, in keeping with the understanding given by Britain in the 1984 Brussels agreement with Spain, Sir Geoffrey had reaffirmed Britain's commitment to honour the wishes of the people of Gibraltar.

Mr Ordonez did not question the right of the people of Gibraltar to exercise a free choice over their nationality. However, that was not the basic problem, which was one of territorial integrity as defined by the United Nations.

Hungary plans market for used W. German cars

By Leslie Collett in Berlin

HUNGARY IS buying second-hand cars in West Germany in an attempt to meet demand for cars in its domestic market. The shortage of Soviet-made Ladas and Czechoslovak Skodas, which are being sold increasingly to the West, means that the gap between supply and demand for new cars in Hungary is widening.

A new joint venture company has received official approval to import up to 1,500 used VW, Audi, Ford and Opel cars from West Germany this year and more in the future.

Later, even damaged cars are to be bought in the West, then repaired and sold in Hungary. Private buyers from Poland have been active in the West Berlin used car market for some time. They sell the cars at enormous profit in Poland, specialising in repairing partially wrecked Mercedes and BMWs for resale.

The cars Hungary is buying are to be up to three years old and with no more than 50,000 kilometres on the odometer. They will begin to be sold in the spring on one year's warranty plus Hungarian forints.

Thus, a three-year-old Audi with 50,000 km would be sold for DM 8,000-DM 10,000 (£2,840-3,550) plus forints (80,000 forints 100,000 (£1,190-£1,490) including registration and a guarantee.

Olli Virtanen in Helsinki examines the outcome of the new Soviet Prime Minister's recent visit

Finland sees a Soviet mission well accomplished

MR NIKOLAI RYZHKOV, the new Soviet Prime Minister, left Finland in a rush at the end of last week, practically without ceremony. This highly uncharacteristic way to end an official visit was due to the cold weather (-34°C) since 1940, when Finland won the winter war against the Soviet Union.

The latest meeting in Helsinki left Finns with a feeling of a mission well accomplished, although this time for very different reasons. The talks gave a much needed boost to the overall economic relations between the two countries.

The sweeping economic reforms in the Kremlin also suit Finnish needs. The Soviets seem to use Finland as a test bed for their new economic ideas. According to Mr Ryzhkov, Finland is a "pioneer" in the Kremlin's relations with other Western countries. This role cannot be made tangible, he suggests, but

Finnish companies will, for example, have priority in joint ventures with Soviet firms.

The first such venture, between Finland's national airline Finnair and the Soviet tourist organisation Intourist, on running a Moscow hotel was signed during the visit. A number of other Finnish companies are eager to engage themselves in similar ventures, which tend to involve the Soviet partner holding 51 per cent of equity.

The main issue of concern during the visit, however, was the plunging volume of trade between the two countries. Conducted on a barter principle, the overall target set for 1986 was at FM 37bn (\$7bn). Actual exchange of goods last year amounted to only FM 28bn.

The explanation for this is simple: crude oil, which makes up 80 per cent of Finland's imports, was expected to cost about \$28 a barrel



Mr Nikolai Ryzhkov

in 1986. During the year it dropped well below half that amount.

But if the explanation is simple, solutions to the huge surplus in Finland's favour are not. First, both countries do not want to abandon the barter system in favour of hard currency trade. Non-oil imports

from the Soviet Union are also extremely difficult to find.

A substantial decline in the trade volume, as much as 40 per cent by some estimates, loomed large for 1987. It presented a potentially serious threat to many Finnish companies, particularly in the clothing, textile, footwear and construction industries, which relied heavily on exports to their eastern neighbour.

However, an audible sigh of relief was heard in Helsinki last week. When the trade protocol for 1987 was published, there was no dramatic reduction, although this time the two parties were cautious enough not to set a definite figure for the overall volume.

As the authors of the document tell it, the basic total is FM 27bn but this may be increased up to FM 32bn if oil prices rise and Finland finds more imports.

As if to encourage optimism, the Soviets placed orders worth a total

of FM 1.5bn (\$270m) including 30 ships during their visit.

Finns were pleased about the outcome. The Soviets were also prepared to change their ways. For example, Finland's national oil company, Neste, will now get substantially more Soviet oil to trade on the international markets.

Another sign of flexibility was the agreement on the trade surplus. The Soviet Union complied with Finnish demands to set the surplus at an interest-bearing special account and to it to a basket of currencies in order to protect it against a possible devaluation of the ruble. Moscow will pay the 300m ruble (\$450m) surplus back over the next five years.

Mr Ryzhkov's visit had less political importance, but it was equally successful on this front. Old clichés of "good relations", "non-interference" and "striving for peace" were included in the final communiqué, but Finnish neutrality did get mentioned twice rather than once or not at all.

The visit also gave Mr Ryzhkov a chance to play his part in the new Soviet "glasnost" or openness. He attended his first press conference for Western journalists in Helsinki and covered a whole range of subjects.

During his visit, Mr Ryzhkov invited both Finland's President Mr Mauno Koivisto and Prime Minister Mr Kalevi Sorsa on an official visit to Moscow later this year.

Finns continue to strive to foster good relations because, even though they won the winter war, they lost the following one in 1944. Now the name of the game, in crude terms, is to preserve neutrality and benefit from economic relations with Moscow. Those principles seem to be working well at the moment.

Three-nation project to build howitzer collapses

By DAVID BUCHAN IN LONDON AND DAVID MARSH IN BONN

THE 14-year-long collaborative effort by Britain, West Germany and Italy to develop and produce an howitzer has collapsed, with each of the three countries deciding to go its own way in meeting its army's immediate needs.

Following Tuesday's announcement in the UK parliament that the project to develop a rapid fire, self-propelled gun known as SP-70 was to be scrapped after £250m had been spent on it, the British Defence Ministry said it had invited four companies—

three British and one American—to propose a replacement for the British army.

At the same time, the West German Defence Ministry said it would be buying 80 updated versions of the US-designed M109 howitzer, of which 580 are already in service with the West German army. The Italian army is understood to be planning to use a home-built 155 mm gun already developed for the export market.

The demise of the SP-70 project will inevitably dent the broader image of European

invited to make proposals for arms collaboration, which has been given increasing push by governments in the hope of reducing costs and improving the European arms industry's external competitiveness. However, the three countries have agreed to try to collaborate on a successor gun towards the end of the century.

But the SP-70 project to produce a 155 mm gun had long been in trouble. Started in 1973 and originally when the UK Defence Ministry had been plagued by disagreements between London,

Bonn and Rome and between the three main contractors—Royal Ordnance of the UK (responsible for the turret), Rheinmetall of Germany (the chassis) and Oto Melara of Italy (the gun).

A particular problem was the reliability of the automatic ammunition handling system, which has had a tendency to jam but which allowed no reversion to manual shell loading.

The four companies, which the UK Defence Ministry has a British SP-70 proposal by mid-June, are Vickers Shipbuilding

and Engineering, Vickers Defence Systems, Royal Ordnance and BAE of Pennsylvania (which makes the M109 gun).

Britain put up £88m of the £250m collectively spent on SP-70. But UK officials believe there is a chance this might not be totally wasted, if the SP-70 design can be made to work on a national basis. The management complexity inherent in multinational projects was said to be a key problem with SP-70. Vickers Defence Systems, which unlike the other three companies invited to

tender, has no immediately available howitzer, is thought possibly capable of adapting the SP-70 successfully.

All three countries have been cautious in apportioning national blame for SP-70's failure, because they still want to work together in the future. But Britain's need was the most pressing, because it lacks a 155 mm gun and badly needs a replacement for its ageing Abbott 105 mm. Impatience was thus greatest in Britain, which finally was the one to announce SP-70's end.

Yugoslav loan bid refused

By Aleksander Lebl in Belgrade

THE World Bank has refused Yugoslavia's request for a second structural adjustment loan, to follow the highly successful \$275m loan agreed three years ago, until the Government puts its economic house in order.

Specific measures being demanded by the Bank include the introduction of positive real interest rates, relaxation of price controls and a more liberal import policy.

The Government, while agreeing in principle that these are desirable objectives, finds the Bank's insistence on immediate action unacceptable. Any such measures should be implemented only gradually, in order to minimise social and political tensions, government negotiators say.

They have asked the Bank to reconsider its decision on the loan, which would be used for economic restructuring. In the meantime, project-related loans for investment as venture capital in both the public and private sectors.

Yugoslavia's second biggest commercial bank has broken new ground by allocating funds for investment as venture capital in both the public and private sectors.

Heretofore, Yugoslav banks have restricted themselves to loans at fixed interest rates. However, investors of Belgrade have set up a Dinar 600m (£900,000) fund to be invested in various programmes on a risk-sharing basis.

It is a modest beginning as Mr Budimir Kostic, investment president, admits. But providing the experiment succeeds, he plans to allocate more funds later on.

Investbank, in a second move unprecedented in post-war Yugoslavia, has taken on the management of a Dinar 100m (£15m) fund of negotiable debentures for Serbian electric power generating companies. They will carry a 98 per cent interest rate, which is much higher than the interest rates paid on savings, paid quarterly, and are for two years, sellable at any time.

THREATS OF RENEWED LABOUR CONFLICTS LOOM

Effects of French strikes could be severe

By DAVID HOUSEGO IN PARIS

THE public-sector strikes in France which have now been brought to an end do not seem to have been costly to the economy in terms of lost output. But the indirect consequences through renewed upward pressure on wage claims, the revival of labour conflicts and the damage to business confidence, could be more severe.

The French railways also face an uphill battle to regain freight traffic lost to road carriers during the strike—coming at a time when the railways share of freight traffic has been falling, threatening the closure of more lines.

Weakened as well in conflicts which strike did not end, and with difficulty in controlling—were the French trades unions. The strikes showed that militants could fight their own battles without, necessarily, wages intervention.

The unions made on wages and fringe benefits to end the strikes were at the upper end of Prime Minister Jacques Chirac's 3 per cent ceiling on an increase on wage cost this year.

The danger is that this could have a ripple effect damaging to the government's anti-inflationary policy elsewhere in the public sector. Teachers and public employees open negotiations with the government.

In the private sector, officials fear that companies could be tempted to cave in to higher

wage claims in the hope of reducing higher wage costs and increased import and manufacturing bills—due to the depreciation of the franc and the cold weather—in higher prices.

The rest to the government's anti-inflationary strategy has come at the moment when the abolition of price controls takes effect.

For the French railways (SNCF), the concessions made over wages to settle the strike mean a 3.88 per cent increase in salary costs this year. Including the improvements in

promotion prospects and working conditions, the concessions will add FF 700m (\$75.5m) FF 800m to the railways wage bill.

Apart from the increased wages bill, the strike resulted in FF 1.5bn of net losses for SNCF, setting the fall in receipts against reduced operating charges when trains were not running.

Half of this will be borne by the 1986 accounts, increasing the railways operating deficit for last year to FF 3.7bn-FF 3.8bn from an anticipated FF 3.5bn-FF 3.6bn.

Kidnapping deals blow to Middle East efforts

By PAUL BETTS IN PARIS

THE KIDNAPPING of another French journalist in Beirut has dealt a new blow to French Middle East policy and efforts by Mr Jacques Chirac's government to secure the release of the French hostages held in Lebanon.

Mr Jean-Bernard Raimond, the Foreign Minister, reaffirmed yesterday at a cabinet meeting the "permanent efforts" of French diplomacy to secure their release. He also condemned the abduction on Tuesday of Mr Roger Anquetin, a journalist working for the RTL Luxembourg broadcasting network and the French Catholic

newspaper La Croix.

Mr Anquetin's kidnapping brings to five the number of French hostages in the Lebanon. No movement has been made in the last 24 hours to suggest the action which coincided with the arrival in Beirut of Mr Terry Waite, the Archbishop of Canterbury's special envoy.

It also comes at a time when the Chirac administration has been intensifying its efforts to win the release of hostages by a series of diplomatic initiatives in the Middle East, including efforts to normalise relations with Tehran.

But the real damage to the SNCF is that the strike could accelerate the shift of freight traffic from rail to road.

If the railways cannot regain the ground they lost in the strike—and the cold weather is now favouring them, with lorries blocked on the road—then further line closures are likely. SNCF's plan to return to operating profits by 1989—excluding its annual budget subsidy of FF 3.5bn—will also be put at risk.

The EDF electricity authority (EDF) managed to hold to Mr Chirac's wage ceiling through a 3 per cent increase in wage costs. But this excluded a 0.4 per cent increase granted retroactively during the strike, in the 1986 wage bill, and profit sharing schemes and reductions in working hours still to be negotiated.

In macroeconomic terms, officials believe that the loss of output was small. Intermediate and capital goods manufacturers were hit by delivery delays. Their hopes that these could be made good swiftly could be set back, however, by the Arctic weather which has struck most of France.

The main worry for policy makers is over the revival of inflationary expectations. But there is also some concern that a worsening labour situation and continuing high real interest rates as a result of the pressure on the franc could damage the still modest investment revival.

Grand coalition for Austria

By Patrick Blum in Vienna

AUSTRIA'S two main political parties reached initial agreement last night on forming a "grand" coalition Government.

The agreement reached by the two negotiating teams, one from the Socialist Party, the other from the conservative People's party, after some six weeks of difficult negotiations, was to be approved by the two parties' respective leading bodies today but this is expected to be a formality.

News of the agreement was given by Dr Franz Vranitzky, the outgoing Socialist Chancellor who had been asked by President Kurt Waldheim to find ways to form a Government after last November's inconclusive general elections.

Although the Socialist party won a narrow victory in the election, neither of the two big parties did particularly well and both lost votes, and seats to the small right-wing Freedom party, and to the "Greens" who entered Parliament for the first time.

According to the agreement, Dr Vranitzky would remain Chancellor and Dr Alois Mock, the People's party leader, becomes Vice Chancellor, and Minister in charge of Foreign Affairs. Ministers of finance, of the interior, social affairs, transport and nationalised industry and of education remain in Socialist hands. The People's party will hold the ministries for science, agriculture, defence, the environment and for trade.

Sour end to Jaruzelski visit

By John Wyles in Rome

GENERAL Wojciech Jaruzelski's three-day visit to Italy ended on an ill-tempered note yesterday when the Polish leader was engaged in something close to a stand-up row with Italian trade union leaders.

The country's "terrible trio," Mr Antonio Pizzinato, Mr Franco Marini and Mr Giorgio Benvenuto, leaders respectively of the Cgil, Cisl and Uil union federations, went into their scheduled one-hour session with the general determined to press the case for genuine trade union freedom in Poland.

They emerged after two hours and 20 minutes of a hard and bitter encounter (Marini) having turned down General Jaruzelski's invitation to examine Polish "realities" for themselves and adamant that they would not set foot in Warsaw until "freedom of trade union choice" had been established.

But the slow pace at which information has been disclosed also shows the political shock in the Kremlin as it seeks to absorb the lessons of the Kazakhstan riots.

At the same meeting, Mr Kolbin drew a direct connection between the riots, corruption under the old regime and the failure to introduce economic reforms. Inadequate food supplies were also said to have played a role in sparking off the violence and Mr Kolbin also drew attention to "new private plots" were needed as well as better procurement, processing and storage of food.

The riots, like disasters such as the Chernobyl nuclear plant accident and the sinking in the Black Sea of the Admiral Nakhimov cruise ship with the loss of 398 lives, are clearly being used by Moscow to underline the need for change.

Prospect grows of W. German tax cuts

By David Marsh in Bonn

THE West German Government is moving closer to a decision to cut taxes after the general election on January 25.

Mr Martin Bangemann, the Economics Minister, said yesterday that there was no present need for action "in spite of signs in recent months of a slowing of the country's economic growth. But officials said if the economy still appeared to be flagging during the run-up to the Venice economic summit in the early summer, then tax cuts were likely."

Possibilities include a 10 per cent cut in taxes under the country's Stability and Growth Law or else the speeding forward of about DM 8bn worth of tax cuts already programmed for January 1988.

The Government's 1987 economic report, approved by the cabinet yesterday, projects real growth of about 2.5 per cent this year, the same as in 1986.

Although it remains optimistic, pointing out that growth could end up exceeding 2.5 per cent, the tone is much more cautious than two months ago, when the Government was predicting expansion of 3 per cent for both 1986 and 1987. The Government is also forecasting that the country's massive current account surplus in 1987 will fall only slightly.

Mr Bangemann pointed to the risks that West German exports—which account for about a third of gross national product—would come under further pressure as a result of the sharp rise in the D-Mark's value.

He refused to discuss the possibility of a further revaluation of the currency after its rise of 3 per cent within the European Monetary System last weekend—an adjustment which the foreign exchange markets believe is insufficient.

However, he did say that the further fall in the dollar yesterday meant that "export chances have not become better."

The Government's report forecasts only a slight fall in unemployment. This is seen as declining by 30,000 to 2.1m on average this year, making up 8.5 per cent of the workforce, compared with 9 per cent in 1986. Prices are foreseen as rising slightly, with an inflation rate of under 1 per cent compared with 1986's 2.5 per cent.

Mr Bangemann said the current account surplus was expected to fall only moderately—to between DM 60bn (£11bn) and DM 65bn (£22bn), compared with DM 70bn (£25bn) in 1986. This is a smaller decline than predicted by the Bundesbank, the central bank, which has said it believes the surplus could fall by DM 10bn-DM 20bn.

In spite of falling orders in industry in the past few months, Mr Bangemann refused to renege on his prediction of slackening in the economy.

This was contested yesterday by the opposition Social Democratic Party, whose economic spokesman, Mr Wolfgang Roth, said the report added up to "a crude attempt to fool voters."

The German savings banks association also said yesterday that the economy had clearly lost momentum.

Drugs link in attack on envoy

A COLOMBIAN group named after the US for drugs smuggling claimed yesterday to have carried out the attempt on the life of Mr Enrique Parejo Gonzalez, Colombia's ambassador to Hungary.

As Justice Minister, Mr Gonzalez was prominent in the fight against drugs trafficking from which he had received several death threats. His predecessor was murdered in Bogota in 1984 and Mr Gonzalez was appointed to Budapest because it was considered out of reach of the Colombian drugs mafia.

He was shot in the head twice on Tuesday but his brain was not damaged.

Moscow lifts curtain on rioting over sacking of Kazakh leader

By PATRICK COCKBURN IN MOSCOW

SPECULATION ABOUT the extent of last month's rioting in Alma Ata, capital of the Soviet central Asian republic of Kazakhstan, has been quashed with publication of the first official account of the street violence.

The unrest followed the dismissal of Mr Dinmukhammed Kunayev, the area's Communist party leader.

According to an interview with Mr Galim Yelmenisov, public prosecutor for Kazakhstan, published in Literaturnaya Gazeta yesterday, only one person—a volunteer policeman—was killed, though "quite a number" of regular and volunteer police were injured in the 10 hours of unrest on December 17.

Rioters pelted the police with

bottles and stones, and although Soviet police normally carry pistols, they were not armed on this occasion, according to Mr Yelmenisov. The local authorities are reported to have set up platforms for rioters to explain their grievances but few took advantage of them.

Officials claim that senior members of Mr Kunayev's political machine spurred on the rioters with pro-Kazakh and anti-Russian slogans after Mr Kunayev, an ethnic Kazakh, was replaced by Mr Gennady Kolbin, a Russian. Literaturnaya Gazeta said yesterday that a teacher had been sentenced to five years in prison for making a placard and "stirring up enmity between nationalities."

Mr Kunayev's regime is more specifically accused of packing

educational institutes and the Kazakhstan state university in Alma Ata with students from the mainly Kazakh south of the republic. The law and journalism faculties of the university had been for many years dominated by Kazakhs, according to the Communist party daily newspaper, Pravda, although they make up only 36 per cent of the 16m population of Kazakhstan compared to the 41 per cent of Russian nationality.

Both the institutions from where the rioters came as well as the whole Communist party and state machine is now being heavily purged, according to official reports.

Mr Yelmenisov said that in the clampdown on corruption country cottages and hunting lodges, theoretically belonging

to the state but in fact run for the benefit of former officials, must be handed over by March 1 to children's organisations and medical institutes.

A letter from a woman with a Kazakh name printed in the daily newspaper Izvestia says: "Under the previous leadership, everything rested on bribes, report-padding and the principle 'you scratch my back and I'll scratch yours.' We cheered up with the news that Kunayev was replaced."

This open attack on Mr Kunayev, still a serving member of the politburo in Moscow, is unprecedented and is a measure of the strength of the government's reaction to the riots. Mr Oleg Mirokshin, the second secretary of the Kazakhstan Communist Party and Mr Kunayev's number two, was

The Princess Alice Hospice

We care for the terminally ill of all persuasions. We support and comfort you and your family. We will be pleased to tell you how we can help you to care for your loved one. Contact us today.

The Princess Alice Hospice, 100, The Priory, London, N1 6AA. Telephone: 01-262 8081

FINANCIAL TIMES

Published by The Financial Times (Europe) Ltd., Frankfurt Branch, represented by E. Hugo, Frankfurt/Main, and as members of the Board of Directors, F. Barlow, R.A.P. McClean, G.T.S. Damer, M.C. Gorman, D.E.P. Palmer, London. Printed by The Financial Times Ltd., Druckerei GmbH, Frankfurt/Main. Responsible editor: R.A. Harper, Frankfurt/Main. Gullerstrasse 54, 6000 Frankfurt am Main 1, G. The Financial Times Ltd, 1986.

FINANCIAL TIMES (USPS No. 10046), published daily except on days and holidays. US subscription rates \$95.00 per annum. Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y. and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: send address changes to FINANCIAL TIMES, 14 East 90th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022.

FINANCIAL TIMES (UK) No. 10046, published daily except on days and holidays. UK subscription rates £95.00 per annum. Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y. and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: send address changes to FINANCIAL TIMES, 14 East 90th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022.

Disappearance of Hu raises demotion fears

BY ROBERT THOMSON IN BEIJING

THE CHINESE Communist Party General Secretary, Hu Yaobang, has been out of sight for several weeks, and the longer he is absent, the stronger the rumours that he has been displaced in a party power struggle.

One Chinese expert with a good record in picking political movements suggests that Hu will formally step down as party head at a Congress in the autumn, if not sooner, and will be replaced by Zhao Ziyang, the present Premier, who will in turn be replaced by Li Ruiquan, the Mayor of Shanghai.

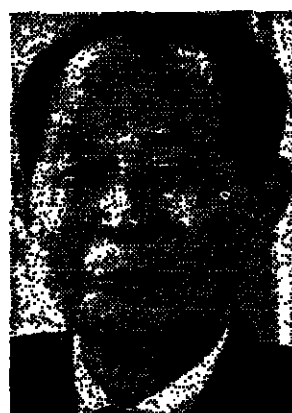
According to a party spokesman, Hu, 71, is "exhausted from over-work" and cannot receive guests. The People's Daily yesterday named him at the top of a list of leaders who had sent wreaths to the funeral of a deceased party official, which suggests that Hu is not yet politically dead.

Diplomats are divided on the rumours. A long-serving diplomat said the reported removal of Hu is "unexpected," "out of character" and "probably wrong." But others are con-

vinced that the merging of left and right to oust him is entirely plausible. Until last year, Hu had been thought of by most diplomats as the natural successor to Deng Xiaoping, the paramount Chinese leader. But it is widely believed that the party boss does not have the respect of the Chinese military, and his occasional gaffes and scattiness are thought unbecoming of a Chinese leader.

Zhao Ziyang is a confirmed reformer and there is no reason why the economic reforms should be derailed even if Hu is replaced. If events take place as rumoured, the Premier will become a firm favourite to replace Deng Xiaoping, who has indicated that he will stay on beyond the autumn party congress.

If Hu is the only victim, the overthrow will not necessarily trigger further changes in the party. Yet there are good reasons why Hu should not be displaced. He has been in charge during a time of unprecedented party stability and



His—will he go?

growing prosperity, and he is a long-time friend of Deng. These peddling the rumour that Hu is to be demoted purely for his "bourgeois liberal" ideas base their conspiracy theory on his record of supporting artistic and academic freedom. In fact, Hu has fluctuated in his support of such freedom, and is known to have banned the release of several films in recent months.

The anti-bourgeois drive formally claimed another victim yesterday with the expulsion from the communist party of a Shanghai writer, Wang Ruoshang, for describing socialism as an "illusion" that is "feudal or semi-feudal in essence," and inspiring students to protest.

Robin Pauley reports on victims of the swing back to conservatism

Changing fortunes in China

THE POLITICAL winds of fortune change direction faster in China than almost anywhere else in the world and for Wang Meng, the new Culture Minister, and Professor Fang Lizhi, vice-chancellor of Anhui Science and Technology University, the gentle breeze of liberalism has turned very suddenly into an icy conservative blast.

Professor Fang, who yesterday lost his job, is in the most trouble. But the irony is greatest in Wang's case. He almost certainly will not lose his job but he is confronted with a sharp change of political climate for the second time in his career.

Wang, 52, first incurred the wrath of the party hierarchy as a young writer exactly 30 years ago when he wrote a short story—A New Young Man Arrives at the Organisation Department—which was highly critical of the endemic bureaucracy and the cadre system in China. He was denounced as a "rightist" and rehabilitated only in 1979.

Now he is feeling the coolness of the official machine once again, this time as a member of its top echelons. While he seems certain to retain his

ministerial post, the attack by senior conservatives complaining about his bourgeois liberalism will sharply curtail his ability to encourage free expression in the arts world in China.

The speed with which things change is dramatic. On November 14 Wang told a group of Financial Times journalists in Peking: "Only in recent times in the literary field has a democratic way of thinking returned. Writers do not have to be worried about being punished for what they write, scholars don't have to be worried about the way they think and what they express."

Yet now, barely two months later, he is in trouble and two prominent writers and critics, Wang Ruoshang and Liu Bingyan, vice chairman of the Chinese Writers Association, are in disgrace and expected to lose their party membership.

Wang was reluctant to become a minister. The central committee spent six months persuading him to accept the job and he finally acquiesced last June. "I have never stopped being a writer. I still feel as a member of a writing group. I am not just a minister. I like to remain equal or status."

Students at Hefei got encouragement from Professor Fang, a noted astro-physicist who paid a heavy price yesterday for his liberal views. Wang's words were literally: after some days of enforced residence at Peking University with his family he lost his university post and is likely to lose his party membership.

He is a widely respected physicist who has travelled abroad several times. He recently returned from a conference in Rome to complain bitterly about the way intellectuals in China lacked respect or status.

In November he urged Chinese intellectuals to assert their independence against the bureaucracy. After encouraging the Hefei students he clashed with Vice Premier Wan Li, a political reformer who had been trying to defuse the situation.

What is most striking about the present turn against intellectuals is the way it mirrors previous events. Wang Meng's first troubles came as a result of the "100 flowers movement" when free expression flowered briefly in 1957 until the intellectuals were harshly brought to heel.

A new "100 flowers" campaign was launched last year and Wang Meng told us this was the only real such campaign. "In the last 100 flowers could never really blossom. Instead of letting 100 flowers bloom from different schools of thought, trouble awaited anyone who spoke their mind."

But he was too optimistic too soon. Intellectuals are being criticised and intimidated and have gone to ground. Wang Meng is learning once again that flowers cannot bloom through ice.

Iran launches fresh assault on central front

IRAN said yesterday it had launched a fresh offensive overnight in the mountainous central sector of the war front, but Iraq claimed it had "pulverised" the attackers, AP reports from Nicosia.

The operation came five days after Iran began a large offensive to the south on the 730-mile front in a push toward the Iraqi port city of Basra.

The Islamic Republic News Agency (IRNA) said Iranian forces killed or wounded 1,000 Iraqis and "liberated" 100 sq km of Iranian territory in the new overnight offensive.

The area, just north of the Iranian border towns of Sumar and only 120 km northeast of Baghdad, the Iraqi capital, was one of the first slices of Iranian soil occupied by Iraq when it launched its war on Iran in September 1980.

The Iranian News agency, monitored in Nicosia, said Iran

Ceasefire in Afghanistan to start today

AT FIRST light today the ceasefire was due to take effect in Afghanistan in the first year war with the Mujahideen guerrillas, Reuters reports from Islamabad.

Gen Najibullah, the Afghan leader, has said his unilateral ceasefire will last six months to begin with. If the guerrillas also stop firing, the western-backed rebel groups based in Pakistan have vowed to fight on until the Communists are beaten and the Soviet occupation forces expelled. Some have even promised to redouble their attacks today.

"The Mujahideen are saving their bullets for January 15," said one rebel spokesman. Gen Najibullah's ceasefire offer was reinforced by an unplanned visit to Kabul by a senior Soviet delegation led by Mr. Eduard Shevardnadze, the Foreign Minister, last month.

Malaysian banker jailed for fraud

A FORMER director of Bumiputra Malaysia Finance, a Hong Kong subsidiary of Bank Bumiputra Malaysia, was sentenced to 44 years in prison by a high court on fraud and bribery charges, AP reports from Hong Kong.

Mr. Mohammed Hashim Shamsuddin had pleaded guilty to conspiring with Mr. George Tan, former chairman of the now-defunct Carrian Group, and others to defraud BKF and the Malaysian Government of \$150m by making unsecured loans to Carrian.

Mindanao flare-up

AT LEAST one man died and 17 were injured when a minority group of Moslem separatists, not included in a ceasefire, strafed buildings cut power lines and launched grenades in the turbulent southern Philippine province of Mindanao, reports Richard Gourlay from Manila.

Moro Islamic Liberation Front (MILF) rebels shattered the fragile peace in "disgrace" at the leadership of President Corason Aquino, the organisation said.

Kowloon walled city to be demolished

BY DAVID DODWELL IN HONG KONG

THE KOWLOON walled city, which China has always claimed as sovereign soil even though it is no more than a ramshackle warren of streets in the heart of urban Hong Kong, is to be cleared of its 40,000 residents and its 100-year-old buildings.

Without prior warning, 60 teams from Hong Kong's housing department poured into the city yesterday morning—each accompanied by a plain clothes policeman—to conduct a pre-clearance survey that will attempt to discover the population of the area, and who has rights to be compensated or rehoused.

There was evidently little opposition, and no violence, once locals realised the move had Peking's blessing, the few complaints evidently disappeared. Volunteers working in the area said that even though they are relieved that the Government has at last moved to eliminate the squalor that shrouds the city.

The Hong Kong Government's support for the elimination of one of the most blighted spots in the British territory was being regarded yesterday as a tribute to the headway made in Sino-British relations since the signing of the joint declaration on Hong Kong's post-1997 future.

For decades, the walled city—which is actually an area of about 30,000 sq yards—has been a synonym for vice in Hong Kong. Regarded as a no-go area for the Hong

Kong police, it was once a haven for triads, drug traffickers, and other basic services necessary to fend off urban squalor. Beyond the reach of building regulations, local landlords built gin-rack structures that were precarious to live in, and a serious fire hazard.

Over the past eight years, Hong Kong police have gained a firm foothold in the area. Vice has been cracked down on, though officers know of a number of clandestine "protectors" that still ply their trade, and of illegal gambling dens. Unregistered dentists and doctors also concentrate in the area.

The status of the walled city has been anomalous ever since the convention of Peking was signed in 1898. Under that agreement, Britain took a 99-year lease on a large area beyond the originally colonised area of Kowloon, but left the walled city as a "no-go" area.

Until today all efforts by the colonial government to apply controls on the area—whether it is to supply water, or ensure buildings are constructed safely—have been blocked by Peking.

Five killed in Pakistan riots

THE DEATH toll in four days of rioting in Pakistan rose to five yesterday and troops continued to patrol major streets in the northern part of the city of Karachi, reports Mohamed Aftab from Islamabad.

Officials said at least 39 persons have been injured in the violence, many of them as a result of firing by the police. The violence started on January 8 following the murder of a Mohajir immigrant and two of his young daughters.

In Karachi, Punjabi speaking Pathans who have been involved in clashes against the Mohajirs in the past took to the streets.

Waite dampens release hopes

MR TERRY WAITE, the Anglican church envoy, met with a number of Moslem political and clerical figures yesterday amid speculation that missing British television journalist Mr. John McCarthy may be released soon, Nora Boustany reports from Beirut.

The lay representative of the Archbishop of Canterbury, remained vague about the fate of Mr. McCarthy, who was grabbed on his way to Beirut international airport.

"There are always heavy rumours coming from London, we shall know when we shall see," Mr Waite said.

VOGELSTRAUISBULT METAL HOLDINGS LIMITED

(Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa)

(Registration No. 05/04346/06)

PRELIMINARY ANNOUNCEMENT OF RESULTS

	Year ended 31 December 1986	Year ended 31 December 1985
Revenue	7,145	8,012
Income from investments	1,194	1,332
Sale of waste rock	961	630
Interest and sundry revenue	9,300	9,974
Expenditure and write off	1,238	319
Administration	341	319
Written off	802	—
Profit before tax	7,967	9,655
Tax	—	26
Profit after tax	7,967	9,629
Unappropriated profit, brought forward	184	73
	8,151	9,702
Less	8,018	9,518
Dividends declared	5,518	5,518
Interim 10c (10c)	1,839	1,839
Final 20c (20c)	3,679	3,679
Transfer to general reserve	2,500	4,000
Unappropriated profit, carried forward	133	184
Earnings per share—cents	48	52
Dividends—cents	30	30
—times dividends covered	1.6	1.7
Net assets (as valued) per share—cents	519	578

The holding of 620,000 shares in Rooberg Tin Limited was written down to reflect the impairment in the prospects of that company following the collapse of the international tin price.

ANNUAL REPORT

These results are published in advance of the annual report which will be posted to members in March 1987.

DECLARATION OF FINAL DIVIDEND

Dividend No. 80 of 20 cents per share in respect of the year ended 31 December 1986 has been declared in South African currency, payable to members registered at the close of business on 30 January 1987.

Warrants payable on 4 March 1987 will be posted on or about 3 March 1987.

Standard conditions relating to the payment of dividends are obtainable from the share transfer offices and the London Office of the Company.

Requests for payment of the dividend in South African currency by members on the United Kingdom register must be received by the company on or before 30 January 1987 in accordance with the abovementioned conditions.

The register of members will be closed from 31 January to 6 February 1987, inclusive.

By order of the Board,
per pro CONSOLIDATED GOLD FIELDS PLC.

London Secretaries
Mrs. G. M. A. Gledhill, Secretary.

London Office: 31 Charles II Street, St. James's Square, London, SW1Y 4AG.
14 January 1987

United Kingdom Registrar:
Hill Samuel Registrars Limited,
8 Greencoat Place, London, SW1P 1PL.

MEMBER OF THE GOLD FIELDS GROUP

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

\$30,000,000

Oppenheimer
U.S. Arbitrage, Ltd.

Class A Common Shares

A Bermuda-based company which will engage in the specialized financial activity of merger arbitrage investing involving primarily United States corporations.

The undersigned designed and structured this transaction, and placed the shares.



Oppenheimer & Co. Inc.

On 15th February, 1987 there will become due and payable upon each Bond drawn for redemption, the principal amount thereof, together with accrued interest to said date at the office of—

S.G. Warburg & Co. Ltd.

Paying Agency, 6th Floor, 1 Finsbury Avenue, London EC2M 2PA or one of the other paying agents named on the Bonds.

Interest will cease to accrue on the Bonds called for redemption on and after 15th February, 1987 and Bonds so presented for payment should have attached all Coupons maturing after that date. The amount of any missing uncashed Coupons will be deducted from the sum due for payment. Any amount of principal so deducted will be paid against surrender of the relative missing Coupons within six years from the date of payment. Bonds will become void unless presented within six years of the redemption date.

The following Bonds previously drawn for redemption on the date stated below have not yet been presented for payment—

15th February, 1986
3308 5538 5556 5565 7236 7725 8163 12199 14158

15th January, 1987

AMERICAN NEWS

AT&T removes pregnant women from chipmaking

BY ANATOLE KALITSKY IN NEW YORK

AMERICAN Telephone & Telegraph is removing all pregnant women from its computer chip production lines in response to a study which has found abnormally high rates of miscarriage among women working in semiconductor manufacturing.

The action by AT&T, which is one of the world's largest manufacturers of computer chips, could point to serious difficulties for the semiconductor industry around the world.

Young women make up the overwhelming majority of workers in the "clean rooms" where silicon chips are loaded with traces of rare impurities to give them their unusual electrical properties.

Strong solvents, volatile acids and rare gases, including arsenic

compounds, are used in these fabrication processes and these are suspected to be the cause of pregnancy problems.

Executives in Silicon Valley expressed anxiety yesterday about the possibility of workers compensation lawsuits if links between semiconductor manufacturing and reproductive problems are confirmed — especially as there is now also concern about the effects of semiconductor fabrication on women of child-bearing age who are not pregnant.

AT&T's decision, which was announced on Tuesday, was motivated by a study conducted by the University of Massachusetts and originally commissioned by Digital Equipment

Corporation in 1983.

The study showed that women in the etching and gas treatment areas of DEC's semiconductor lines had a miscarriage rate of 39 per cent, compared with a rate of only 15 per cent in the control group and 20 per cent in the US population at large.

AT&T is the first major manufacturer so far to respond to these findings, which have not yet been published.

But IBM, the world's largest chip-making company, and the Semiconductor Industry Association, the trade group representing Silicon Valley, have been encouraging their women workers to consult their doctors and request transfer from the production area if they were advised to do so.

Quebec moves to woo foreign investors

By Bernard Simon and Robert Gibbons in Quebec

QUEBEC hopes to attract a growing number of foreign investors by capitalising on a surge in business confidence prompted by the most stable political and labour climate in more than a decade.

Mr Robert Bourassa, Premier of North America's only predominantly French-speaking region, said in an interview on the eve of a trip to meet European business and financial leaders, that his 14-month-old Liberal Government had begun to meet its goals of "a more dynamic economy, more political stability and more social harmony."

Mr Bourassa's trip to Britain and Switzerland will be his first visit abroad (other than attending a Francophone summit in Paris last year) since taking office in November 1985. A group of 25 French investors is visiting Quebec.

Mr Bourassa said that he expects negotiations for Quebec to sign the 1982 Canadian constitution to start in the near future. Senior officials from Canada's 10 provinces and the Federal Government will meet next month to lay the ground work for formal talks.

Quebec's inclusion in the constitution would be an important milestone in its return to the Canadian mainstream after the turmoil caused by the separatist debate and the deep recession of 1981-83.

Besides enjoying one of the strongest economies in Canada, business confidence has been buoyed by the peaceful conclusion recently of a three-year labour contract with public sector unions providing for an average pay increase of 4.1 per cent a year.

US retail sales rise by 4.4%

A CONSUMER buying spree led by purchases of new cars to reap tax benefits, pushed US retail sales up 4.4 per cent in December, the second biggest monthly rise on record, according to reports from Washington.

Car sales jumped 16.2 per cent from November, while other retail sales rose 0.9 per cent, spurred by Christmas shopping, according to official figures. The December second only to the 5.6 per cent advance last September.

Ivo Dawanay reports on the unexpected new popularity of the left Challenge of Brazil's strong man

MOURA BRIZOLA, self-proclaimed champion of the Brazilian poor and arch-bogeyman of the middle classes, will be celebrating his 66th birthday next week. Retirement is not on his mind.

Today, with the economy foundering, the two principal government coalition parties — the centre-left Democratic Movement (PMDB) and the right-wing Liberal Front (PFL) — are finding their November victory in national congressional elections less palatable than Mr Brizola has found defeat.

For the self-proclaimed PMDB, guilt has come by association. The party's landslide success was a massive endorsement of its support for the anti-inflationary price freezing crusade plan. But before the last ballot boxes were opened, the Government was already dismantling the freeze with price increases of up to 100 per cent.

Not even the Socialist Workers Party (PT) nor the country's two eccentric Communist groups — all fellow travellers on the crusade bandwagon — are exempt from the fury of the electorate.

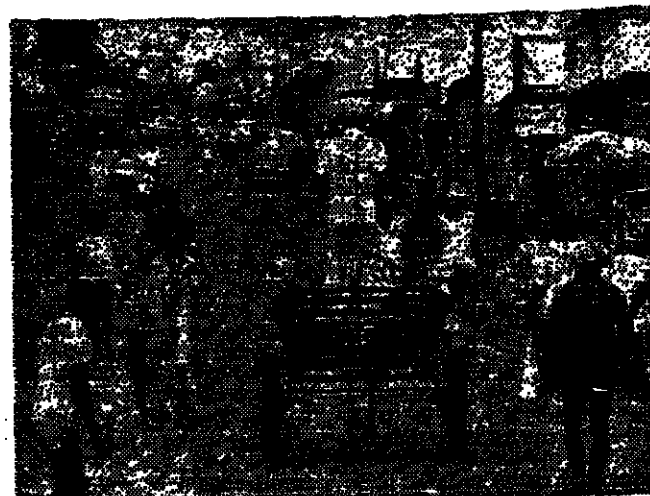
Mr Brizola's Democratic Workers Party (PDT) — reluctantly dragged by its leader into the political fray — is the only party to the initially immensely popular economic programme — suffered a highly publicised defeat in the presidential election.

The barely-whispered scenario goes as follows: the Government fails to right the economy over the coming months, provoking a still larger plunge in President Sarney's popularity ratings and in the Brazilian masses' recently enhanced living standards.

Frustration with the Administration, combined with the political impatience of a number of lacklustre presidential hopefuls, would then persuade the new constituent assembly to cut his term short to the end of 1988.

But in the political infighting that follows no clear establishment candidate emerges, leaving Mr Brizola, untainted by failure and cheered on by Brazil's eternally dispossessed millions, to come charging home.

The pessimist's postscript adds, without widespread contradiction, that hard on his heels would follow the tanks and another dark age of military rule.



Brizola is self-proclaimed champion of the Brazilian poor who live in squalid shanty towns such as this one in Rio Verde.

through the traditional Brazilian routes of coffee plantation or industrial São Paulo, but as an old-fashioned political caudillo or strong man of the left.

Whether for nakedly opportunistic reasons, as his many disparagers would have it, or through genuine philanthropy, the young Brizola adopted the distinctly unfashionable constituency of the poor, quickly rising to be governor of the southern state of Rio Grande do Sul.

Indisputably, his marriage to the sister of the late Jango Goulart, close associate of the Socialist-Nationalist President Getulio Vargas, was a strategic masterstroke which, love match or not, drew him close to the centre of power.

But when that brother-in-law's chaotic presidency collapsed under the 1964 military coup, Mr Brizola's attempt to call the workers to arms only hastened his dash into 15-year years of exile. All the more remarkable, then, was his recovery — successfully unmasking an attempted massive voting fraud

by the established parties — to win the governorship of Rio State in 1962.

Opinions on his performance vary widely. His record stands foremost as a statewide programme — school, building, aimed at giving solid nourishment, first and education second to Rio's thousands of orphans and underfed.

On the other hand, Mr Brizola has raised fundamental social issues that many would prefer left dormant: the gross distortions in wealth which justify TV advertisements for private jets while thousands starve, Brazil's unspoken racism and the stranglehold on power of what he calls "the elite crust."

By calling for a substantial, irreversible shift in wealth from the rich to the poor, Mr Brizola has trodden on sensitive consciences.

"We must have a regime of austerity — not of the IMF type — but on the groups that have long dominated society," he says. "We must democratises, which means giving people the opportunity to work and access to wealth."

To many on the left, the Governor represents a fearful quandary. "The trouble is Brizola poses the right questions," says Mr Fernando Gabeira, a leading left-wing opponent. "But his answer is simply 'vote for me' — old-fashioned Latin American demagoguery, in fact, everything we want democracy to rid us of."

The armed forces gave their opinion more vividly last month on the day of an abortive general strike, supported by the Governor, against the Government's economic policies. While across the country all was calm with many working normally, Rio alone in Brazil saw tens of tanks mobilised to hold strategic points around the city. "Just a precaution," it was explained.

Babbitt steps forward as official runner in the presidential race

BY STEWART FLEMING IN WASHINGTON

THE FIRST official democratic contender in the 1988 presidential election sweepstakes, ex-governor Bruce Babbitt of Arizona, took his bow on the Washington stage on Tuesday brandishing some startling ideas and a refreshing wit, a combination which he hopes will help to distinguish him from others in the pack.

It is just a week since Governor Babbitt, a scrawny and athletic 48-year-old, filed with the Federal Elections Commission as a presidential candidate, subjecting his campaign to the federal election financing laws in return for the possibility of qualifying for matching federal election funds.

The list of emocrats either pursuing the presidency or trying to decide whether to, is a long one. It ranges from the likes of former senator Gary Hart and Representative Richard Gephardt, who are already running hard, to Governor Mario Cuomo of New York. Mr Cuomo, like Mr Hart, is seen as a prospective front-runner but is maddening his supporters by seeming uncertain about whether to take the plunge.

So far, however, only Governor Babbitt has committed himself in a legal sense to run, an early move indicative to some extent of his position among the second rank of recognised challengers for his party's nomination. Even he has yet to



Bruce Babbitt has in the ring make a formal announcement of his candidacy.

He is already fielding questions beginning with the words "if you were president," and answering them with a directness which reflects his belief that if he is to make an impact it will have to be by playing to his strengths as a man with experience in government and the intellectual curiosity to grapple with complex issues.

Both characteristics were on display this week when he took the stage in Washington for the first time as a declared candidate at the Centre for Excel-

lence in Government, a non-profit organisation which aims to improve the way government functions.

For Governor Babbitt the centre was a natural starting point, for it is a scornful of President Ronald Reagan's anti-government crusade.

"In Arizona I managed to persuade people that government is part of the solution... but how do you do that in this kind of sulphurous climate of minimalism in which the objective is ever 'tinder government'?" he asked. The answer, he went on, is that the corollary of less federal government is more local government.

Governor Babbitt also argues that Mr Reagan's style of managing the federal government has been exposed as flawed. "Until Iran President Reagan, by sheer luck, had gotten away with it by saying 'Look ma, no hands. It flies by itself!'"

He believes too that the international trading system needs to be reformed and the current General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade rules replaced by a new US trade policy.

Another version of the closet protectionism which exists in the Democratic Party. It is instead, he says, a reflection of the fact that the world economy has changed, that trade imbalances have become chronic and that trade flows no longer have much influence on exchange rates.

WORLD TRADE NEWS

White House to send top trade team to Tokyo for talks

THE REAGAN Administration, concerned about mounting protectionist sentiment in the US Congress, is sending a high-powered delegation to Japan at the end of the month for wide-ranging talks on trade, US officials said yesterday, Reuters reports from Tokyo.

The team, led by Mr Bruce Smart, Commerce Under-Secretary and Mr Michael Smith, Deputy US Trade Representative, plans to hold discussions with Tokyo on everything from trade in pharmaceuticals to construction of the multi-billion dollar Kansai airport in western Japan.

Officials said this was the first time in their memory that two such senior officials were going to Tokyo for talks at the same time.

A senior US official said the meetings during the week of January 26 are being held at the request of Washington and reflect its concern about protectionist sentiment in the US. With the Democratic Party now in charge of both houses

of Congress, the Republican Administration needs to show it is taking action to tackle the huge US trade deficit, he said.

Although the final agenda of the meetings has yet to be set, some of the issues to be discussed are said to be semiconductor parts and semi-conductors. The US officials also want to talk about giving foreign lawyers greater freedom to practice in Japan.

But the focal point of the visit is likely to be US calls for greater foreign participation in construction of Kansai airport.

Washington is even considering sending Mr E. P. Coughlin, Assistant Commerce Secretary, to Japan next week for talks.

With many US Congressmen seizing on the issue as symbolic of what they see as Japan's closed markets, a top US official expressed pessimism about the ability of the administration to strike a deal with Japan quickly enough to satisfy US pressure groups.

Channon likely to raise offset deals in Saudi talks

BY RICHARD JOHNS

THE ISSUE of "offset investment" by UK companies against British Aerospace's contract to supply Saudi Arabia with 132 aircraft and related services is expected to be raised during the visit of Mr Paul Channon, Secretary of State for Trade and Industry, to the kingdom this week.

No firm commitment was made when the first three letters of acceptance worth about \$50m (£3.5m) were signed under a government-to-government agreement last February on a compensatory reverse flow of capital, UK officials and BAE continue to stress.

Fulfillment of the "understanding" relating to the deal reached at the last minute the request of the Saudi Government could prove a difficult problem if Riyadh continues to insist that joint ventures should be estab-

lished.

So far, no feasible projects have been identified which might satisfy the Saudi wish for a transfer of technology.

Mr Channon departs this evening for a three-day visit to Saudi Arabia, evidently prepared to pledge his department's willingness to further collaboration between the private sectors of the two countries but no more.

The most obvious projects are said to have already been singled out by US companies involved in implementing the "Peace Shield" early warning and battle field communications system.

This deal, won by a consortium led by Boeing early in 1985, involved a firm commitment on investment by joint ventures amounting to 35 per cent of the contracts concerned.

Zambia plan for \$430m debts collapses

By Victor Mallet in London

ZAMBIA'S plan to start repaying short-term external debt arrears totalling about \$430m (£307m) has collapsed because of a severe shortage of foreign exchange, the central bank has announced.

Dr Leonard Chivuna, governor of the Bank of Zambia, said in a statement in Lusaka that the dismantling of the so-called "pipeline" of trade and personal debt arrears had been postponed indefinitely.

Details of a scheme for issuing promissory notes to trade creditors, for payment in the years up to 1996, were released less than five months ago. The pipeline goes back to the 1970s.

Zambia's admission of defeat follows a weakening in the price of copper, its main export, and problems with the International Monetary Fund (IMF).

The IMF has been supporting an economic austerity programme but has suspended payments to Zambia because the country is in arrears to the Fund.

Uncertainty in Zambia has been heightened by recent riots against the effects of economic austerity and by President Kenneth Kaunda's hostile stance towards South Africa.

While the scheme for paying pipeline debts is on ice, the only way of settling claims will be in kwacha, the local currency, for re-investment in approved productive enterprises in Zambia, Dr Chivuna said.

Up to \$400m of the pipeline is for trade and \$30m for outstanding personal remittances. The Bank of Zambia says it will do its best to settle the personal remittances because of the hardships suffered by individuals, although payments will depend on foreign exchange inflows.

Britain, the former colonial power, is the single largest creditor country in the pipeline, which does not include bank debt.

Canute James reports on the far-reaching effects of a US policy on garment imports Textile revolution takes place in Caribbean

A VIRTUAL revolution is taking place in the Dominican Republic's garment industry as a result of market opportunities created by the US imports policy. But the spectacular growth in shipments registered by the Republic and elsewhere in the Caribbean is mainly the US industry more than a little uneasy.

US Commerce Department officials have rejected suggestions that they intend to make the Caribbean a major source of supply in an attempt to slow what the Administration regards as excessive rates of growth in imports from the Far East.

However, the US has made it possible for the region, which in 1985 supplied 5 per cent of the country's garment imports, valued at \$500m, to increase its market share to what Caribbean trade officials suggest could be 12 per cent by the middle of this year.

The Commerce Department's figures indicate that such rapid growth is possible. US textile shipments to the Caribbean between January and July of last year totalled \$37m square yards equivalent, \$3.5m more than during the corresponding period of 1985 and more than twice the average growth rates for all US imports.

Ironically, Caribbean garment exports to the US are denied duty-free entry under the Reagan Administration's Caribbean Basin Initiative, a 12-year trade incentive implemented in 1984, which allows designated countries preferential access for a range of products.

Access level

But the region has been making use of Item 807, which allows the re-export of assembled garments and other products. Duty at low rates is charged only on the value added in the Caribbean.

However, a more recent facility is causing disquiet in the US industry. Caribbean states have been offered guaranteed access levels for garments assembled in the region from cloth made and cut in the US.

The access levels, established in bilateral negotiations with the US Commerce Department,

are based on existing and potential production capability. The US International Trade Commission reports that the Dominican Republic's shipments of garments to the US are worth \$300m per year and that the country is now the 12th largest among 41 suppliers of cotton fabrics. Dominican cotton fabric exports to the US last year grew by 35 per cent to \$5.3m square yard equivalent.

The Dominican Republic, which has been attracting investors from the US and the Far East is expected to increase garment exports to the US by 50 per cent this year, bringing employment in the garment industry to 150,000.

Island exports

Jamaica's growth has been even more spectacular. According to Mr Douglas Vaz, the island's minister for industry, the island exports in the first six months of last year totalled 21,68m square yards equivalent, against 8.5m in the corresponding period of 1985.

Export earnings of \$43.8m

are based on existing and potential production capability. The US International Trade Commission reports that the Dominican Republic's shipments of garments to the US are worth \$300m per year and that the country is now the 12th largest among 41 suppliers of cotton fabrics. Dominican cotton fabric exports to the US last year grew by 35 per cent to \$5.3m square yard equivalent.

The Dominican Republic, which has been attracting investors from the US and the Far East is expected to increase garment exports to the US by 50 per cent this year, bringing employment in the garment industry to 150,000.

Island exports

Jamaica's growth has been even more spectacular. According to Mr Douglas Vaz, the island's minister for industry, the island exports in the first six months of last year totalled 21,68m square yards equivalent, against 8.5m in the corresponding period of 1985.

Export earnings of \$43.8m

are based on existing and potential production capability. The US International Trade Commission reports that the Dominican Republic's shipments of garments to the US are worth \$300m per year and that the country is now the 12th largest among 41 suppliers of cotton fabrics. Dominican cotton fabric exports to the US last year grew by 35 per cent to \$5.3m square yard equivalent.

The Dominican Republic, which has been attracting investors from the US and the Far East is expected to increase garment exports to the US by 50 per cent this year, bringing employment in the garment industry to 150,000.

Island exports

Jamaica's growth has been even more spectacular. According to Mr Douglas Vaz, the island's minister for industry, the island exports in the first six months of last year totalled 21,68m square yards equivalent, against 8.5m in the corresponding period of 1985.

Export earnings of \$43.8m

are based on existing and potential production capability. The US International Trade Commission reports that the Dominican Republic's shipments of garments to the US are worth \$300m per year and that the country is now the 12th largest among 41 suppliers of cotton fabrics. Dominican cotton fabric exports to the US last year grew by 35 per cent to \$5.3m square yard equivalent.

The Dominican Republic, which has been attracting investors from the US and the Far East is expected to increase garment exports to the US by 50 per cent this year, bringing employment in the garment industry to 150,000.

Island exports

Jamaica's growth has been even more spectacular. According to Mr Douglas Vaz, the island's minister for industry, the island exports in the first six months of last year totalled 21,68m square yards equivalent, against 8.5m in the corresponding period of 1985.

Export earnings of \$43.8m

Second phase of Indonesia telecom order open to all

BY JOHN MURRAY BROWN IN JAKARTA

COMPETITION for Indonesia's lucrative second-phase digital telecommunications contract will not be affected by the success of the US-Philippines joint venture, according to industry officials in Jakarta.

The tender, to improve and expand existing systems in Jakarta and Surabaya, Indonesia's second city, is worth \$200m (£142m) and will be 25 per cent financed by a Dutch Government soft loan.

The key second phase order, which complements the \$170m contract won by Siemens AG of West Germany in 1982, is to supply digital telephone exchange switching systems. It

will be worth \$700m initially and take Indonesia into the next century.

The list of bidders includes Alcatel, the new French-US joint venture, AT&T-Philips, L. M. Ericsson, Plessey UK, Italtel, and NEC Corp and Fujitsu of Japan.

In November, the Government completed a fact-finding mission to assess the long-term reliability of systems on offer and the finance terms available.

The eventual winner is likely to have considerable soft loan backing from its Government.

Abu Dhabi to press on with power plant

ABU DHABI is to proceed with the \$650m (£444m) second phase of the al-Taweelah power and desalination complex, one of the largest projects in the United Arab Emirates, Reuters reports.

The official Emirates news agency WAM quoted Saad Aqil, assistant Under-Secretary of the Emirates' Water and Electricity Department, as saying the second phase consisted of a 400mw power station and a 40m gallon-a-day desalination plant.

Tenders for the project, due for completion in 1990, would be issued shortly, he added.

Swiss choose BAe Hawk as air force trainer jet

BY DAVID BUCHAN

THE SWISS defence ministry announced yesterday it had chosen the British Aerospace (BAe) Hawk in preference to the French-German Alpha jet for the new advanced trainer jet for the Swiss air force.

The ministry's recommendation, which needs parliamentary approval, is expected to result later this year in a contract for 20 Hawks worth SwFr 385m.

They would replace by 1990 the British-built Vampire trainer jets which the Swiss air force has had for nearly 30 years.

The Swiss ministry said that both BAe and the French-German consortium of Dassault-Breguet and Dornier, makers

of the Alpha, had agreed to place offset work with Swiss industry up to the full value of the sale.

But the ministry preferred the Hawk because of its lower price, stronger airframe and better cockpit visibility.

The deal will further cement BAe's commercial ties with Switzerland. BAe has been instrumental in the sale of 30 PC-9 trainer jets made by Pilatus of Switzerland to the Saudi air force.

BAe has an accord with Pilatus for the export promotion to third countries of a trainer jet "package" — PC-9s as initial trainers and Hawks for advanced training.

High coal stocks aid fight against blackouts

By Maurice Samuels

BRITAIN'S electricity industry was yesterday fighting to keep the lights on as it faced its biggest challenge since the miners' strike of 1984-85.

Rail movements of power station coal were cut to only 15 per cent of scheduled deliveries but, as in the miners' strike, high levels of stocks in power stations were one of the reasons for the Central Electricity Generating Board's lack of concern.

But the contrasts between the big freeze and the milder dispute are even more striking than the similarities. This time, the flow of coal to power stations is cut not by militant train drivers but by General Winter, whose prolonged absence from the battlefield two years ago helped smash the strikers' victory prospects.

In some respects, today's problems are even more daunting because the freezing weather rules out any option of switching railborne coal to roads.

The pits are producing at a high level but the icy weather has crippled many coal preparation washeries. Another difference is that in the strike, the CEBG was burning almost as much oil as coal to keep out coal supplies—it was even burning oil in coal-fired stations. This time, with coal in plenty, the coal-burners are running flat out.

The contrast between the two power crises is visible on the large illuminated diagram of the national grid in the CEBG control centre near London's Southwark Bridge.

During the strike, it showed that the nation's electricity was being generated in the north and south of the country and distributed northwards. It now shows that the system is operating as it was designed, with the North, North East and Midlands pushing as much power as possible to the wintery South and to East Anglia.

But, as in the days of the strike, the CEBG officials yesterday ended the same calm confidence, avoiding power cuts. Although demand is higher than anything the Board has previously encountered, it took comfort from the fact that the snow has so far been dry and powdery. When the South West was blacked out in December 1981, the trouble was not lack of capacity but rain gutters, the clashing led-up conductors, and the heavy snow.

Even so, with its available capacity down to a little over 50,000 Mw, yesterday's lunchtime demand reached a record 47,200 Mw, 6,000 Mw more than last year's record lunchtime peak.

Although the CEBG is able to squeeze rather more out of its power stations than they are designed to generate, its main margin of safety this week has been the power imported from Scotland and France.

For the past two days it has been buying 1,000 Mw from the South of Scotland Electricity Board, which says it has been supplying its own customers without difficulty.

Last night, too, the CEBG was hoping to receive another 1,000 Mw from Electricité de France through the cables cut into the bed of the English Channel.

However, because of technical faults in France, EDF was prevented from supplying the cables' full 2,000 Mw capacity, which was officially commissioned less than three months ago.

Men and Matters, Page 24

Builders seek unused farmland

By JOAN GRAY, CONSTRUCTION CORRESPONDENT

A MERE fraction of the redundant farmland in Britain would be enough to provide all the extra land required for housing until the end of the century, says a study from the House Builders' Federation.

Increased agricultural productivity and stricter European Community policies on food surpluses have meant that between 2.6m and 4m acres of farmland will become redundant over the next ten years.

Pressure to protect the countryside—and to allow sufficient land for building houses, particularly in the south-east—where demand is strong and land prices rose by

29 per cent last year—make this a hot political issue. Uses for the surplus land—including small industry, forestry, riding schools and golf courses, as well as housing—were discussed yesterday at an inter-departmental committee, chaired by the Ministry of Agriculture.

Mr Nicholas Ridley, Environment Secretary, is known to oppose building in the countryside—his position being popular with Conservative voters—and to be determined to cut the number of new houses built in the south-east. But housebuilders argue that there is already a shortfall in the number of new houses

being built. The current rate is 50,000 new homes a year less than the 250,000 to 280,000 that the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors estimates to be needed to cater for new households and changing regional demands.

This target of 50,000 extra houses a year could be met by making available fewer than 200,000 acres over the next 13 years would give us all the building land we need to make up the shortfall of houses and allow for other developments and that this is only a small

part of the 4m acres of surplus agricultural land. The builders' plea may crumble in the face of Mr Ridley's determination to cut the number of new houses built in south-east England to 46,000 a year in the 1990s, from the present 63,000 houses, and the move by the Environment Department to allow local authorities such as Berkshire to reduce the number of houses built in their areas.

Mr William Waldegrave, Planning Minister, has emphasised that there is no question of sweeping away controls on redundant farmland or of building tower blocks in farmyards—but that small-scale developments are still possible.

Plan to train 4,000 construction workers

By OUR CONSTRUCTION CORRESPONDENT

A PLAN to train 4,000 people as skilled workers in the building industry is being prepared by the Construction Industry Training Board.

Strong demand for shops, offices and houses for sale means that the industry is suffering a severe shortage of skilled craft workers, especially in the south-east.

Mr John Patten, Housing Minister, has asked the board to prepare a report before Easter on ways to put 4,000 extra people into training in

the industry by the end of the year.

Skilled workers are needed urgently so the board has also been asked to look at quicker training than the traditional three-year apprenticeship. This could include shorter general craft training courses for school-leavers and quick retraining for unemployed adults.

The shortage of skilled workers is partly because construction companies cut their training programmes when workloads declined in the early

1980s. These have recovered but companies have not increased their training to match so there are only 18,000 apprentices in training while 22,000 are needed.

"Construction industry workloads have grown for the sixth year running, with a growth of 3 per cent to 5 per cent predicted for 1987," said Mr Patten, announcing the initiative after talks with construction industry leaders yesterday.

"Workloads in the south-east are now back to the levels of 1975, but the industry has continued to cut its training, giving a crocodile jaws effect of workloads going up while training goes down. The industry too often regards training as a cost rather than an investment which will lead to improved output," he added.

The board has plans to cover the cost of setting up quick courses, companies having continued to pay training levies to the board. It may be able to encourage larger training grants to companies as an incentive to take on more workers for training.

Morgan tops merger table

By MARTIN DICKSON

MORGAN GRENFIELD, at the centre of controversy over its takeover tactics in the Guinness affair, kept its position as Britain's leading merchant bank for merger and acquisition work, according to figures published by Financial Times Mergers and Acquisitions, a monthly magazine.

Its figures show that Morgan Grenfield advised on bids for publicly quoted and private UK companies worth £13.5bn last year, well ahead of its traditional rivals Kleinwort Benson and S. G. Warburg.

A significant feature of the year was the strong position in UK domestic takeover activity built up by Goldman Sachs, the US investment bank, which was a joint adviser on several leading takeover bids.

It joined Hambros in the unsuccessful attempt to prevent Imperial Group falling to E. P. Thompson's £2.5bn bid, and helped N. M. Rothschild and Charterhouse in the successful defence of Woolworth Holdings against Dixons.

Another feature was the strong showing of Charterhouse, one of the smaller UK banks, which was joint adviser in several of the year's largest bids, including Argyle Group's unsuccessful £2.5bn bid for Distillers, in which it was joined by Samuel Montagu and Noble Grossart.

However, the method widely

UK MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS IN 1986
(Offer for listed public companies)
The leading financial advisers—Method 1*

Financial adviser	No of deals	(Quoted co.)	Value £m
Morgan Grenfield	79	(51)	13,229
Kleinwort Benson	64	(38)	12,301
Goldman Sachs	59	(34)	9,744
S. G. Warburg	50	(24)	8,783
Hambros	47	(24)	7,605
N. M. Rothschild	31	(18)	7,138
Charterhouse	40	(19)	6,415
Herbert Smith	24	(14)	6,372
Robert Fleming	24	(14)	6,372
Hill Samuel	73	(39)	6,499
Samuel Montagu	26	(14)	4,742

* Figures allow banks full value of bids where more than one adviser, and allow advisers to claim the value of two competing bids for a company. Figures include both deals for publicly quoted and private companies completed within the year.

LEADING FINANCIAL ADVISERS—METHOD 2*

Financial adviser	Value of bids £m
Morgan Grenfield	11,494
Kleinwort Benson	8,746
S. G. Warburg	8,345
Goldman Sachs	7,444
N. M. Rothschild	4,252
Schroder Wagg	4,222
Hambros	3,598
Charterhouse	3,453
Goldman Sachs	3,417
Samuel Montagu	3,045
Robert Fleming	1,922

* Note: Table adjusted to eliminate advisers claiming the value of two competing bids for a company and dividing gross value of bids between joint advisers.

used to rank merchant banks (see table one) is regarded by many in the City as distorting

the relative strengths of the various houses, because of the number of particularly large bids involving complex rival offers and several joint advisers.

Table one allows a merchant bank advising a company to double count rival bids for the group. It also allows each merchant bank involved in the team advising a company to claim the full value of that bid.

Table two removes the double counting and divides the value of the bid between the various advisers. The result is a substantial change in the ranking, with the smaller banks, such as Charterhouse, dropping down the list. So too does Goldman Sachs, which has done so as sole advisor to a UK company making a bid for another publicly quoted group.

Company share issue alleged to breach law

By PHILIP COGGAN

A BUSINESS expansion scheme issue from Kephassian Leisure is sharply criticised in a research document as having "total disregard to a number of the mandatory requirements of the Companies Act 1985."

Kephassian Leisure, sponsored by Capital Matchmakers, a Bury-based group, aims to raise £2.5m by the issue of 5m ordinary shares at 50p each.

The company has not yet traded but hopes to expand on the basis of a public house, the Cartwright Arms, which in the year ending September 1985 made net profits of £5,850 on turnover of £150,000.

By expanding into hotels, nightclubs and discotheques, the prospectus says, the company will make a profit of £1.1m on sales of £2.5m.

The research report, issued by BES Investment Research, casts doubt on the commercial soundness of the venture and cites three instances where it alleges the requirements of the Companies Act have been breached.

First, a sale price of £175,000 for the Cartwright Arms proposed by three members of the Down family—two of whom own Kephassian—does not specify a figure for goodwill, as required by the third schedule of the Act.

Second, under Section 61, statements of consent from experts should have been endorsed or attached to the prospectus along with their opinions.

Third, under Section 64, a prospectus must be lodged before its issue with the Registrar of Companies.

According to BES, the Department of Trade has "no record of having received a prospectus" for the company.

Mr Ralph Fagan, of sponsors Capital Matchmakers, disputes BES's other claims. He says normal accounting practice only discloses the amount of goodwill if it is more than 10 per cent of the purchase price.

He says that in any case, the sale is conditional on an adequate subscription response to the Kephassian issue.

If that happens, sale documents will be circulated to shareholders.

Mr Fagan also claims that statements of consent do not need to be included with the prospectus and that all relevant documents can be inspected at the offices of the accountants and auditors.

However, the relevant section of the Act seems to bear out the view of BES Investment Research on this point.

ICL and Geisco plan joint venture

By David Thomas

ICL, the largest British-owned computer company, has formed a jointly owned subsidiary with Geisco, the information services subsidiary of General Electric of the US, in the fast growing market for the electronic interchange of business information.

This allows companies to carry out business transactions, such as ordering and invoicing, by computer.

The joint venture is Geisco's first in the UK and ICL's first in the area of value added services by telephone. The project fits into ICL's strategy of developing operations through joint ventures.

ICL and Geisco have been discussing the company, to be called International Network Services (INS), since July.

The joint venture, to be owned 50 per cent by ICL and 40 per cent by Geisco, will start with more than 450 existing customers of ICL and Geisco.

ICL is transferring almost all its value added network services to the joint venture and Geisco is putting about 10 per cent of its UK operations into it.

The new company will start with about 100 staff, about two-thirds from ICL and the rest from Geisco.

Mr Peter Gershon, ICL's director of network systems, said ICL would benefit through having access to Geisco's international network.

Mr Colin Bell, managing director of Geisco UK, said his company was keen to collaborate with ICL because of ICL's strength in the UK market, particularly in the manufacturing, retailing and distribution sectors.

The joint venture will take over ICL and Geisco networks aimed at particular market segments.

ICL will be making over to the joint venture its Tradenet retailing network, its Broker-net insurance network and its Drugnet pharmaceutical network. Geisco will make over its Motonet network for the motor industry.

The joint venture is aiming for sales of £50m a year though the target will not be achieved for some years.

Plessey wins DHSS digital telephone order

By Terry Dodsworth, Industrial Editor

PLESSEY Communication Systems, the private telecommunications subsidiary of the Plessey electronics group, has won an order from the Department of Health and Social Security, to set up one of the country's largest digital telephone networks.

The £2m order entails the supply of 57 exchanges of between 40 and 400 lines each, throughout Britain. The company will also rewire buildings where necessary and provide maintenance, over a 10-year period, for the 7,000 lines in the system at an estimated cost of £1m.

Plessey's contract underscores the trend among large customers to cut costs by buying rather than leasing telecommunications equipment. The change to digital exchanges reflects the growing need for the transmission over telephone lines of data, as well as voice messages.

Sales by the Plessey Communications Systems division will be worth about £50m this year, almost double the figure of four years ago.

Standard conditions relating to the payment of dividends are obtainable from the share transfer offices and the London Office of the company.

Request for payment of the dividend in South African currency by members on the United Kingdom register must be received by the company on or before 30 January 1987 in accordance with the abovementioned conditions. The register of members will be closed from 31 January to 6 February 1987, inclusive.

On behalf of the Board,
B. R. van Rooyen (Chairman)
M. R. Fuller-Good } Directors

Registered and Head Office:
75 Fox Street,
Johannesburg, 2001.

London Office:
31 Charles II Street,
St James's Square,
London, SW1V 4AG.

14 January 1987

MEMBER OF THE GOLD FIELDS GROUP

Scheme aims to reduce uncertainty of house purchasing

By RAYMOND HUGHES

THE misery and cost of uncertainty involved in some house purchase transactions could be reduced under a scheme devised by the conveyancing standing committee.

The committee, which is appointed by the Law Commission, has come up with a voluntary pre-contracts deposit scheme designed to introduce a greater element of commitment into the relationship between vendor and purchaser.

It suggests that when a sale has been agreed subject to contract each side should put down a deposit of one half per cent of the purchase price and agree that contracts be exchanged within four weeks.

If either side defaulted without good reason—defined in the agreement—he or she would forfeit the deposit.

Professor Julian Farrand, committee chairman, said yesterday the committee had received many complaints from purchasers who had been gamed and from vendors who had been let down by time-wasting or non-serious purchasers.

He acknowledged the scheme would not remove the problems caused, for example, if a vendor got a better offer in excess of the deposit or a purchaser saw house prices falling rapidly.

They would probably not then be put off withdrawing.

However, he said, the disappointed party would at least be compensated to some extent for the costs borne. Also, if someone refused to pay the deposit the other party would be put on guard from the outset.

The agreement document sets out circumstances in which a party could withdraw without losing his deposit:

● If a purchaser discovered a defect reduced the open market value by more than the deposit.

● If the purchaser fails to get a satisfactory mortgage.

● If either party insists on an unacceptable contract term.

● If either party had a problem through being in a chain of sales and purchases.

NEW WITS LIMITED

(Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa)
(Registration No. 05/0462/06)

INTERIM REPORT
for the six months ended 31 December 1986

CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT	*Six months ended 31 Dec 1986	*Six months ended 31 Dec 1985	Year ended 30 Dec 1986
REVENUE	8,264	7,596	15,836
Surplus on investments	912	72	59
Surplus on realisation of investments	186	316	629
Interest and sundry revenue	9,362	7,984	16,524
EXPENDITURE AND WRITE OFF	1,874	466	1,220
Administration	354	305	433
Exploration	728	161	222
Written off	—	—	365

PROFIT BEFORE TAX	8,288	7,518	15,304
Tax	—	—	24
PROFIT AFTER TAX	8,288	7,518	15,280
Minority shareholders' interest	101	125	246
PROFIT ATTRIBUTABLE TO MEMBERS	8,187	7,393	15,034

* Unaudited			
Earnings per share—cents	71	64	130
Dividends—per share—cents	30	30	80
—absorbing—R000	3,466	3,466	9,242
—times covered	2.4	2.1	1.6

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET	*At 31 Dec 1986	*At 31 Dec 1985	At 30 Dec 1986
Investments	51,813	39,465	42,950
Properties and ventures	135	135	135
Net current assets	(2,158)	2,552	1,179
Current assets	3,424	6,471	7,300
Less current liabilities	5,794	3,919	6,121

Share capital	48,990	42,339	44,264
RESERVES	5,776	5,776	5,776
	42,267	35,481	37,546
MINORITY SHAREHOLDERS' INTEREST	48,443	41,457	43,322
	947	882	942
	48,990	42,339	44,264

* Unaudited			
INVESTMENTS			
Listed	332,470	226,736	238,927
—market value	—	—	—
—excess over book value	285,401	187,728	196,621
—book value	47,069	39,008	42,306

Unlisted—book value	3,144	644	644
Number of shares in issue	11,551,804	11,551,804	11,551,804
Net asset (as valued) per share—cents	2,917	2,013	2,135

- NOTES:
- Dividend—A dividend No. 71 of 50 cents (12.92726p) per share absorbing R5,776,000 was declared in respect of the year ended 30 June 1986 on 12 August 1986 and paid on 1 October 1986.
 - Prospects—Provided that there is no undue decline in projected income from the company's investments and that earnings during the second half of the current financial year should at least match the level attained during the first half.

DECLARATION OF INTERIM DIVIDEND

Dividend No. 72 of 30 cents per share has been declared in South African currency, payable to members registered at the close of business on 30 January 1987.

Warrants payable on 4 March 1987 will be posted on or about 3 March 1987.

Standard conditions relating to the payment of dividends are obtainable from the share transfer offices and the London Office of the company.

Request for payment of the dividend in South African currency by members on the United Kingdom register must be received by the company on or before 30 January 1987 in accordance with the abovementioned conditions. The register of members will be closed from 31 January to 6 February 1987, inclusive.

On behalf of the Board,
B. R. van Rooyen (Chairman)
M. R. Fuller-Good } Directors

Registered and Head Office:
75 Fox Street,
Johannesburg, 2001.

London Office:
31 Charles II Street,
St James's Square,
London, SW1V 4AG.

14 January 1987

MEMBER OF THE GOLD FIELDS GROUP

Building Wire today means much more than PVC Wiring Cables

Multi-cable installations help pull in more profits. Anzler offers contractors a unique programme of assistance. We can initially help you in quoting the job and then provide all the cable required. As well as supplying all the necessary wire and cable for today's modern building systems, Anzler also have available in their stocks all the necessary products for electrical, electronic, communications and telephony installations including LANs and the IBM cabling system.

For more information, post the attached coupon, or call the Anzler office in your area.

ANZLER
Service is our technology
Electrical/Electronic/Communications
Wire & Cable Specialists
Business Communications Product Specialists
Telephone and CATV Supply Specialists

Abingdon (0240) 724333
Glasgow (0698) 844442
Dudlington (0325) 461121
Warrington (0925) 610121
Birmingham (021) 526 0777

Bristol (0772) 213687
Haver (01561) 8118
Rochford (0708) 25236
Anzler 010 323 457 5570
Communications (01) 847 2611

Post to:
ANZLER
630-632 London Road, Isleworth, Middlesex TW7 4EY

Please send me Anzler's Wire and Cable Catalogue
Please send me Anzler's Product List

UK NEWS

Austin Rover's exports up 16% to 6-year record

BY KENNETH GOODING, MOTOR INDUSTRY CORRESPONDENT

AUSTIN ROVER, the state-owned Rover Group subsidiary, maintained its place as Britain's leading car exporter last year with sales worth \$356m, up 16 per cent on 1985, the company's best performance since 1980.

Last year Austin Rover exported 118,000 cars, 16,000 more than in 1985.

The company has been rebuilding its presence in continental European markets by strengthening its distribution and dealer networks. It says it made particularly good progress in 1986 in two key areas: France and Spain.

In France, Austin Rover's largest export market, the company sold a record 39,500 cars, an 18 per cent increase on the 33,500 sold in 1985. The Metro continued to find favour in France with best-ever sales totalling 19,000.

Austin Rover's car sales in Spain doubled to 8,500 though imports face tariff barriers in spite of Spain's EEC membership. The best-selling Austin Rover model in Spain was the Rover 200.

Sales in West Germany increased by 90 per cent from 6,200 to 12,000 in 1986.

In Portugal registrations were up by 25 per cent from 4,500 to 7,000 last year. Austin Rover faces an import quota system in Portugal and says demand exceeded permitted supply last year.

The company's sales in West Germany and Portugal were the highest since 1977.

Austin Rover has taken over its car import business in Japan where it is preparing the Rover 800, the executive car developed jointly with Honda, which Honda has started to sell in Japan for the UK company.

Last year Austin Rover's sales in Japan jumped by 115 per cent to 2,500, helped by a new import quota system in Japan which the Japanese have made to ease technical tests for low-volume car imports.

Austin Rover says the Rover 200, based on the Honda Ballade more developed under licence from the Japanese group, showed the biggest rise in demand outside the UK last year with registrations up by 80 per cent from 11,900 in 1985 to 21,700.

The Montego showed the second-greatest increase, from 11,900 to 16,700, a rise of 41 per cent.

Cummins determined to close components plant

FINANCIAL TIMES REPORTER

CUMMINS ENGINES has said it will continue with the phased closure of its components plant in Darlington, Co Durham, which employs about 500 workers.

However, Mr Jim Henderson, world president of the US-based diesel manufacturer, has agreed to fund a further investigation of possible ways to maintain some work for the employees.

The move follows a meeting in the US last week between Mr Henderson and union leaders representing the UK workforce. The unions had wanted Cummins to suspend the closure plan for 12 months.

Mr Gerry Hunter, Amalgamated Engineering Union convenor at the Darlington plant, said the agreement to set up an investigation of work prospects—a study to be undertaken by managers, union officials and outside consultants—was an important concession by the company.

Cummins is expected in the next four weeks to announce detailed plans for the plant's shutdown, starting from March 27. Talks will take place on the transfer of some workers to the Cummins engine plant, adjacent to the components factory.

Japanese cosmetics group enters beauty market

BY CARLA RAPAPORT

SHISEIDO, Japan's largest cosmetics company, is about to move into Britain armed with everything from video makeup simulators to patented extract of chickens' heads.

Shiseido UK, set up this week, wants to market its make-up technology in 20 "prestige" stores in the next five years. The company, already established in France and West Germany, has European sales worth more than £50m (£25.7m).

The cosmetics company intends to import its products from Japan, as cosmetics have yet to become a source of trade friction with Europe. Further, it doubts whether some of its more exotic products could be sourced in Europe.

Shiseido has a 40 per cent market share at home. It has gained fame for its video make-up simulators, which allow a customer to test prospective purchases on an image of her face. The company has named Mr John Karp, formerly vice president of international marketing for Revlon International, as its managing director in the UK. The company plans a staff of about 15 and sales of about £5m within the next few years.

Offer for Manx Airlines

BY MICHAEL DONNE, AEROSPACE CORRESPONDENT

A GROUP of Isle of Man businessmen wants to take over, or acquire a stake in, Manx Airlines, which is owned by British Midland Group which has 75 per cent and Air UK which has 25 per cent.

A sum of more than £5m is involved in the bid. The businessmen include Mr Charles Flynn, a pharmacist with interests in property develop-

ment, and Mr Michael Keefe, chairman of Gerrards Group Holding Company of London. They have set up an organisation called the Eilan-Vannin (Gaelic for Isle of Man) Air Consortium, which claims to have access to finance from unnamed Middle East sources.

Mr Flynn has written to Mr Michael Bishop, chairman of British Midland, who has so far declined to negotiate.

Chemicals & Hardware for Industrial Maintenance

Dimplex House, 116 High Street, Solihull, West Midlands, B91 1SD Tel: 021 704 3551 Telex: 335652

THE LOW DOWN ON HIGH TECH

In 1985, Fuller Peiser's High Technology Report successfully analysed the provision of buildings for high technology usage. This year demands, development trends, rental growth areas, investment and planning policies are all discussed and assessed in detail. The Fuller Peiser High Technology '86 Report is available from the address below, price £11.50 (incl. p&g and VAT).

PROGRESSIVE AND PROFESSIONAL

16 ST. GEORGE STREET, LONDON W1R 9DE. TEL: 01-773 8931. TELEX: 244546. HEAD OFFICE LONDON ECI AND AT SHEFFIELD AND EDINBURGH. ASSOCIATED OFFICES THROUGHOUT IRELAND AND CANADA.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

TEL _____ FAX _____

15th February, 1987

331 1303 3307 4615 12217 17578 23222

15th February, 1986

201 258 274 330 370 454 526 580 646 814 848 977 991 1055 1287 1302 1512 1518

1570 1710 1734 1741 1771 2080 2122 2147 2238 2450 2548 3004 3306 3431 3658 4614 4782 5148

6070 6208 6285 6326 6372 6579 6839 7079 7184 7184 7184 7184 7184 7184 7184 7184 7184 7184

8704 8771 8827 8900 9000 9236 9294 9342 9348 10227 11697 12216 12614 12800 13703 14090 14583 14590 15418

15426 15750 15767 15870 16077 16796 20597 21703 22278 23026 23316

15th January, 1987

David Fishlock looks at a biotechnology venture that aims to improve crop yields and quality
Shell's \$20m project backs a science in ferment

SHELL'S DECISION to spend an extra \$20m (£14m) over the next five years on biotechnology research goes hand in hand with its appointment of Mr Barry Greengrass as senior manager to co-ordinate activities in the new biotechnology.

Mr Greengrass is commercial director of Nicholson Seed Company of Lincolnshire, wholly owned by Shell International Chemicals. He now assumes extra responsibilities for developing biotechnology.

Last month, union pressure obliged Shell to disclose preliminary details of a new policy for biotechnology: a joint venture with Gist-Broeders, the Dutch biotechnology specialists, to create a new company devoted to fine chemicals and intermediates made partly or wholly by fermentation.

A letter of intent has been signed by the prospective partners. The new company is expected to employ more than 800 people.

Shell is contributing Ward Binkins, its Widnes subsidiary making fine chemicals, and Gist-Broeders much of its industrial enzymes division.

This week it discloses another pillar of its policy, founded on Nickerson, in which it first invested in 1971, and which it has owned since 1978.

Nickerson, with new headquarters in Cambridge, will become the focus of Shell's agribusiness interests in biotechnology.

It is an established commercial operation with revenues worldwide from sales and royalties of about \$200m, which Shell claims puts it among the world's 10 highest seed companies. Nickerson and the Dutch specialists will report to Mr Joop Van Dam as head of Shell's agrochemical and specialty chemical division. It represents about a fifth of Shell International Chemical's sales.

Nickerson is a research-based company, which Mr Van Dam estimates is spending 18 per cent of its income on its breeding programmes and more advanced research.

A year-long study, Mr Greengrass reports, has shown up "a hell of a lot more going on in plant genetics in Shell than people realised." The keynote



Mr Barry Greengrass (left), to co-ordinate activities in new biotechnologies and report to Mr Joop Van Dam (right), head of agrochemicals and specialty chemicals.

is crop enhancement: for example, enhancement of yield, of past resistance, and of special qualities such as the malting quality of barley.

Nickerson, a growth business, according to Mr Van Dam, its chairman, specialises in cereals, \$200m a year of new business.

But he cautions that for the next five years he expects negative cash flow from the new opportunities.

He drew up the plan, said it to Shell management, and picked Mr Greengrass as business manager. He believes most of the new opportunities will relate to Nickerson's present activities.

Seeds, Mr Van Dam says, are not a commodity business like traditional agrochemicals such as fertilisers. Each crop represents a distinct business sector, with important geographical differences in what is required.

Wheat provides a good example of a crop that is "reluctant to move" so that seed must be tailored by breeding to the environment. Currently it takes 10 to 15 years to breed a new seed, and its commercial life-span will be only between five and 10 years.

Much shorter breeding cycles are one of the prospects of new plant biotechnologies, through what Mr Van Dam calls "miniaturised breeding," by cultivating smaller and smaller fragments of tissue and eventually individual plant cells.

The company is investing more than \$20m a year in research into plant genetics and that will increase with the extra \$20m committed for the next five years.

Now Shell is seeking ideas and opportunities outside the company which, through licences or joint ventures, might accelerate its development of the "ag-biotech" sector.

Shell's future in biotechnology is seen by Mr Van Dam as the "marketeer," with a span of established assets and opportunities he claims may be broader than any other company can offer. Through Shell Research's laboratories at Sittingbourne, Kent, the company has already spent more than \$100m on research and development into such projects as single cell protein made from methane, and biopolymers for enhanced oil recovery.

Through Shell's agrochemical activities, the company already has an international outlet for much of the new technology. Through its fine chemical interests—a \$45m business—it has an established outlet for what it calls "bioline" chemicals.

The company is investing more than \$20m a year in research into plant genetics and that will increase with the extra \$20m committed for the next five years.

Now Shell is seeking ideas and opportunities outside the company which, through licences or joint ventures, might accelerate its development of the "ag-biotech" sector.

Ireland

US\$25,000,000 8 1/2 per cent Bonds 1989

S. G. Warburg & Co. Ltd. announce that Bonds for the nominal amount of US\$25,000,000 have been drawn for the redemption instalment due 15th February, 1987.

The distinctive numbers of the Bonds drawn in the presence of a Notary Public, are as follows:-

19	25	29	33	37	41	44	104	129	144	178	182	185	206	229	233	237	241	251	255
262	265	269	272	276	280	283	339	343	346	350	357	366	371	375	379	387	391	394	398
401	435	442	446	453	457	460	466	469	500	518	523	527	545	555	558	564	585	604	654
638	662	681	685	691	695	737	743	746	750	753	757	760	765	768	792	813	817	828	832
833	840	845	849	851	855	859	861	865	871	874	877	879	883	887	891	895	899	903	907
1003	1007	1010	1015	1018	1028	1038	1048	1058	1067	1070	1077	1103	1110	1115	1119	1125	1126	1139	1159
1187	1190	1215	1219	1224	1234	1243	1263	1283	1292	1295	1305	1308	1317	1320	1329	1335	1368	1373	1437
1503	1507	1510	1515	1519	1525	1541	1548	1552	1560	1565	1568	1572	1701	1705	1709	1714	1718	1730	1733
1738	1742	1746	1755	1758	1772	1794	1800	1933	1951	1954	1990	1995	1997	2000	2047	2051	2068	2081	2089
2088	2092	2100	2109	2124	2145	2146	2150	2160	2172	2180	2196	2200	2203	2241	2244	2253	2256	2264	2266
2267	2271	2274	2282	2285	2289	2302	2307	2315	2331	2348	2354	2359	2363	2367	2374	2378	2381	2385	2389
2435	2449	2453	2458	2462	2505	2506	2512	2524	2528	2531	2535	2560	2572	2575	2579	2602	2605	2609	2614
2619	2622	2626	2629	2633	2637	2653	2656	2663	2666	2670	2673	2677	2701	2705	2717	2720	2763	2766	2770
2773	2777	2780	2784	2788	2792	2796	2800	2831	2835	2839	2843	2848	2856	2862	2866	2890	2894	2904	2908
2912	2916	2920	2924	2928	2932	2936	2940	2971	2975	2979	3008	3012	3016	3020	3024	3028	3032	3036	3040
3167	3172	3175	3181	3185	3190	3232	3235	3240	3243	3247	3250	3254	3257	3262	3266	3272	3276	3280	3284
3301	3308	3352	3356	3359	3364	3367	3371	3374	3378	3382	3387	3430	3435	3482	3486	3488	3501	3508	3517
3521	3541	4601	4604	4608	4612	4622	4635	4640	4643	4647	4651	4654	4658	4732	4737	4757	4760	4769	4773
4780	4785	4789	4793	4796	4800	5142	5145	5149	5154	5162	5165	5168	5169	5172	5175	5178	5181	5184	5187
5223	5226	5230	5234	5238	5242	5246	5250	5253	5257	5260	5265	5268	5270	5272	5275	5280	5282	5286	5289
5903	5906	5910	5915	5919	5922	5926	5929	5933	5937	5940	5944	5948	5952	5956	5960	5964	5968	5972	5976
6129	6146	6149	6164	6178	6182	6187	6191	6232	6236	6240	6243	6247	6250	6254	6258	6262	6266	6270	6274
6770	6773	6777	6780	6784	6787	6802	6806	6810	6814	6818	6822	6826	6830	6834	6838	6842	6846	6850	6854
6858	6862	6866	6870	6874	6878	6882	6886	6890	6894	6898	6902	6906	6910	6914	6918	6922	6926	6930	6934
6938	6942	6946	6950	6954	6958	6962	6966	6970	6974	6978	6982	6986	6990	6994	6998	7002	7006	7010	7014
7018	7022	7026	7030	7034	7038	7042	7046	7050	7054	7058	7062	7066	7070	7074	7078	7082	7086	7090	7094
7098	7102	7106	7110	7114	7118	7122	7126	7130	7134	7138	7142	7146	7150	7154	7158	7162	7166	7170	7174
7178	7182	7186	7190	7194	7198	7202	7206	7210	7214	7218	7222	7226	7230	7234	7238	7242	7246	7250	7254
7258	7262	7266	7270	7274	7278	7282	7286	7290	7294	7298	7302	7306	7310	7314	7318	7322	7326	7330	7334
7338	7342	7346	7350	7354	7358	7362	7366	7370	7374	7378	7382	7386	7390	7394	7398	7402	7406	7410	7414
7418	7422	7426	7430	7434	7438	7442	7446	7450	7454	7458	7462	7466	7470	7474	7478	7482	7486	7490	7494
7498	7502	7506	7510	7514	7518	7522	7526	7530	7534	7538	7542	7546	7550	7554	7558	7562	7566	7570	7574
7578	7582	7586	7590	7594	7598	7602	7606	7610	7614	7618	7622	7626	7630	7634	7638	7642	7646	7650	7654
7658	7662	7666	7670	7674	7678	7682	7686	7690	7694	7698	7702	7706	7710	7714	7718	7722	7726	7730	7734
7738	7742	7746	7750	7754	7758	7762	7766	7770	7774	7778	7782	7786	7790	7794	7798	7802	7806	7810	7814
7818	7822	7826	7830	7834	7838	7842	7846	7850	7854	7858	7862	7866	7870	7874	7878	7882	7886	7890	7894
7898	7902	7906	7910	7914	7918	7922	7926	7930	7934	7938	7942	7946	7950	7954	7958	7962	7966	7970	7974
7978	7982	7986	7990	7994	7998	8002	8006	8010	8014	8018	8022	8026	8030	8034	8038	8042	8046	8050	8054
8058	8062	8066	8070	8074	8078	8082	8086	8090	8094	8098	8102	8106	8110	8114	8118	8122	8126	8130	8134
8138	8142	8146	8150	8154	8158	8162	8166	8170	8174	8178	8182	8186	8190	8194	8198	8202	8206	8210	8214
8218	8222	8226	8230	8234	8238	8242	8246	8250	8254	8258	8262	8266	8270	8274	8278	8282	8286	8290	8294
8298	8302	8306	8310	8314	8318	8322	8326	8330	8334	8338	8342	8346	8350	8354	8358	8362	8366	8370	8374
8378	8382	8386	8390	8394	8398	8402	8406	8410	8414	8418	8422	8426	8430	8434	8438	8442	8446	8450	8454
8458	8462	8466	8470	8474	8478	8482	8486	8490	8494	8498	8502	8506	8510	8514	8518	8522	8526	8530	8534
8538	8542	8546	8550	8554	8558	8562	8566	8570	8574	8578	8582	8586	8590	8594	8598	8602	8606	8610	8614
8618	8622	8626	8630	8634	8638	8642	8646	8650	8654	8658	8662	8666	8670	8674	8678	8682	8686	8690	8694
8698	8702	8706	8710	8714	8718	8722	8726	8730	8734	8738	8742	8746	8750	8754	8758	8762	8766	8770	8774
8778	8782	8786	8790	8794	8798	8802	8806	8810	8814	8818	8822	8826	8830	8834	8838	8842	8846	8850	8854
8858	8862	8866	8870	8874	8878	8882	8886	8890	8894	8898	8902	8906	8910	8914	8918	8922	8926	8930	8934
8938	8942	8946	8950	8954	8958	8962	8966	8970	8974	8978	8982	8986	8990	8994	8998	9002	9006	9010	9014
9018	9022	9026	9030	9034	9038	9042	9046	9050	9054	9058	9062	9066	9070	9074	9078	9082	9086	9090	9094
9098	9102	9106	9110	9114	9118	9122	9126	9130	9134	9138	9142	9146	9150	9154	9158	9162	9166	9170	9174
9178	9182	9186	9190	9194	9198	9202	9206	9210	9214	9218	9222	9226	9230	9234	9238	9242	9246	9250	9254
9258	9262	9266	9270	9274	9278	9282	9286	9290	9294	9298	9302	9306	9310	9314	9318	9322	9326	9330	9334
9338	9342	9346	9350	9354	9358	9362	9366	9370	9374	9378	9382	9386	9390	9394	9398	9402	9406	9410	9414
9418	9422	9426	9430	9434	9438	9442	9446	9450	9454	9458	9462	9466	9470	9474	9478	9482	9486	9490	9494
9498	9502	9506	9510	9514	9518	9522	9526	9530	9534	9538	9542	9546	9550	9554	9558	9562	9566	9570	9574
9578	9582	9586	9590	9594	9598	9602	9606	9610	9614	9618	9622	9626	9630	9634	9638	9642	9646	9650	9654
9658	9662	9666	9670	9674	9678	9682	9686	9690	9694	9698	9702	9706	9710	9714	9718	9722	9726	9730	9734
9738	9742	9746	9750	9754	9758	9762	9766	9770	9774	9778	9782	9786	9790	9794	9798	9802	9806	9810	9814
9818	9822	9826	9830	9834	9838	9842	9846	9850	9854	9858	9862	9866	9870	9874	9878	9882	9886	9890	9894
9898	9902	9906	9910	9914	9918	9922	9926	9930	9934	9938	9942	9946	9950	9954	9958	9962	9966	9970	9974
9978	9982	9986	9990	9994	9998	10002	10006	10010	10014	10018	10022	10026	10030	10034	10038	10042	10046	10050	10054
10058	10062	10066	10070	10074	10078	10082	10086	10090	10094	10098	10102	10106	10110	10114	10118	10122	10126	10130	10134
10138	10142	10146	10150	10154	10158	10162	10166	10170	10174	10178	10182	10186	10190	10194	10198	10202	10206	10210	10214
10218	10222	10226	10230	10234	10238	10242	10246	10250	10254	10258	10262	10266	10270	10274	10278	10282	10286	10290	10294
10298	10302	10306	10310	10314	10318	10322	10326	10330	10334	10338	10342	10346	10350	10354	10358	10362	10366	10370	10374
10378	10382	10386	10390	10394	10398	104													

PUBLIC EXPENDITURE WHITE PAPER

Continued deceleration in growth of outlays foreseen

THE GOVERNMENT yesterday published its Public Expenditure White Paper setting out expenditure plans for 1987-88 and 1988-89. A new planning total of £161.5bn has been set for 1988-89.

Public spending in 1987-88 and 1988-89 is planned to be £149.6bn and £154.2bn respectively. A new planning total of £161.5bn has been set for 1988-89.

By 1989-90, public spending as a proportion of national income is expected to be back to the levels of the early seventies. In real terms, public spending is expected to increase by an average of 1 per cent a year, significantly less than the growth of the nation's income.

Compared with the last white paper, extra funds have again been allocated to priority services; these include education, health, and law and order. Substantial further provision, some £1bn, has also been made for capital spending, including increases for housing, schools and roads. Estimated costs of some demand led programmes, such as social security, have also risen.

In other areas, most notably defence, the level of provision takes into account the substantial increases made in previous years. In these areas, and in all programmes, the continuing search for efficiency will lead to further improvements in the level of service and output.

The privatisation programme is moving forward strongly. The Government is giving high priority to improving value for money in all programmes. The white paper further expands the information about what is being achieved and planned by departments.

The Autumn Statement, published in November 1986, gave the broad review of the annual public spending review. This white paper fills in the detail of the plans for the next three years, and provides the basis for the Supply Estimates, cash limits and other spending controls for 1987-88. Revised projections of government receipts, spending and the balance of the medium term will be given in the next Financial Statement and Budget Report (FSBR), to be published on Budget Day.

The plans set out in this white paper should ensure that public spending continues to fall as a percentage of GDP as it has done over the last four years.

The Government's plans for public spending are an integral part of its Medium Term Financial Strategy (MTFS). When he announced the latest FSBR at the time of the 1986 Budget, the Chancellor reaffirmed the Government's commitment to the fiscal stance set out in the MTFS published in 1984.

He said that there would be no relaxation of that stance and that the public sector borrowing requirement (PSBR) in 1987-88 would be held to the MTFS figure of 1.4 per cent of national income (gross domestic product, or GDP).

Within the cash resources available, the Government continues to attach importance to getting better value for money from public spending every year. The annual review of public spending looks not just at the money to be spent, but also at the outputs and the efficiency with which they are achieved.

There remain inevitable uncertainties about the precise outcome for the current year, which was estimated in the Autumn Statement at £149.4bn. Identified changes to the estimated outcome of individual programmes since then produce a net reduction, but other contingencies, which include the outcome of the Rover Group discussion about the future of its truck and bus business, are thought likely to lead to net increases. The best present assessment is that these developments should mean that the outcome has therefore been left at £149.4bn with a provision for longfall to cover these contingencies.

Public spending totals for 1987-88 and 1988-89 are £149.6bn and £154.2bn respectively. This compares with £149.5bn and £148.7bn in the last white paper. A planning total has now been set for 1988-89, at £161.5bn. These totals include substantial reserves not allocated to departmental programmes. These reserves are larger, both absolutely and as a percentage of the planning total, than in any white paper except the last.

Public spending and national income. General government expenditure has been falling steadily as a percentage of GDP, with a decline of 2.1 percentage points between 1982-83 and 1986-87, when privatisation proceeds are excluded. With money GDP growing as in the MTFS, the new plans point to a further

decline of 2 percentage points, bringing the ratio below that inherited by the Government in 1979 and back to the levels of the early 70s.

PUBLIC SPENDING TRENDS

The new plans should ensure a continued deceleration in the growth of public spending. Excluding privatisation proceeds in order to show the underlying trend, the average annual growth in general government expenditure is expected to be just over 1 per cent between 1986-87 and 1988-89 (1.4 per cent for the planning total). This compares with annual growth averaging almost 3 per cent in the decade up to 1976-77, around 2.1 per cent in the period 1977-78 to 1982-83, and around 1.4 per cent in the period 1982-83 to 1986-87.

For the purposes of the detailed public spending review, attention is focused on the public expenditure planning total, which forms the basis for the control totals used each year.

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

The Government's review of the development of its spending priorities is carried out in the context of the annual Public Expenditure Survey.

Substantial extra provision has been made available for education, health and law and order; and the estimated costs of pensions and other social security benefits have increased significantly. Extra provision of some £1bn for capital spending has been made, including increases for schools, housing and roads.

But simply looking at increases in provision does not give a full picture of priorities. A number of other factors need to be taken into account, for example, expected outputs (what, or how much, the money is expected to buy) and changing levels of demand.

The following paragraphs set out the key features of the Government's plans in each of the main departmental budgets. They highlight aims and objectives, as well as the planned allocation of resources.

DEFENCE

The Government's aims for defence are to ensure the security of the nation and maintain its freedom. Some £18.5bn has been provided for 1987-88, rising to £19.5bn in 1988-89.

In hand to improve efficiency in the use of money, particularly through increased competition in equipment procurement. In 1986-87 some 64 per cent of contracts by value were placed by competition or otherwise by the market forces, compared with 38 per cent in 1983-84 and 46 per cent in 1984-85.

Civilian manpower, taking account of the transfer of personnel to Royal Ordnance has been reduced by about 800 since 1979. This reflects improvements in efficiency, a major rationalisation programme and the transfer of tasks to the private sector. Ten years ago there were 79 UK based civilians for every 100 personnel in the regular forces; five years ago there were 69 and the figure now stands at about 52. Further reductions are planned.

Although moving from a period of real growth in the defence budget inevitably brings with it some difficult decisions, the UK's defence capabilities will continue to benefit from major re-equipment programmes for all three services. Major orders since 1979 have included 55 major ships, seven regiments of Challenger tanks and more than 800 aircraft for the Royal Air Force.

FOREIGN AND COMMONWEALTH OFFICE (Inc. ODA)

The gross aid programme for 1987-88 is £1,308m. The revised plans will maintain the overseas aid programme at the same level in real terms in 1986-87 during the rest of the planning period. About 60 per cent of the programme is spent on bilateral aid—around 80 per cent of which will go to the poorest countries.

The main focus of the aid programme is on long-term development, but emergency relief is also provided where most needed. The remaining 40 per cent is provided as multilateral aid through channels such as the World Bank Group, the European Community and various United Nations agencies.

The main aims of the diplomatic wing of the Foreign and Commonwealth Office (FCO) are to enhance the security and prosperity of the UK and dependent territories, and to promote and protect British interests overseas. Provision in 1987-88 is £700m. This includes additional provision to combat the increasing threat to the security of the staff and property overseas of the Diplomatic Service and the British Council, and to offset some of the additional costs of the new visa requirements.

The overall demand for the FCO's commercial and consular services abroad has risen steadily in recent years and the trend is expected to continue. For example, the number of British business visitors using the FCO's services abroad rose by 18 per cent between 1980 and

1985, and the number of British nationals travelling abroad has increased by 300 per cent in the past 15 years, with a corresponding increase in public demand for advice and protection.

AGRICULTURE

The increased spending over the period of the plans is mainly accounted for by expected additional expenditure on market support under the European Community Common Agricultural Policy (CAP). The Government will continue to seek changes in the CAP to bring this spending under better control.

Total domestic spending is planned to stay broadly constant in cash terms, but since the last white paper provision has been made for additional spending rising to some £26m to fund flood defence works.

TRADE AND INDUSTRY (Inc. ECGD)

Overall, provision falls over the period of the plans to £1bn in 1988-89. This decline mainly reflects the increased activity of the nationalised industries sponsored by the Department of Trade and Industry to meet their financing requirements from within their own resources.

ENERGY

The trend in the department's total spending is dominated by the finances of the nationalised energy industries. Increased external financing limits compared with previous plans, particularly in 1987-88, take account of reduced market interest rates following the fall in oil prices, and higher investment in British Coal and the Electricity Supply Industry. The cost of payments for mineral redundancies in 1987-88 and 1988-89 is expected to fall compared with the last white paper partly as a result of bringing forward payments into 1986-87.

EMPLOYMENT

Major new enterprise and employment measures were announced in the 1986 Budget and these are now reflected in departmental plans. Extra provision has been made for government programmes (notably the Technical and Vocational Education Initiative, an increase in the number of Job Clubs, and higher payments from the Enterprise Allowance Scheme) to help create new jobs elsewhere in the economy.

Promoting enterprise and job creation is a priority area. For instance, numbers helped through the Enterprise Allowance Scheme rose from 195,000 in 1985-86 to 100,000 in 1986-87. Increases in efficiency have been achieved in many areas, for example, planned, for example, placements for 100 in job centres are forecast to rise from 286 in 1985-86 to 320 in 1986-87. The employment resettlement rate achieved by the employment rehabilitation service has risen from 32 per cent in 1983-84 to 44 per cent in 1986-87, and is forecast to rise further: meanwhile costs per client week will have been reduced from £183 in 1984-85 to £170 in 1986-87 and £166 in 1988-89.

The department seeks to increase efficiency and reduce unit costs of transport, for example by maintaining and improving a national road system; to protect and improve safety; to conserve the environment; and to advance United Kingdom transport interests abroad.

TRANSPORT

The department's spending is increasingly focused on the infrastructure, rather than on rent subsidies. Compared with 1986-87, provision for capital spending on national roads will be increased by about 13 per cent by 1988-89. Among other forward targets for the planning period, the department plans to complete motorway and trunk road schemes totalling around 250 miles, to renew 80 miles of motorway each year, and to complete over 100 major local roads schemes in 1987-88. Provision for support to British Rail falls over the period of the plans following the setting of new objectives.

DOE—HOUSING

Most expenditure on housing comes from the private sector. Nevertheless gross capital public expenditure is estimated at £3.4bn in 1986-87, and is planned to rise to £3.7bn in 1987-88. Nearly £3bn will be spent by local authorities and the rest by the Housing Corporation and new towns.

The increased provision in 1987-88 will allow greater local authority involvement in the renovation of their own housing, and for £75m of targeted capital allocations to be made through Estate Action (formerly the Urban Housing Renewal Unit). It will also allow £30m to be spent by the Housing Corporation on pilot housing association schemes primarily financed by the private sector. These schemes, which will provide some £100m worth of additional investment, will be aimed at helping homeless families and young job movers.

DOE—OTHER SERVICES

Spending under this programme covers a wide range of environmental, economic and recreational services. Most is undertaken by local authorities according to local priorities. More directly the Government also spends through sponsored bodies and its own programmes.

The Government attaches high priority to tackling inner city problems. For example, in 1986-87 the Urban Programme

PUBLIC SPENDING IN REAL TERMS BY DEPARTMENT (1980=100)

	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
Defence	18.5	18.0	18.1	17.9	17.7	17.1
Foreign and Commonwealth Office	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
European Communities	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
Trade and Industry	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
Energy	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Employment	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
Transport	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
DOE—Housing	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4
DOE—Other environmental services	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4
Home Office	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4
Education and Science	14.8	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
Arts and Libraries	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
DRSS—Health and personal social services	16.7	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6
DRSS—Social security	44.4	41.5	43.2	43.1	43.0	43.4
Scotland	7.5	7.2	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5
Wales	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Northern Ireland	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3
Chancellor's departments	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
Other departments	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
Privatisation proceeds	-3.3	-2.7	-4.6	-4.7	-5.0	-5.4
Adjustment**	-	-	-0.1	-	-	-
Planning total††	137.6	133.6	136.5	139.5	139.7	142.1

† Cash figures adjusted for inflation.
†† Figures rounded to £1bn. For the forward year figures for general government gross debt interest, which is rounded to the nearest £1bn and other national accounts adjustments which are rounded to the nearest £1bn, (in degrees). This includes all spending on departmental activities through central government, local authority or public corporations. More information is given in Part 2, Table 2.1.
‡ Including Intervention Board for Agricultural Produce and Forestry Commission.
§ Including Export Credits Guarantee Department.
|| Including Property Services Agency and Civil Servants' Association.
¶ An adjustment for the difference between the assessment of the likely outcome for 1986-87 (see paragraph 6) and the actual outcome, plus an allowance for the nationalised industries of those nationalised industries being privatised during that year.
†† Totals have been rounded independently.

PUBLIC EXPENDITURE: PLANS AND OUTTURNS

	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
March 1981 white paper	104.4	110.0	112.6						
March 1982 white paper		114.7	120.7	127.7					
Feb 1983 white paper			119.6	126.5	132.3				
Feb 1984 white paper				126.5	132.1	136.8			
Jan 1985 white paper					126.5	141.6			
Jan 1986 white paper						129.1	143.9	144.7	
This white paper							143.4	154.2	161.5

* Public expenditure planning total as defined in this White Paper.

choice of effective schools in meet contingencies including estimating changes.

The reserve for 1987-88 has been set at £3.1bn. The reserves for 1988-89 and 1989-90 are £5.1bn and £7.1bn respectively. These reserves are larger, both absolutely and as a percentage of the planning total, than in any white paper except the last year's, where the unusual treatment of local authorities' spending required exceptionally high reserves. Substantial additions to departmental provision have been made in the latest spending review for 1987-88, and in local authorities and social security, the two main areas where spending has exceeded plans in 1986-87.

PRIVATISATION

The privatisation programme is moving forward strongly. It is increasing efficiency, whether by competition or by other means, and widening share ownership.

Privatisation allows more incentives for management and employees, many of whom have become shareholders in their companies. The improved performance of privatised businesses benefits consumers, employees and the economy as a whole. Following the sale of British Gas the proportion of privatised businesses has risen from 11 per cent to 17 per cent. In total, the number of individual shareholders in the UK has doubled since 1979.

The estimates of receipts from the privatisation programme in 1987-88 and 1988-89 have been increased by £250m in each year, compared with the 1986-87 estimate of £250m. Receipts in 1989-90 are also expected to be £250m.

SPENDING BY FUNCTION

The Government's commitment to reduce the nation's defence has been reflected in an increase in share from 11.1 per cent in 1979-80 to 12.1 per cent in 1986-87. A slight fall in that percentage is now planned, as the balance of past increases continues to be felt and the programme of efficiency improvements continues to grow.

The fall in the education and science share from 14.1 per cent in 1979-80 to 13 per cent in 1986-87 reflects falling school rolls, but spending per pupil is projected to have risen by 24 per cent in real terms up to 1986-87. An increase in share to about 13.1 per cent is now planned over the next three years.

Spending has been substantially increased in two other priority areas. The share allocated to law and order, over 4.4 per cent in 1986-87, has been raised by a third since 1979-80. The share going to employment and training, now some 2.4 per cent, has risen by three-quarters over the same period. Both these increases will be consolidated over the period of the plans.

Spending on social security (including pensions) represents the largest of the functional programmes. It has risen from 25.1 per cent of the total in 1979-80 to 31 per cent in 1986-87. A further increase to 31.1 per cent is expected by 1989-90.

In other areas the extent of public sector involvement in providing services has been reduced. Spending on public sector housing and subsidies to trade industry and energy have fallen substantially as a share of total spending. This is a reflection of Government policies for a greater share of housing needs to be provided by the private sector, and for support to both private and public sector industry to be planning total is represented by

THE RESERVE

The reserve in each year is intended to provide a margin to public sector industry to be planning total is represented by

reduced as profitability payments to companies and improves.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

About 70 per cent of central government spending within the planning total is voted by parliament through the annual Supply Estimates. The rest consists mainly of those social security payments which are paid out of the National Insurance fund. In total about 40 per cent of central government spending goes on social security. The two other largest components are defence and health.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Spending by local authorities accounts for about a quarter of public spending. Education spending is over a third of the total, with most of the rest spent on law and order, housing and other environmental services, personal social services and transport.

Local authorities' relevant public spending is forecast to exceed the Government's plans by an estimated £2.7bn in 1986-87. This has led to calls on the reserve and added to burdens on ratepayers.

No decision was taken last year on provision for 1987-88 and 1988-89, and the figures in Command 9702 were set at the same cash levels as for 1986-87. This was taken into account in setting the level of the reserves of the planning total, including provision for teachers' pay. Plans now made for the three forward years allow for year-on-year increases of 4.1 per cent, 4 per cent and 2.1 per cent respectively, the estimated outcome for 1986-87.

Aggregate Exchequer Grant to local authorities for 1987-88 is planned to be £16.4bn, £1.4bn more than for 1986-87. Forty English authorities will be subject to rate-capping or other automatic controls. The Government is legislating to that existing practice on expenditure for HSG purposes can continue. In England and Wales the Government also proposes to pollinate grant recycling (this is the whereby grant not claimed by high spending authorities is redistributed to all authorities). In Scotland guidelines and grant penalties exceeding them will continue.

The Audit Commission has estimated that efficiency gains of approaching £2bn are possible in local authorities in England and Wales. Value for money studies are also under way in Scotland. The Government continues to look to efficiency and economy and is therefore introducing legislation to expose a wide range of local authority gross capital spending in Great Britain in 1986-87 is forecast to be £8.6bn. After allowing for capital receipts, particularly from sales of council housing, net spending is forecast to be £4.1bn, £0.5bn higher than provided for in the last white paper. £4.9bn figures remain subject to some uncertainty.

Gross provision in 1987-88 has been increased by £0.7bn to £8.6bn. Provision of £4.3bn and £6.5bn has been made for 1988-89 and 1989-90 respectively. The amount issued as allocations (permissions to spend) will be £6.8bn and expected use by authorities of the spending power available from other sources, notably capital receipts.

NATIONALISED INDUSTRIES

The Planning total includes nationalised industries' external finance—their borrowing and leasing plus grants from the Government. External finance in 1987-88 and 1988-89 is planned to be £6.8bn and £5.8bn respectively. The amount issued as allocations (permissions to spend) will be £6.8bn and expected use by authorities of the spending power available from other sources, notably capital receipts.

ARMED FORCES

For the Armed Forces, manpower (including locally engaged personnel) is expected to fall from 332,600 in April 1986 to 325,500 in April 1988. This reflects the Government's aim of making more efficient use of the manpower needed to support the defence programme.

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE

In 1986-87 the number of NHS employees in Great Britain was 988,000, 7 per cent above the 1979-80 level. The number of front-line staff in the NHS is higher than ever before. At the end of 1986 there were 12,000 more doctors, 20,000 more nurses and midwives than in September 1978.

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

In 1986-87, manpower numbers in public corporations had fallen to 1,226,700, a drop of 40 per cent since 1979-80. This mainly reflects the effects of privatisation (for example British Telecom and the National Freight Corporation) and increased productivity.

LOCAL AUTHORITIES

Manpower accounts for about three quarters of local authorities' relevant current expenditure. In 1985-86 local authorities' manpower was about the same level as in 1978-79. Between 1979 and 1982 staff numbers fell by about 4 per cent, since when they have remained broadly constant apart from an increase in the number of people sponsored for the community programme.

Increased resources have been provided for law and order, in line with the Government's priorities in this area, while numbers in education have fallen, reflecting reductions in school rolls. Reports by the Audit Commission have demonstrated the importance of better use of manpower in securing value for money improvements.

The Government's Expenditure Plans 1987-88 to 1989-90. HMSO Vol 1 £2.50; Vol 2 £22.

PUBLIC EXPENDITURE WHITE PAPER

Across the credibility gap

"WE HAVE very good control over public expenditure that we can control," Mr John MacGregor, the Chief Secretary to the Treasury, told journalists at yesterday's launch of the Public Expenditure White Paper.

That, perhaps inadvertently, remarks nearly summarise the Government's difficulties in defending the credibility of its latest spending plans for the next three years.

As expected, Mr MacGregor unveiled spending projections which will add £10.2bn to its planned totals over the next two years compared with its declared aim this time last year.

The pledge of the previous White Paper to keep spending "broadly level in real terms" has been replaced by the rather more cautious phrase that new plans should ensure a "continued decline in the growth of public spending."

Mr MacGregor was left to insist that the relaxation was

the mark of the success of the Government's economic policy and that its 1979 manifesto commitment to reduce public spending as a share of national output remained intact.

The problem is that the detail in the two-volume White Paper shows just how much of spending remains outside the Government's control — a factor that has led many economists to doubt the credibility of even the latest figures.

With the exception of one or two policy decisions such as that over teachers' pay, the large increases in spending projected in the White Paper are shown to be accidental rather than planned.

The Government's decision to highlight increases in resources for housing, roads and schools, reflects to a significant degree their determination to make the best of the inevitable.

Local authority spending,

most of which is still outside Whitehall's direct jurisdiction despite the ever more complicated panoply of controls and penalties, accounts for the vast bulk of the projected increase in outlays.

In the current, 1986-87 financial year, it is running around 10 per cent higher than the previous year — a real terms increase of over 6 per cent and nearly £3bn above the Treasury's previous target.

For 1987-88 Mr MacGregor has made provision for a rise of 3.5 per cent in the local authorities' total spending — an effective freeze in real terms. He is one of the few people inside or outside Whitehall, however, who expresses confidence that the target can be met.

Upward pressure on public sector pay has been encouraged by the Government's decision last year to endorse more generous settlements for nurses and teachers, and reflected in

the latest deal for local authority manual workers.

At the same time the White Paper candidly admits that even the figures for local authority capital spending in the present year, let alone the next three, remain subject to some uncertainty.

The second area over which Mr MacGregor has no real control is demanded expenditure, above all social security payments to pensioners, the unemployed and the poor. The Treasury has consistently underestimated the increasing cost of social security payments — both in terms of the numbers eligible and the rate of take-up of benefit.

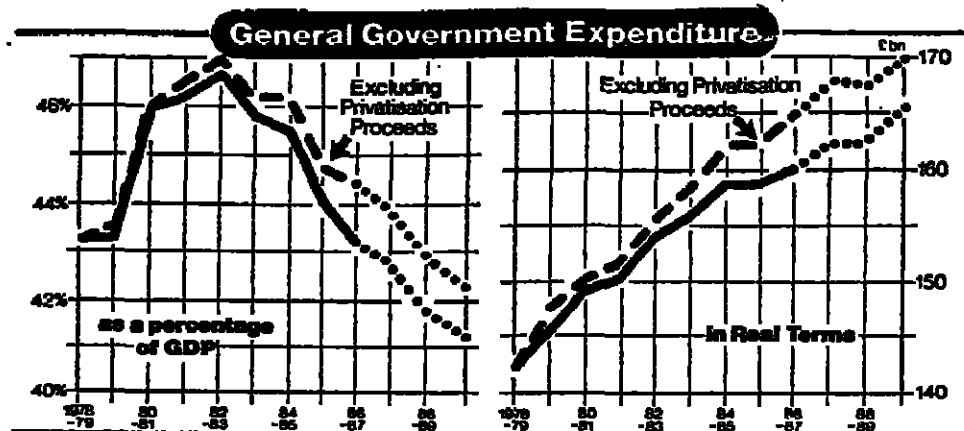
For this year, the overrun will be around £1.6bn, and for the next two years the Treasury has pencilled in an extra £3bn to its plans. Mr MacGregor insisted yesterday that the Government had put considerable effort into improving

its forecasts and that the new figures were thus more credible than previous projections.

The continued downturn in unemployment will also help, but this week's decision by the Prime Minister to bow to public pressure for special heating payments shows how vulnerable the projections remain in the run-up to a general election.

The Chief Secretary can claim greater success in containing costs in areas where the Treasury has direct control. He pointed out yesterday that the 10 per cent overspend in local authority outlays had been contained in a much smaller figure which embraces a 13 per cent increase in the run-up to a general election.

As in past years, however, the Government has found it much easier to keep a grip on capital rather than current expenditure. Despite the much-publicised extra allocations for housing, roads, hospital buildings and prisons, the White Paper projects a sizeable fall in



capital spending over the next three years.

The Treasury's attempts to hold down departmental running costs — 70 per cent of which are accounted for by pay — have also been hampered. Mr MacGregor conceded yesterday that the overrun for the current financial year was likely to show a rise of 7.5 per cent, above the 6.7 per cent originally planned. On that basis the 4.5 per cent increase built into next year's

plans look optimistic.

The question-mark over the sustainability of the overall targets has been further accentuated by the level of reserves provided for unforeseen spending demands and the pressures that ministers will face in the run-up to the general election.

For 1987-88 the Treasury has set a reserve of £3.5bn, £1bn less than the figure for the current year (which has itself proved to be insufficient). Part

of next year's reserve has already, informally at least, been earmarked and Whitehall officials expect more demands in coming months.

Treasury ministers are likely to find it hard to resist requests for, say, extra money for employment measures just months before an election, and the problem is likely to get worse the longer the poll is delayed.

Philip Stephens

INDUSTRY

State companies no longer a drain

TOTAL SPENDING by the Trade and Industry Department is falling more or less in line with forecasts. The 1986-87 out-turn at £1.52bn is just below the £1.53bn estimated in the last public spending White Paper, while the estimated out-turn for the current financial year is slightly up at £1.56bn against £1.52bn planned.

The main reason for the decline in the DTI budget — planned to drop below £1bn in 1988-89 — is the improving financial state of the nationalised industries responsible to the department, particularly steel. British Steel's external financing limit (its limit on borrowing) has been reduced by £200m to £1.5bn in yesterday's White Paper, reflecting improved performance and reduced costs.

But British Shipbuilders, also under the DTI's umbrella, has had its EFL increased by £77m to £1.5bn, for the current year, because of the recession in shipbuilding worldwide.

Between 1987-88 and 1989-90, the nationalised industries are forecast to produce a net inflow to the department of £143m, mainly reflecting the expected continued improvement at BSC.

The other major diminishing component in the DTI budget is regional and general industrial support. At £388m, estimated to rise to £392m this year, this represents a slight fall on the allocation.

This looks like being achieved, however, only on the basis of a moratorium on the payment of regional development grants, made necessary because the overlap of the old-style grants with a version introduced in 1984 which has proved to be of a greater magnitude than anticipated. An extra £20m was voted in the winter supplementary estimates.

Between April and November 1986, £247m had been paid out in regional development grants and £88m in selective regional assistance to industry.

Payments of selective assistance under specific schemes — such as those for micro-electronics and advanced manufacturing — is running at less than £40m.

Research and development spending is about £250m a year, including the money spent by the DTI's own research establishments and projects funded by industry (including funds raised so far under the EEC's Eureka).

No provision has been made yet for British Aerospace's request for £750m launch aid for the Airbus A330 and A340, which is still under consideration.

Nor has any provision been made for the Rover group, which is believed to have asked for a new tranche of funds.

Capital spending by the nationalised industries is estimated at £4,398m in 1987-88, £4,535m in 1988-89, and £4,684m in 1989-90. Although the capital requirements, allowing for privatisation, remain broadly constant, funding from a formal defence review is expected to increase with improved performance and cost reductions.

External finance needs fall by £748m over the next three years, from total external financing limits in 1987-88 of £892m, to a negative level of £56m in the next year — in public expenditure terms this means that the industries are due to make a net contribution to the Treasury by that date.

Total EFLs for the current financial year are expected to turn out at £568m, following the original estimate for 1986-87 of £592m (reduced from £620m to £570m) and British Shipbuilders (up from £57m to £130m).

Next year, British Rail and British Coal take the largest annual cuts in external finance (around £1.5bn in total).

Hazel Duffy

DEFENCE

Decline set to level off

DEFENCE spending, a key issue in the gathering election campaign, is set to level off by the end of the decade from its 1986-87 decline in real terms of 6 per cent.

Long aware that it would have to take some cuts after the fact to meet the 1986-87 budget, which boosted its budget in real terms by 20 per cent, the Ministry of Defence is relieved that it is not being asked to make any large new cuts to fund spending sprees elsewhere in the 1987-88 election year and can now see the decline bottoming out in 1988-89.

The effect of an extra £400m in cash terms in 1988-89 is to cut the MoD budget by only 0.5 per cent in real terms in the final year of the decade.

Mr George Younger, Defence Secretary, has warned of impending "hard decisions" in defence spending. But he will rely on current MoD internal efficiency and competitive procurement campaigns.

Recent internal savings include £50m a year by contracting out support services to the private sector, £50m from competitive procurement of three Type 2400 submarines, and a 20 per cent cut in the price of a new tank repair vehicle.

The only external saving — of the kind that would follow from a formal defence review — is in Falkland Islands defence. The cost of this is estimated to drop progressively from £453m this year to £124m by 1989-90.

There are, however, several growing pressures. Pay accounts for 26 per cent of the budget.

The equipment portion of the budget, which peaked at 44.3 per cent of the whole in 1985-86 and is now down to 44.2 per cent, is under increasing strain, notably from paying for the £10bn Trident.

The latest charge to be added to the defence budget is the cost of the £1.5bn A41 Hawk to buy the six Boeing A41 Hawk air-sea rescue aircraft.

Four problems are causing serious concern. The first is the A41 Hawk anti-radar missile, which has been delayed and over budget; the Foxhunter radar for the Tornado fighter is proving difficult to test; the £1.5bn A41 Hawk to buy the six Boeing A41 Hawk air-sea rescue aircraft; and the £1.5bn A41 Hawk to buy the six Boeing A41 Hawk air-sea rescue aircraft.

There is increased provision for the National Drugs Intelligence Unit and for a big television advertising campaign on crime prevention.

Spending on the police rose from £1.9bn in 1981-82 to £2.7bn in 1985-86, £3bn in 1986-87 and an estimated £3.2bn in 1987-88 and £3.3bn in 1988-89.

David Buchan

HEALTH

High aims for medical care

THE HEALTH SERVICE is subject to "particular pressures" listed by the Department of Health and Social Security, involving heavier demands arising from the rapid ageing of the population, improved community support and the less central, but pressing issues of controlling drug misuse and AIDS.

However, the White Paper does not detail how much a full year's implementation of last year's pay awards will eat into its planned 2.2 per cent increase in real expenditure for 1987-88.

The awards include a 7.5 per cent increase for nurses, midwives, doctors and dentists which took effect last July, and the 6 per cent rises for ancillary staff which followed a month later.

Manpower accounts for three-quarters of current expenditure in the hospital and community health services and 65 per cent in personal social services.

At the same time, the

Government has set itself ambitious targets for better medical provisions (a 30 per cent increase in coronary bypass operations by 1990, five times more hip replacements), and special funds for measures to reduce waiting lists and improve conditions in regions with below-average services.

These factors seem certain to increase the Government's demands on the financial control abilities of the health service's new management structure and related efficiency drives and value-for-money programmes.

Some of the recent effects of these campaigns, spelt out in the document, include cost improvements worth £100m in 1986-87 and £150m in 1987-88.

The White Paper notes that competitive tendering for support services now saves about £73m a year, and 50 per cent of ancillary services by value are still to be privatised.

Other effects can be assessed

by comparing the performance of the health service with employment levels. For example, "overall activity" increased by about 20 per cent between 1978 and 1985 — a figure which embraces a 13 per cent rise in in-patient cases, 71 per cent more day attendances and 10 per cent more out-patient cases.

Over the same period, the total health service staff roll rose by about 6 per cent, which included a 9.5 per cent reduction in support staff and an increase of almost 1.7 per cent in numbers of front-line workers, such as nurses, midwives and doctors.

While the health and personal social services have broadly matched government expectations, social security — the single biggest programme, which will account for 30 per cent of public expenditure in 1987-88 — is expected to have overstepped the budgetary line to the tune of £1.5bn in 1986-87.

The document says about a third of this can be attributed to the fact that unemployment exceeded earlier assumptions. Rents were also higher than expected. As a result, social security spending in both 1987-88 and 1988-89 is likely to be £1.6bn higher than suggested in last year's White Paper.

Some £250m of this in 1987-88 and £400m in 1988-89 reflects changed assumptions about uprating, unemployment and the level of rents, the document says.

There have also been revisions to benefit estimates in all three years in the light of the latest statistical data. The higher figures reflect increases in the projected numbers receiving retirement pension, invalidity and sickness benefit, supplementary benefit and rent allowances.

Social security expenditure in 1985-86 outstripped estimates by only £250m.

Christopher Parkes

LOCAL AUTHORITIES

Spending increase planned

TOTAL PUBLIC spending by local authorities in Britain in 1986-87 is projected at £23bn and it is planned to grow from that base by 3.9 per cent, 2.5 per cent and 3 per cent in the next three years.

But for current spending in 1986-87 was £22bn, or 8 per cent, over the original plans, with the extra cash accounted for largely by an additional £10m in contributions to the housing revenue accounts and £190m for teachers' back pay, plus £130m for a teachers' pay settlement in the current financial year.

The spending proposals are now realistic — unlike that of previous years when there was inevitably a huge overspend — and that local authorities make efforts to contain their costs, especially pay, the aims can be achieved.

The White Paper emphasises that Ministers do not accept the need for local authorities to spend as much as the plans provide.

Mr Nicholas Ridley, Environment Secretary, estimates that if all councils planned to spend at the levels which the White Paper assumes they need, households would pay an average increase in rates of only 1.2 per cent next year, because the Government is providing over £1bn extra in central grant — a figure which is that is more than adequate to cope with inflation, but local authorities disagree. They argue that independent forecasters believe that inflation in 1986-87 will be 4.5 per cent, and that the teachers' pay settlement totalling over £400m could push rates up significantly.

Aggregate Exchequer grant is planned to be £16.6bn in Britain, an increase of £1.4bn over the 1986-87 level.

The White Paper confirms that the Government's intention to ensure that the total amount of grant available in any year is redistributed among authorities. It will be replaced with a system under which any grant that is foregone by a council will be returned to the Treasury.

One of the recurring themes in the White Paper is the Government's determination to discourage overspending. To this end, 20 English authorities have been selected for special monitoring, including Brighton, which is to be rate-capped for the first time.

Local authority gross capital in 1985-86 totalled £5.2bn and this is expected to increase to £5.6bn in 1986-87 and to remain at the same level in the next financial year. It will then fall back to £5.3bn in 1988-89 before rising again to £5.5bn in 1989-90.

Richard Evans

EXPORT FINANCE

Big fall forecast in cost of subsidising credits

The subsidy involves Government payments to banks through the Export Credits Guarantee Department to make up the difference between market interest rates and the internationally-agreed fixed rates for export credits.

Its total cost is expected to fall from 1987-88 to £100m in 1988-89 and £40m in 1989-90. The current year cost is estimated at £225m compared with £401m in 1986-87.

NO 15-8/84

ECGD's drop yesterday's forecast drop reflects an expected fall in eligible export business, given the worldwide slump in international project contracts. The lower cost will also reflect efforts to bring internationally-agreed rates for fixed-rate export credits more in line with market interest rates.

However, the actual out-turn will also be affected by other

uncertainties such as exchange rate movements and fluctuations in short-term sterling and dollar exchange rates.

The sum of UK exports financed under the scheme is expected to drop from £2.6bn in 1987-88 to £2.3bn in 1988-89 and £2.1bn the following year. The original estimate for 1986-87 was £2.7bn, although a lower actual out-turn is expected.

Other factors tending to cut the cost of the scheme include the ECGD's recent operation to hedge its part of its liabilities through a \$2bn interest swap programme in the international capital markets.

ECGD's running costs, which are met from trading income, are expected to be about £35m in the coming financial year (£33m in 1986-87), reflecting the initial cost of implementing the current Business Plan.

Peter Montagnon

There are, however, several growing pressures. Pay accounts for 26 per cent of the budget.

The equipment portion of the budget, which peaked at 44.3 per cent of the whole in 1985-86 and is now down to 44.2 per cent, is under increasing strain, notably from paying for the £10bn Trident.

The latest charge to be added to the defence budget is the cost of the £1.5bn A41 Hawk to buy the six Boeing A41 Hawk air-sea rescue aircraft.

Four problems are causing serious concern. The first is the A41 Hawk anti-radar missile, which has been delayed and over budget; the Foxhunter radar for the Tornado fighter is proving difficult to test; the £1.5bn A41 Hawk to buy the six Boeing A41 Hawk air-sea rescue aircraft; and the £1.5bn A41 Hawk to buy the six Boeing A41 Hawk air-sea rescue aircraft.

There is increased provision for the National Drugs Intelligence Unit and for a big television advertising campaign on crime prevention.

Spending on the police rose from £1.9bn in 1981-82 to £2.7bn in 1985-86, £3bn in 1986-87 and an estimated £3.2bn in 1987-88 and £3.3bn in 1988-89.

David Buchan

POLICE

The force grows stronger

THE STEADY increase in police strength in England and Wales is shown in the manpower figures for the last six years and in projections to 1990.

Numbers stood at 120,848 in March 1986, an increase of 8,265 since 1980. The Government's plans provide for a further increase of 1,891 in 1987-88 and for total police strength (police and civilians) to increase to over 170,000 by March 1990. This compares with a current figure of 167,000.

There is increased provision for the National Drugs Intelligence Unit and for a big television advertising campaign on crime prevention.

Spending on the police rose from £1.9bn in 1981-82 to £2.7bn in 1985-86, £3bn in 1986-87 and an estimated £3.2bn in 1987-88 and £3.3bn in 1988-89.

Richard Evans

EDUCATION

The advance of selection

THE TURNING of the tide against the comprehensive school movement is marked by the next three years for the proposed 20 City Technology Colleges.

The CTC scheme, to cater for 16,000 selected 11 to 18-year-olds, was announced by Kenneth Baker, Education Secretary, in October. He wants to persuade private sponsors, including businesses, to put up capital to house and equip the colleges. They would be owned and managed as independent trusts with Whitehall supplying the running costs.

Although the response — particularly from industry — has not been as enthusiastic as hoped, he is pressing on with the scheme. Tory ministers cherish it as an emblem of their plan to reduce local government control of schools and hand more power to governing bodies.

A less prominent move towards the same end, which is also marked by the White Paper, is that from autumn this

year governing bodies will have the legal right to decide the spending of part of school budgets. While such powers have already been delegated by Cambridgeshire, Solihull, Cheshire and a few more of the 97 English local education authorities, it will be a new responsibility for most state school governing bodies.

Of the 55m set aside for the CTCs, £4m is scheduled for spending during the coming financial year. In the following two years, the outlay is due to rise respectively to £20m and £30m. The first of the colleges is not expected to open until September 1988.

Over the same period, expenditure on the assisted places scheme — which subsidises children from lower income families who win places at independent schools — is budgeted to reach a peak of £60m a year.

Another move to change the balance of educational power, but in a centralising rather than a liberalising direction, is represented by £460m of the

£12.9bn total provided for 1987-88 spending by English local authorities. The £460m is to cover pay increases for teachers which Mr Baker is legislating to impose, along with more stringently defined conditions. This would give central government greater power over school management than ever before. Reserve provision has also been made for a further 3.75 per cent rise in teachers' pay.

In real terms, the £12.9bn total for schools, polytechnics and further education colleges represents an increase of less than 1 per cent over the local education authorities' expected spending for the present year. It is about £500m less than they claim they will need for the coming year.

The total planned for recurrent spending by universities in 1987-88 is £1.5bn which, like the local authorities' allocation, is the same sum as was forecasted by the public expenditure statements in November.

Michael Dixon

Government to boost help for jobless

THE GOVERNMENT'S increased emphasis on employment — especially in the possible run-up to a General Election — is reflected in the substantial grant measures in the Public Expenditure White Paper.

These include the Restart programme, the New Workers' Scheme, and the expansion of the Community Programme, measures announced in the Budget to help the long-term unemployed return to work — as part of the department's measures on labour market efficiency, which accounts for £208m, or 11 per cent, of Employment Department group spending in 1987-88.

Figures in the White Paper give — for the first time in this

form — indications of the projected expenditure levels on the programme, the numbers currently involved in it, and those likely to be involved in the future.

By the middle of last month — the latest figures available — about 900,000 unemployed had been contacted for an interview under Restart, and about 689,000 interviews had been conducted.

The employment department is monitoring the scheme to see how many jobs result, but Lord Young, the Employment Secretary, is already claiming it as the main reason why the latest quarterly figures for the numbers of long-term unemployed have fallen for the first time since the early 1970s.

The figures show that the

programme's main impact is likely to be in its first year of operation, almost halving in 1987-88 and beyond.

The start-up of Jobclubs — facility centres designed to help unemployed people apply for work — is reflected both in the estimated sharp increase in the number of people expected to use them (likely to rise from 1,261 in 1986-87 to 2,000 in 1988-89) and, more importantly, in their impact. The number of those finding work as a result of using Jobclubs is forecast to rise from 1,261 in 1986-87 to 2,000 in 1988-89 and 2,200 in 1989-90.

Total spending on employment and training is estimated to be about £3bn in 1987-88, rising to £3.3bn in 1988-89 — a

fivefold increase in cash terms over 1978-79 figures.

Training now accounts for 40 per cent of the employment department group's total spending, with 36 per cent spent on employment measures.

Some measure of the schemes' effectiveness is given in advance of a forthcoming Treasury document on the output and performance of individual departments in central government.

The first-year direct net Exchequer cost for each person no longer unemployed, taking all the special employment measures together, was £4,850 in 1984-85, £5,650 in 1986-87, rising to £6,700 in 1987-88 and forecast to rise to £6,950 in 1989-90.

Some other traditional areas of employment-related work, including industrial relations and health and safety, now account for small parts of overall employment spending — £18m (0.5 per cent of the total) and £32m (2 per cent) respectively.

Total employment department group manpower, estimated at 55,636 in 1986-87, is projected to rise to 58,640 by the end of the decade.

Philip Bassett

RESTART PROGRAMME

	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
Expenditure (£m)	0.1	45	36	41	43
Numbers counselled	14,070	1,340,000	700,000	700,000	700,000
Numbers attending Restart courses	1,014	204,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
Numbers receiving jobstart allowance	122	8,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Number of jobclubs	37	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Number passing through Jobclubs	1,975	42,000	150,000	200,000	200,000
Number of job offers from Jobclubs	1,261	25,200	90,000	120,000	120,000

↑ Rises to 1,000 at 31.3.87. Will rise further to 2,000 if need continues

THE GUINNESS AFFAIR

Thin lines and grey areas in the City

"THERE CAN sometimes be a thin dividing line between the House of Lords and Pentonville Prison," said Sir Ralph Richardson in the film *O Lucky Man*. Current discussion of the massing and manipulation of company share prices in bid battles is peppered with talk of such "thin lines" and "grey areas."

But is it the case—as Guinness, Morgan Grenfell and Cazenove would no doubt maintain—that all big City operators have been forced by increased competition and huge success-gear fees to press up against that line?

The answer given, anonymously of course, by a representative sample of merchant bankers is interestingly ambiguous. They all concede that big bid battles are increasingly decided by "market power"—the ability to inflate the share price of the bidding company (or deflate the price of the target) to increase the value of a share offer.

They insist, however, that a clear distinction must be maintained between legitimate and illegitimate "fan club" share-buying operations. The trouble is, when pressed, the clear distinction tends to dissolve. One banker claimed most of the big banks now operate in the twilight zone.

On one point they all — surprisingly — agreed: Morgan Grenfell has been market leader playing to the limit of the rules. "Morgan Grenfell had a reputation we all envied for moving share prices," said one.

Another banker, who worked closely with Morgan Grenfell during the Guinness bid for Distillers, said: "They just got carried away by their own hype. With their confrontational philosophy and star status for people like Roger Seelig it always looked a very high-risk

strategy. At Warburg, for example, no one is allowed to behave in the way some of the Morgan stars did."

If Guinness did operate an illegitimate fan club in the Distillers bid — and clearly that has not been proved — it might have overstepped the line in up to three different ways.

First, company law would have been breached if Guinness directly or indirectly bought its own shares without shareholder approval — most likely through offering an indemnity or other such inducement to a third party to do so.

Second, the law on insider trading would have been breached if the company provided information to subscribers about an imminent bid in return for support at a later stage in the bid. Third, the Takeover Panel rules would have been broken if purchases by a concert party or associate in either the bidding or target company — were not declared.

How often are any or all of these laws or rules breached? According to unpublished research allegedly commissioned by Guinness into the 19 biggest contested bids of the past two years, the bidders' share price has surged ahead at critical times during the bid in all but two cases.

That in itself proves nothing, unless you believe all fan clubs are beyond the pale. However, as most merchant bankers and brokers will point out it is an accepted part of their job to support a client's share price — especially during a bid.

The creation of a "legitimate" fan club is likely to accompany any presentation during a takeover battle. The bidding company will at that time ask institutions to support its share price as well as vote their shares in the target



Happier days. The former Guinness chairman Ernest Saunders (right) toasts the Distillers purchase with John Connell (left) and Sir Thomas Risk.

company. Financial advisers to the bidder will argue that the takeover is a good one, is likely to succeed, and will therefore boost the bidder's share price.

A bidding company will also appeal to its own long-term shareholders to buy more shares (or, increasingly, share options) especially if they have done well out of the holding. They may also be reminded that if the bid fails it will probably hit the price. As one banker put it: "You exploit goodwill to the maximum."

The other group that can often be persuaded to support a bidder's shares are the bid's underwriters. That is particularly so in the case of success-gear underwriting, where such large commissions are won if the bidder is victorious — a powerful incentive to give in to persuasion. The temptation to bend rules

has grown because the reputation of merchant banks and brokers depends now in part on their ability to call up powerful fan clubs. There are three practices, at least, which qualify for the "grey area."

First, and most notorious, is the City's famous back-scratching network, which goes rather beyond exploiting goodwill. It is summed up in the phrase "you don't turn down Cazenove." In other words, if Cazenove, or any other powerful broker, asked an institution for support, that institution dare not refuse. It would fear being left off the list when a good rights issue or new issue came along.

Second, with the growing influence of arbitrageurs in UK bids — they can now hold up to 20 per cent of target companies by the end of a bid period — the temptation to leak to them is becoming overwhelming. One

banker who was adamant that he never did deals with arbitrageurs said: "They ring you every day in bids and you certainly don't tell them to piss off because you need their support."

It is not hard to imagine hints being dropped about the timing of, say, an increased offer. Third is the question of defining indemnity payments to buyers of a bidding company's shares. If a merchant bank spends millions of pounds buying its client's shares and gets an extra fee for it, is that not tantamount to a company buying its own shares?

As one banker said: "It's a trick-area — it will certainly be part of the negotiations if we have been buying a lot of company's shares." The line between the "grey area" and illegality does indeed appear to be narrow.

It can be summed up in the difference between making a loose "general" commitment to recompense the member of a fan club and giving a specific guarantee to do so.

Short of freezing the share register of a target company the moment a bid is made, what then can be done to widen the line between legality and illegality? The view of the Takeover Panel appears to be that the rules and laws are in place; it is just a question of better detective work. "Of course if you don't want car accidents you could ban cars from the road," said one Panel executive member.

Nevertheless, the consensus is that there is some scope for greater transparency in transactions — particularly since trading left the floor of the Stock Exchange. The Takeover Panel has just ruled that some underwriters might form a concert party and thus become susceptible to disclosure. Should not shareholders in a bidding company thus be regarded at least as associates in a bid — therefore having to disclose any relevant share-buying?

Another suggestion is that merchant banks should have to declare their fees — thus enabling share-buying indemnity payments to be spotted. Hill Samuel was recently censured for indemnifying third parties in the purchase of AE shares — the first time the bank had ever done such a thing. When it explained that it was taking any loss on to its own books it was widely, and unfairly, disbelieved. Robert Fleming is currently buying the shares of its client Bryant Holdings but has stated already what its fee is and is thus beyond suspicion.

As Mr Peter Baring, of Baring Brothers, said: "I think one thing is certain. There should be fewer grey areas when this is finished."

David Goodhart

Bank Leu awaiting 'all clear' to explain its role

BY OUR FOREIGN AND FINANCIAL STAFF

BANK LEU, the Zurich-based bank named in the Guinness affair, intends to make a full disclosure of its role once it has received Guinness's permission. An announcement may be expected today.

The bank said yesterday that its relationship was subject to Swiss banking secrecy laws, but it was seeking the permission of the brewing company's board to co-operate with the inspectors from the Department of Trade and Industry who are investigating Guinness, and to comment generally.

Dr Arthur Fuerrer, chairman of Bank Leu, is a non-executive director of Guinness, and was believed to be in London attending the board meeting.

He is in his mid-50s and was chief executive of Nestlé until 1984. Until 1981, Mr Ernest Saunders, the chairman of Guinness who has stepped down, was also in the Nestlé senior management.

This is the second affair in which Bank Leu, smallest of Switzerland's Big Five banks, has been involved in recent months. Last year, its Nassau-based subsidiary, Leu International, was implicated in the insider-trading case of Mr Dennis Levine, the New York investment banker. That led to the dismissal of several executives.

Mr Adolf Braendle, general manager, said the parent bank had done all it could to help the US authorities after the corresponding approval had

been received from the Bahamas government.

He also said that any connection between the alleged misuse of the Bank's services and Mr Levine's transactions and Mr Ivan Boesky, the disgraced arbitrageur linked to Guinness, was "totally unknown" to the bank. Banking circles in Zurich also rule out the possibility of link between Bank Leu and Mr Boesky or Mr Meshulam Riklis, the US distributor of Distillers products who bought Guinness shares during the bid.

Most of Bank Leu's earnings come from securities dealing, underwriting, gold trading and other fee-earning business. It has a limited retail operation in Canton Zurich and much of its balance sheet involves inter-bank business.

The allegations concerning Bank Leu and its chairman are a further embarrassment for the Swiss financial community, which in recent years has been plagued by cases in which foreign clients have apparently abused banking-secrecy protection.

Although any call for stricter regulations on the basis of the implications of the Guinness affair seems unlikely, the latest claims will strengthen the contention of the Swiss banking commission and the National Bank that banks could be adhering more closely to the tenets of their own "good conduct code."

Argyll may bring action against Guinness after DTI reports on Distillers takeover

BY CLIVE WOLMAN

THERE IS growing likelihood that the Argyll Group will bring an unprecedented legal action against Guinness once the Department of Trade and Industry's report has been completed.

The Argyll directors are likely to come under pressure from their shareholders to bring an action based on the claim that Guinness unfairly frustrated Argyll's takeover bid for Distillers last year.

Almost certainly, Guinness's advisers during the takeover battle, in particular the merchant bank Morgan Grenfell, will be joined as parties to the action.

The amount of money at stake is likely to be more than £100m, enough to boost Argyll's net asset value and its stock market capitalisation by over 20 per cent.

But, to succeed, Argyll will have to prove several separate points:

• That during the takeover battle there were breaches of the Companies Act or other wrongdoing;

• That Guinness or Morgan Grenfell as companies — and not just some of their directors or other employees — were responsible for the wrongdoings;

• That Argyll would have won the bid for Distillers without the wrongdoings;

• That Argyll suffered a loss as a result of failing to win control of Distillers.

Argyll has been advised by its solicitors, Clifford Turner, that one possibility of any claim for damages could be that the company was the victim of a conspiracy to defraud. To have any chance of succeeding, Argyll would have to show that Guinness directors had knowingly or recklessly made false representations in their efforts to conceal the illicit financial assistance they gave to boost the company's share price.

However, to demonstrate a conspiracy to defraud, a higher standard of proof is required than is normal in a civil case. Argyll would be able to use the DTI inspectors' report as evidence, but the report would not carry enough weight by itself unless it led to successful prosecutions of some of the people it names.

Argyll would face a lower burden of proof if it brought a claim based on breach of statutory duty or possibly some other tort such as deceit. The breach of statutory duty would refer to the large-scale share support operations, which breached several sections of the Companies Act.

However, those sections of the Companies Act appear to be designed to protect Guinness shareholders rather than a company such as Argyll which was confronting Guinness in a takeover battle. For that reason, the courts may refuse to accept that

Argyll has any right to civil damages for such a breach.

Guinness might also claim that those directors, in particular Mr Ernest Saunders, the chief executive, and Mr Oliver Roux, the finance director, who breached the Companies Act did so without the authority of the board. Therefore the company itself could not be held responsible.

In view of the scale of the involvement of Guinness directors that has now become apparent, the chances of Guinness disclaiming responsibility successfully are low. But if it did, it would force Argyll to claim damages from the individual responsible, or from Guinness's institutional advisers.

However, Morgan Grenfell, too, might claim that it was not responsible for the actions of some of its employees. The next, and most difficult, hurdle for Argyll would be to demonstrate that, on the balance of probabilities, it would have won the takeover battle, had it not been for the malpractices that artificially boosted the Guinness share price.

One important piece of evidence is that the final Argyll cash offer to Distillers shareholders was well above the Guinness cash offer and therefore the Guinness bid succeeded primarily on the strength of its share offer and share price.

Certainly until the Guinness share support operation was underway, the Argyll offer looked more attractive. Many considered that Guinness would have to make a revised cash share offer — which it never did — to win the battle.

The most complicated question would be the damages to be awarded to Argyll. It could claim either the costs of the frustrated bid, which amounted to £55m plus interest, or the incremental profits it would have made had it acquired Distillers.

It could not claim both, as it would have had to pay the costs anyway to gain the incremental profits.

To calculate those incremental profits would require some kind of discounted cash flow analysis to cover both the Distillers acquisition price and the projected flow of profits from the Distillers businesses, plus the benefits of synergies with the Argyll business.

Guinness would doubtless repeat the claim it made during the takeover battle that the acquisition of Distillers would be of no benefit to Argyll and it would gain no incremental profits.

The courts, if they decided in Argyll's favour, would probably refer the calculation of the size of damages to an independent assessor.

BUSINESS LAW

EEC: impossible plastics cartel

By A. H. Hermann, Legal Correspondent

THE CHEMICAL industry can claim credit for innovation and development of competition law on both sides of the Atlantic. It has a propensity towards co-operation — not to say "cartelisation" — and it is also rich in patents and trademarks monopolies, the legality of which is often circumscribed by the antitrusters.

This year, we are likely to witness another such "chemical" development of competition law, when the European Court comes round to passing judgment on the appeal of 15 producers of plastics, whom the EEC Commission found to be guilty of sharing the market and fixing the prices for polypropylene, among them a total of Ecu 57.8m (£37.3m). Of this total, almost one third is borne by ICI and Shell, another third having been imposed on the Italian Montedipe and the German Hoechst. The rest is shared by lesser Belgians, Dutch, Austrian, Norwegian and US culprits.

The decision of the Commission was adopted in April 1986 but published only in the Official Journal of August 18. By the end of October, all the condemned companies appealed and the European Court should by now have the Commission's defence. The Commission's decision, and what little is known about the appeals, present the usual picture. The decision is rich in legal theory, the appeals are equally so, and the Commission did not support its theories by facts and that the companies were not given a fair hearing.

In a first sight, the decision, which takes 86 pages of the Official Journal, seems more impressive than one is used to. There are no less than nine tables attached to it, suggesting that the Commission accumulated evidence about each of the numerous meetings of the European polypropylene producers, which took place each month between September 26 1979 and December 21 1982.

Every month there were, as a rule, two meetings, one of the technical and the other of the commercial nature. The agenda was dictated by the fact that the western Europe polypropylene market was not more than some 1.6m tonnes compared with a capacity for producing about 2.1m tonnes — an excess capacity of 0.5m tonnes.

There is no doubt that, in the face of overcapacity and tumbling prices, the industry had every interest in coming to some agreement about market shares and minimum prices. But did such an agreement exist? And if it did, was the agreement effective? And when effective, did it affect adversely interstate trade? Did the agreement or concerted practice amount to an infringement of the competition rules of the Community, or was it rather, as argued by Montedipe, which leads with a fine of Ecu 11m — an attempt to avoid sales below cost price, which could well be viewed as anti-competitive predatory pricing?

There was also no single agreement on which to focus. The Commission takes the view that the whole complex of schemes and arrangements, adopted at these regular and institutionalised meetings must be viewed as a single "continuing agreement." Such continuing agreement — even if not legally binding — was, according to the Commission, likely to limit the producers' commercial freedom.

Sometimes, the Commission thinks, the producers did not reach agreement, as, for example, on the proposal of quotas for 1981 and 1982. However, stopgap measures, such as the monitoring of actual monthly sales indicated, according to the Commission, an implied agreement to maintain as far as possible the previously achieved market shares.

As to price initiatives, the Commission takes the view that when, even before 1979, the producers only followed in their price policy one or other producer, this follow-the-leader behaviour was also the product of an agreement.

As such price initiatives take several months to complete and implement, it made little difference, according to the Commission, if some producers were absent from the meetings as they were informed by others about the proceedings. This particularly applies to Shell, which was absent from all plenary sessions but was still found

guilty of participating in the alleged cartel. In the view of the Commission, each cartel participant must take responsibility not only for its direct role, but for the operation of the "agreement" as a whole.

Whatever the unrecorded mental reservations some producers may have had over particular scheme or price initiative, they were all, the Commission says, deeply involved in the overall plan to fix prices and divide up the market.

The Commission relies on the sugar cartel judgment, in which the European Court held that to satisfy the competition rules of the Treaty, each operator must determine independently the commercial policy which he intends to adopt in the Common Market. This requirement should not prevent companies from adapting to the existing or anticipated conduct of their competitors. However, they must avoid direct or indirect contact between competitors, seeking to influence the conduct of competitors in the Common Market or to displace them from the course of conduct which they intend to adopt.

Article 85 of the EEC Treaty prohibits agreements which may affect trade between member states and which aim at prevention, restriction or distortion of competition. The Commission dealt summarily with the requirement that it be prohibited, an anti-competitive agreement must affect interstate trade. It is, in its view, a whole issue, simply stating in point 93 of its decision, that the pervasive nature of the agreement must automatically result in the diversion of trade from the channels which would have developed in the absence of such an agreement. Some automaticity is difficult to understand and even more difficult to believe while the Commission acknowledges that, in setting quotas or targets, the producer did not break the allocation done by member-states or by region.

The Commission is on safe ground when it asserts that the objective of the producers was a restriction of competition. But it admits that "in practice the cartelisation of the market was complete and did not even exclude the operation of competitive forces."

"It is true that the achievement level generally lags behind the targets" and that the industry tended to run out of momentum, eventually resulting in a sharp drop in prices," states the Commission. But it goes on to argue that there was a regular pattern over the years of close parallel movement of targets and actual levels. Indeed, the graphs compiled by the producers, and included in Table 9 attached to the decision, confirm a parallelism, however, not of a sort which would justify the Commission's conclusion (see illustration).

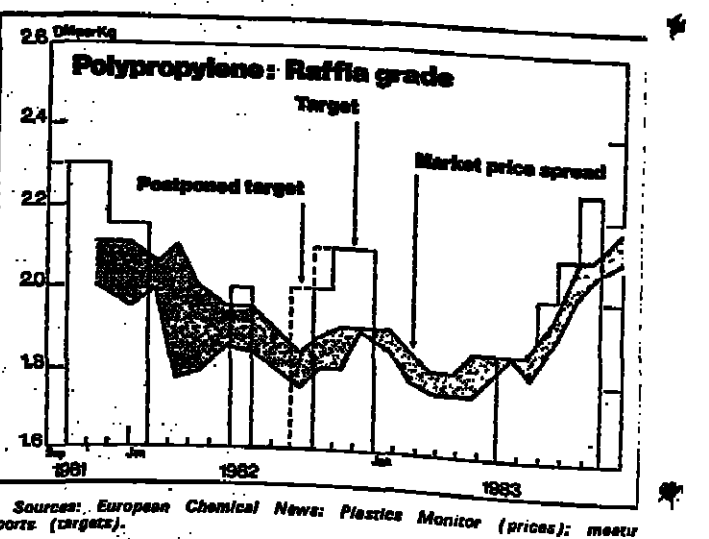
With very few exceptions, the price targets follow the movement of prices with a lag of one or two months, keeping five to 10 per cent above the actual price. This suggests that the producers were resigned to their inability to influence the market price and made the targets follow the market in a certain, psychologically motivated, distance.

This observation should rule out the Commission's conclusion that, in the absence of agreement, there was certainly a concerted practice. A "concerted practice" cannot be said to exist as the result of mere intention, not followed in practice. As the Commission says, these are pre-conditions as long as they affect trade between member-states even if they only have the object of restricting competition.

The question here is, however, whether such a criminal objective was realistic in view of the huge overcapacity and the tremendous pressure to which would be members of the cartel were exposed by their losses.

The question whether cartelisation was a practical possibility will deserve the attention of the Advocate General. It is hardly affected by the Commission's attempt, but it will influence the evaluation of the appellants' argument that the Commission did not intend the impossible as well as the gravity of the infringement in which the determination of fines should have regard.

Decision 86/208/EEC IV/21.748. Polypropylene. 40-45, 50, 54-56, 111, 114/73, (1976) ECR 1083



Sources: European Chemical News; Plastics Monitor (prices); monthly reports (targets).

please help MHA to help the elderly in need



MHA provides comfort and loving care for a growing family of over 1,250 elderly people. Of those in our residential Homes, only 1 in 2 can afford to support themselves in full. No one is ever turned away, or asked to leave, because they cannot meet the cost. MHA needs your help to bridge the financial gap. For the sake of the elderly

Send your gift to MHA Dept. FREEPOST, London EC1R 1NE

MHA METHODIST HOMES FOR THE AGED
Barnet House, 25/26 City Road, London EC1Y 1DL. Reg. Charity No. 218504

FT
FINANCIAL TIMES CONFERENCES
Cable Television & Satellite Broadcasting
London, 18 & 19 February, 1987

For information please return this advertisement, together with your business card, to:
Financial Times Conference Organisation
Minster House, Arthur Street, London EC4A 9AX.
Alternatively, telephone: 01-621 1355 telex: 27347 FTCONF G.
fax: 01-623 8814

TELEPHONE
01-246 8026
for the
FT INDEX
& BUSINESS NEWS REPORT

- Hourly updated FT Index
- Starting Exchange Rates updated 3 times daily
- Bullion, Kruggerwands, platinum and base metal prices
- Dow Jones Industrial Average
- Share Market Report

A FINANCIAL TIMES SURVEY
The next FT survey covering the West Country will be on the subject of
PLYMOUTH

This survey is due to be published on April 7 1987.

It will be the first occasion that the FT will have published a survey on this city, consequently it will attract high readership interest.

If you wish to know more about this survey and would like an editorial synopsis or information on advertising, please contact our Bristol office.

Clive Radford
FINANCIAL TIMES
Merchants House
Wapping Road
Bristol
BS1 4RW
Bristol (0272) 292565

FINANCIAL TIMES
EUROPE'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER
LONDON · FRANKFURT · NEW YORK

The content, size and publication dates of Surveys in the Financial Times are subject to change at the discretion of the Editor.

THE ARTS

Otello/Covent Garden

Max Loppert

The London operatic year starts with a Royal Opera presentation, a rare sample of genuine international opera, a coming-together of leading international artists in a noble purpose: a new Otello (sponsored by Moritz Grafell) with Carlos Kleiber as conductor, Plácido Domingo in the title role, and Elijah Moshinsky as producer. Even those of us who doubt whether International Opera can be as good as Covent Garden would not want to be denied such events; and after Tuesday's performance the air of attitude, of pride in the house, is general and palpable.

A new Otello was in fact at Covent Garden last autumn. Its much-publicised play means that, in the mind of the British opera-traveller, the most memorable British achievement about the opera in recent times must have already been made—by the Welsh National Opera, last February, in Peter Stein's profoundly searching, revelatory production (which can be seen on television next month in celebration of the Otello centenary date). Though the Royal Opera staging is distinguished by many cool, soberly imaginative insights, and though it is played in a setting by Peter J. Hall of great well-thought-out aesthetic values, it does not seem here to be any producer's astounding vision.

That, instead, comes from the conductor, and from a conductor with the ability to extend unforgettably one's sense of the Otello sound-world. It can be said that the WNO and Royal Opera performances are complementary; and that the latter does not seem the case, as well it might have.

Kleiber first conducted the opera at Covent Garden not

quite seven years ago (with Domingo undertaking his first London Otello). At the time his command of the work, and of all the forces under his incomparably lucid, assiduous baton, seemed remarkably enough. Time has developed it, so that the exemplary clarity of orchestral and choral sound there is now added a kind of spiritual incandescence. This conductor never proposes for Verdi the saturated, deep-toned orchestral balance generally considered proper for Wagner. At all levels, and even in passages of white-hot excitement, the sound remains transparent, minutely detailed, sustained as one huge dramatic arc (there was, praise be, only a single interval).

In 1980 I felt that responsiveness to the singers on stage was perhaps the single possible question mark over Kleiber's conception, but I feel it no longer. On this occasion, indeed, the feeling of identification with the lyrical line is constant, so that after a while one cannot but be struck by specially telling moments—the diaphanous sweetness of string tone rising up around Desdemona's first phrases; the hideously suggestive small string portamentos lapping up toward the end of Iago's Dream; the solemn, very quiet sustenance of the work's final pages. In common with all truly probing musical minds Kleiber has the power to make a well-known, well-loved masterpiece echo with fresh resonances in the mind; and to make one rush back to it.

In the greatest and most demanding of his many Covent Garden roles Domingo returns to give what is unquestionably his finest Covent Garden performance. If capacity for development is the mark of the genuine artist, he shows conclusively the impatience with previously-achieved standards,

high enough in all conscience, that sets him apart from most of the leading opera singers of the day. An Otello that in 1980 had to be accounted the most resplendent and generously voiced of the Covent Garden post-war period is now not a whit less vocally accomplished; yet it has accrued a mastery of suffering, self-doubt and credible greatness of soul that was previously only hinted.

The tenor now requires, and the conductor willingly provides, a more expansive view of key passages (notably "Ora per sempre"). The emotional pressure on certain words discharges a dramatic impetus that lends even greater weight to the tragedy. The stages of progression toward downfall are flagged with myriad subtle physical details—how the first jealousy exchanges amid the humdrum paperwork of daily state business, and how well Domingo and the Iago of Justino Diaz control their unfolding. It is, or should be, axiomatic that no single operatic tenor can ever hope to convey the full range of this mighty role. Domingo comes as close to doing so as we are ever likely to see and hear.

His partners in the Covent Garden production, Riccardo Muti and Plácido Domingo, are also those of the unworthy Zeffirelli film, currently on its British rounds. The classic Desdemona voice is a finer instrument, with a sure, clearer word, and a steadier legato, than the Italian soprano has ever possessed, yet in complete with Domingo she too achieves her finest Royal Opera performance. There seems to be no gap between the character and its simple, radiant impersonation; the gentle, heartfelt musicianship, replete with the most delicate applications of tone-colour, do as much as anything to work its way to the



Justino Diaz (top) and Plácido Domingo

core of the experience.

The Puerto-Rican bass-baritone, a handsome stage figure, is a very good Iago without being an absolutely top-flight one. The absence of melodramatic exaggeration is admirable, but the expressive accents lack individuality; Iago needs to leave his imprint as soon in the first act as possible, and this Diaz fails to do. The production, however, is a blend of cool and warm, sombre and dramatically striking, in the basic design, with its excellently painted and proportioned Classical pillars; and this supplies the principals with an imposing yet uncluttered framework, which they are invited to use to the full. The previous Royal Opera Otello lasted three decades. Though nowadays such durability is not universally deemed a desirable goal, the house has an Otello that should see it safely and reliably through several seasons.

A danger in any such theatrical method is that when the "picture" comes, the effect can be untidy—and the handling of large crowds has never been Moshinsky's strong point, as we noted once again during the Act I scene in the first act. Act 3 finale. But there is a blend of cool and warm, sombre and dramatically striking, in the basic design, with its excellently painted and proportioned Classical pillars; and this supplies the principals with an imposing yet uncluttered framework, which they are invited to use to the full. The previous Royal Opera Otello lasted three decades. Though nowadays such durability is not universally deemed a desirable goal, the house has an Otello that should see it safely and reliably through several seasons.

Goehr's new Symphony/Radio 3

David Murray

—Or to be exact, Symphony with Chaconne: Alexander Goehr is not out leading composers for nothing. In recent years, since he forsook serialism, it has sometimes seemed that he was also becoming an academic composer. This large new work—played for more than three quarters of an hour in its first performance, given by Edward Downes and the BBC Philharmonic in Manchester on Tuesday—is stranger and more impressive than that.

The Chaconne functions as a slow third movement: 55 elaborate repetitions of a plain theme (presumably derived from the "De profundis" plainchant, as much as Goehr's material expressly is), all in the statutory eight bars except the last, which leads into the Finale without a break. In Brahms' Fourth Symphony the analogous Passacaglia is the crowning finale. Goehr's Chaconne is no less evidently the heart of his symphony, but the substantial movement that follows it has to make its own point, on this first hearing, that was the problematic point. Time will tell.

In fact time, as lived through, is Goehr's particular preoccupation here. The Chaconne bears an epigraph from the last movement of a 19th-century symphony: "And here is not a creature but myself." The King is imprisoned, waiting to be murdered; he tries first to force a poetic comparison between the poplous world and his own hapless, solitary condition, and then—prompted by offstage music—falls to more cogent musing about time, concord and proportion.

In the Symphony as in other recent Goehr, the dissonance level is painfully low, though there is no pretence of old-fashioned concord. (The closing chord is C minor with added sixth, but it is curiously unemphatic, and reached by elusive steps.) There are many tunes, reiterated often enough to make honest guideposts, and the richly intricate rhythmic detail is contained within broad, sturdy patterns—no pulseless rousers or explosions.

No "orchestration," either—a claim which has been made about the First Symphony of Goehr's Manchester-school colleagues Peter Maxwell Davies with less justice: here there are no tingling orchestral washes, no electrical tremors, but only some sonorous instrumental ensembles and a few percussive tuning (celesta, harp, and crotales to add silver, ton-ton-ton and bongos for dry articulation).

Expressive, judicious counterpoint is all—that and the grainy, textured, and sometimes dense, often canonic, sometimes spare and desolate: the defeated struggles and numb pauses recall Mahler's Ninth, as does the dolce solo violin in the first movement. The musical argument, always tense, is conducted in clearcut paragraphs. The second movement is a volatile but pawky scherzo, with a comically strummed trio. The problem so far is the last movement, for which the nearest parallel is the Rondo-Finale of Mahler's Fifth—same eager "Academic Festival" air of learned ingenuity, but here repeatedly choked off and disheartened.

I thought that Downes captured brilliantly the first-movement sense of erratic subjectivity, by turns pressing and intimately stretched-out, and yet in cogently surprising order. Perhaps he needs more time to find the true pulse of the Finale, or perhaps it just hasn't enough highs and lows to make an adequate response to the elevated despair of the Chaconne with less justice: we listeners simply need better acquaintance with the music. It offers generous hand holds, for Goehr has set his face against the arcane kind of musical construction which is perceptible only in the printed score. He has translated his best chamber-music vein to a broader public scale, without compromising the Symphony's receptive attention from anybody who cares about what original but historically conscious music can still say.

Last Chance for a Slow Dance/Man in the Moon

Martin Hoyle

The Man in the Moon pop theatre at the end of the King's Road soldiers on with accessible and interesting fringe productions. The last most notable production is a new musical, *Man in the Moon*, which focuses on Eddie O'Connor, star of the film *Attribute*. *Man in the Moon* is a new musical, *Man in the Moon*, which focuses on Eddie O'Connor, star of the film *Attribute*.

fort at the midlife prison-cell humour, language and morality. His return to petty crime is inevitable. Inevitably, too, his return to petty crime is inevitable. Inevitably, too, his return to petty crime is inevitable.

9.30. Earlier in the evening Empty Space Theatre Company presents *Wildcat*. A double-bill of *Lord Arthur Savile's Crime* and *The Cameraman*. *Wildcat* is a double-bill of *Lord Arthur Savile's Crime* and *The Cameraman*.

A walk through magical gardens of the past

It is inevitable that, as a gardening historian, I should visit the exhibition, *The Glory of the Garden*, at Sotheby's until January 28th, a total light and enchantment. I like this looking out at my garden spangled with white frost, the earth frozen and folding all major work until earth returns. So how useful it has been to go to a walk in the magical gardens of the past and make us for new vistas, topiary and fantastic follies in one's mind.

of the visual evidence of English garden history from the Tudors to the present day. There are over five hundred exhibits from country house view paintings through portraits of garden designers, to items as dotty as a fancy dress ball gown from the 1860s for a lady as a strawberry. It may rightly be described as a delectable pot pourri and put together more of a whimsical taste than embodied in the trophies of both real and ideal flowers.

readers of *Apollo* and the *Burlington Magazine*. This exhibition is stuffed with bad painting, but just think how little we would know about the vanished gardens of the past if these naive backs had not plotted every foot of canvas of these early gardens as though the earth had been upended for them.

dence of the response of one Italian to what he had seen in Italy during the Commune, for Robert Davies, its creator, had spent five years there in the 1860s.

at the end of a rectangular lake up a rocky promontory, on which stood a kind of Eleanor Cross, and then over a bridge spanning a ravine?



View of the Chinese Temple, Old Windsor, by Thomas Robins the Elder

Look too at the formal flower garden about 1780 which acts as a preface to Gathorpe Hall and remember that it was planted and maintained through the era of Capability Brown. The rococo garden delineated in the gouaches of Thomas Robins from the middle of the century impress by their exotism. Garden buildings always are flights of fancy, built as they are, visible, so that these drawings record things long since vanished but executed in styles and anticipating by years what would be the shinniest of the garden and the ability to see from one folly onto the next. Can Davenport Park really have moved its visitors so swiftly from a Gothic pavilion

There is an abundance of flower sprigged porcelain and fabrics, or flower painting, of the garden, and of the great horticultural books, each in its different way encapsulating our obsession with the garden. In all this is an endearing ragbag, reminiscent of those excursions between the wars before the academics moved in. And it is crammed with the most covetable items. In my case Regency ceramic plant pots and the most stunning garden seat I have ever seen, designed by Thomas Chippen-

Arts Council backs Cork report

Sir Kenneth Cork's radical report on theatre in England has won the qualified backing of the Arts Council. The council announced yesterday that it was endorsing most of the recommendations made in the report. The report, which called for a shake-up in the finance and structure of theatre.

Among the key proposals which the Arts Council is supporting is a plan for subsidised theatres to receive at least 50 per cent of the return on their commercial theatre. The Cork report was published in September, in the wake of allegations that Peter Hall, director of the National Theatre, and Trevor Nunn, artistic director of the Royal Shakespeare Company, had amassed personal fortunes from the commercial exploitation of their companies' productions. Both Hall and Nunn denied the allegations.

proved by the Arts Council but will be the subject of a further study because of the extra funding required.

Sir Kenneth expressed disappointment that his plan for theatres to benefit from a 1 per cent levy on BBC licence fees and an equivalent sum from independent television companies, was merely "noted" by the Arts Council. Council members had felt that it would be difficult to persuade the government to introduce the legislation necessary to impose the levy.

"I'm sorry that they're not going all out to whip the TV companies," said Sir Kenneth. "They're pinching talent from the theatre and should jolly well pay up."

Annalena McAfee

Arts Guide

Music/Monday. Opera and Ballet/Tuesday. Theatre/Wednesday. Exhibitions/Thursday. A selective guide to all the Arts appears each Friday.

January 9-15

Exhibitions

ITALY

Palazzo Ducale: China in Venice. Chinese Civilisation from the High Dynasty to Marco Polo (25-1278 AD): 150 objects, including silk, brocade, jewellery, terracotta figures, glass and porcelain lent by the Peking Museum. Many result from recent excavation, and most have never been out of China. The exhibition covers the main periods of Chinese art, and the objects found in tombs, buried with the owner for his use in the hereafter, shed a fascinating light on life in the period. Ends March 1987.

WEST GERMANY

Hilgen, Kunsthalle Philipshafen: 78 Toulouse-Lautrecs. A retrospective of 181 paintings and picture studies by Henri de Toulouse-Lautrec (1864-1901). Ends March 15.

Buster, Westfälisches Landesmuseum, Domplatz 18 August Macke: To mark the 100th anniversary of his birthday, the museum, helped by the Macke archive and sponsored by the estate of Northern Westphalia, is displaying 100 paintings, 100 pictures, 70 watercolours and 100 documents. Macke, born in Mönchengladbach, studied in Düsseldorf and Berlin under Louis Corinth. He was responsible for a new art form before the First World War. In the spring of 1914, he went with Paul Klee and Louis Möllert to Tunis. In the same year, he was sent

to the front in France, and died in action in Champagne, ends Feb 2.

Museum, Sprengel Museum Kurt Schwitters-Platz: Pablo Picasso, the exhibition is the most complete display of Picasso's works seen in Germany, showing the 417 pieces donated in 1969 by the industrialist Bernhard Sprengel, Sprengel, who died last year, was Germany's leading collector of Picasso's works. The exhibition, with 400 graphic art prints and 11 oil paintings covers the artist's complete artistic range from 1904 to 1968, spanning cubism, classicism and surrealism, as well as Picasso's most recent works. Ends March 15.

PARIS

Musée d'Orsay. The spectacular museum of the 19th century is situated opposite the Tuilleries Gardens within the metallic structure and the glass-roofed vault of the vast Belle Époque railway station. It houses paintings, sculptures, objects d'art and photographs from the end of the romantic period to the beginnings of modern art and the impressionist and Post-Impressionist collections formerly in the Jeu de Paume. Here they are counterbalanced by academic painters, their contemporaries, long derided for their pomposity.

The sculptures come into their own in the immensity of the nave, at the end of which is a large-scale model of the opera and its district below glass flies. The view of Paris from the terraces is an additional delight. Musée d'Orsay, Entrée 1, rue de la Bibliothèque (4549 4814). Closed Mon.

Japan des Avant-Gardes: A multi-disciplinary exhibition of some 500 objects traces the 1910-70 period in painting, architecture and technology and is completed by a multimedia and cinematographical programme. The influence of Japanese art on Western culture is well-known, the Japanese Impressionist movement in the Land of the Rising Sun much less so. The exhibition shows the tensions and contradictions of artists trying to absorb Western art, Dadaism and surrealism, movements so alien to their own ancestral traditions. Centre Georges Pompidou, Closed Tue, Ends March 2 (4877 1235).

Treasures Gold: Some 1000 exhibits, of which 250 are of gold or other precious materials, bear witness to the sumptuous way of life in ancient Tartaria. Found in tombs, the treasure consists of earrings, bracelets and necklaces, all exquisitely worked by goldsmiths during the Hellenistic period. Even everyday objects are stamped with the same high artistic quality, as are delightful clay statuettes. Musée Jacquemart-André (4289 0401), closed Mon. Ends Feb 12.

France and Russia in the Century of Enlightenment: A didactic exhibition of 600 paintings, sculptures, objects d'art and rare manuscripts shows how cultural contacts between the two countries, practically unaware of each other at the beginning of the 18th century, grew to a constant flow of ideas and works of art by the end of it. The exchanges, begun by Peter the Great, became even more intense under Catherine II who was fascinated by French philosophy and French literature.

cy's art de vivre. Grand Palais (4289 5410), closed Tue, Ends Feb 8.

NETHERLANDS

Laren, Singer Museum. Glass creations by Sybren Valscha. Ends Jan 18.

Groningen, Groninger Museum. The use of colour in modern European architecture from 1910 to the present. Ends Jan 25.

AMSTERDAM

Van Gogh Museum. The seven Van Gogh sketchbooks have now been reconstructed and are on display for the first time, with the associated drawings and paintings. Ends Feb 8.

SPAIN

Madrid, Museo Nacional (1982-1983): 100 sculptures and drawings on loan by Miquel, Georges Pompidou, Miro Foundation and private collections offer a vision of Miro's sculptures of 1930-1978. Ends Jan 30. Centro de Arte Reina Sofia, Santa Isabel 1, Open Tue to Sun: 10.00-21.00. Closed Mondays.

Barcelona, Amos Caban Collection. Spanish art in New York. A total of 78 paintings by 35 Spanish artists of the 1950-1970 period who started two significant movements: the 'El Paso' and 'Barcelonina' groups. The artists are Tàpies, Saura, Sempere, Zobel, Torner, Canogar, Mompou, Cuatrecasas and Guinovart. On loan by Dr Amos Caban, who has one of the top collections of Spanish contemporary art outside Spain. Caixa de Barcelona, Plaza de Sant Jaume 1. Ends Jan 20.

Barcelona. George Braga. A retrospective gathers 128 drawings, tapestries, sculptures and paintings from 1900 to his death in 1963. Museum Elisaco, Montcada 15-19, ends Jan 25.

Madrid, Masterpieces of the Wuppertal Museum, from Marées to Picasso. Works by relevant artists on loan by the Von der Heydt Museum in Wuppertal. Closed, Mon. To Wed. 10.00-18.00. Ends Jan 25.

Madrid, Wuppertal Collection. 125 drawings and three original sketches of masterpieces painted by Vesali, Botticelli, Leonardo da Vinci, Raphael, Rembrandt, Holbein, Caracci, Goya up to Picasso. Prado Museum, Paseo del Prado, Ends Jan 31.

VIENNA

Gold and Power - Spain in the new world. To mark the 500th anniversary of the discovery of the Americas, this large exhibition of treasures from the Museum of America in Madrid tells the story of the Spanish conquest. The collection, seen for the first time outside Spain, includes ornaments and utensils of indigenous Americans, beautiful Mexican mother of pearl pictures of the conquest, records of Jesuit missions in Paraguay and stunning gold statues and jewellery from a land mythologised as El Dorado. Vienna is the first stop for this exhibition, which will later travel to Cologne and Budapest. Kunsthistorisches, Ends Jan 25.

NEW YORK

Metropolitan Museum 90 paintings from the collection of Van Gogh's life art the focus of this second of a two-part show of the prolific artist at Saint-Remy and Auvers. The Stary Night and Cypress comes from this period of working first in an asylum in Saint-Remy and then in Auvers, where he committed suicide in July 1890. Ends March 22.

CHICAGO

Art Institute: The art of Italian Renaissance armours, with suits embossed with Greek and Roman deities and fantastic creatures of the artist's imagination, is on display in a special exhibit of French King Henry II's armour borrowed from Hever Castle. Ends Mar 1.

TOKYO

American Pop Culture Images Today with works of 60 American artists the exhibition also features a live concert, video, junk food corner and other aspects of the American pop culture since much has been grafted on to Japan's youth culture by now, the exhibition should reveal the extent to which the original has been changed for Japanese taste. LE, Japanese LE First Museum in Le, Japan. (475 0411). Ends Jan 17.

Ukiyo-e Traditional Woodblock Prints: Special exhibition on theme of feminine beauty by artists from late Edo period to Japan spanning nearly 400 years. Asahi Museum of Art, in Asahi Juban. (584 1857). Ends Jan 25. Closed Mondays.

PERCEPTIONS/St. John's

A tiny audience at St John's, Smith Square, braved the snow on Tuesday to hear the second of the New Macnaghten Concerts series "Perceptions", whose five programmes, between now and the end of February juxtapose and contrast 20th-century Russian and British works.

This programme, played by the London String Quartet, was devoted to string quartets: three Russian, two British, and as ballast a pair of familiar Stravinsky gems, John Buller's *Familiar* opened the dialogue: a muted exploration of quartet sonorities around 12 minutes long, neatly scored, charmingly uneventful. The evening's other British work, a new quartet by John Hardy (b.1959), was an urgent, busy essay of 18 minutes. The best things in it had an exuberant, Ligeti-like turbulence, but it was really no

Terracotta/ICA

The London International Mime Festival has established a reputation as a keyhole on the weird and the wonderful. Fat Van Hemelrick, co-founder of the Belgian theatre troupe Radels and one of two Belgian contributors to the festival, must rank as one of the weirdest.

In just under an hour, before a audience seated in what could be the skiffed belly of a plane or a whale (the breathing apparatus and disposable bags suggest the former) we are conducted through the story of creation in miniature, from first terrestrial whisper to last big bang.

The journey takes place within a large glass tank, through the earth bottom of which Van Hemelrick excavates himself at the start, showering the surface with throwaway objects—an old shoe, a crumpled copy of *Le Monde*, cigarette packets and coke tins—all of which are to become aids to his silent, native language. For those who associate the avant garde with obscurity, *Terracotta* comes as a pleasant surprise. The performance is paced for utmost clarity by a performer who is eccentrically watchable. There is no doubt what is being depicted as Van Hemelrick's mischievous deity chews a plastic mouse, finds it unpalatable so lights a fire under it, or creates snuffy wastes of crumpled newspaper, and populates it with polar bears, or, finally, when he tires and begins playfully blowing his world up.

Claire Armitstead

himself at the start, showering the surface with throwaway objects—an old shoe, a crumpled copy of *Le Monde*, cigarette packets and coke tins—all of which are to become aids to his silent, native language. For those who associate the avant garde with obscurity, *Terracotta* comes as a pleasant surprise. The performance is paced for utmost clarity by a performer who is eccentrically watchable. There is no doubt what is being depicted as Van Hemelrick's mischievous deity chews a plastic mouse, finds it unpalatable so lights a fire under it, or creates snuffy wastes of crumpled newspaper, and populates it with polar bears, or, finally, when he tires and begins playfully blowing his world up.

FINANCIAL TIMES

BRACKEN HOUSE, CANNON STREET, LONDON EC4A 3DF
 Telegrams: Financial, London F54. Tel: 0854 471
 Telephone: 01-248 9000

Thursday January 15 1987

Why Guinness matters

THE CENTRAL issue raised by the Guinness affair is not the conduct and ethics of the City of London. Although the full facts of the case have yet to emerge — in particular, who knew what, and when — it already seems clear that this is the most serious challenge to the present system of self-regulation in the conduct of takeovers. The bids have had to face, with each revelation, the chances of business being allowed to continue as before grow ever more slim.

On the evidence available so far, it appears that the takeover battle for Distillers last year was not decided simply by the informed decision of a free market. Instead, the share price of one of the rivals bidders, Guinness, was manipulated by a group of interested parties, who received assurances that they would be compensated if the value of their shareholding declined. The effect of this support was to give shareholders in Distillers a misleading impression of the value of the Guinness offer.

Such action would certainly have violated the Takeover Code which, apart from its specific rules dealing with such matters, lays down as a general principle that all parties involved in a transaction must use every endeavour to prevent the creation of a false market. It also appears to have breached several sections of the Companies Act which, among other things, prohibits companies from giving any form of financial assistance to the purchasers of its own shares. So the question is not whether the rules need to be rewritten. Rather, it is whether the existing rules are capable of being enforced under the present supervisory regime.

Damaging implications

According to some of those involved, market manipulation during a takeover bid is commonplace. Cited in support of this claim is the case of the recent bid for the City of London. It is indeed true that the company's advisers persuaded certain investors to hold the shares, on the assurance that they would be indemnified against any loss when they were eventually sold. If the system is indeed being abused on a regular basis in the way that is being suggested, then the sooner it is scrapped the better.

Senior City practitioners vehemently deny that such tactics are a regular part of takeover battles, and there is little evidence to suggest otherwise. But even accepting that the Distillers affair is a special case — some kind of aberration brought about during one of the UK's most expensive and

bitterly fought battles — the affair still has very damaging implications for the City of London. Self-regulation can only work if the people being supervised have a sense of obligation towards the system which is greater than their desire to win their own way in any particular case. The most serious challenge to the Takeover Panel in the past have come from outsiders — individuals or firms whose prime interest has not been to continue to do business in the City of London.

But consider the names of the institutions involved in the Guinness affair. Morgan Grenfell is one of the most important financial institutions in the City, and is certainly the one with the most successful track record in takeovers. Also closely involved in the day to day management of the bid was a representative of Cazenove, probably the most respected stockbroker firm in the City, and of Freshfields, one of the top legal firms.

Public executions

The precise nature of this involvement is a matter for the Department of Trade's inspectors to establish. But it will not be sufficient to place the blame for what happened on one or two individuals. Institutions which want the benefits of self-regulation have to be responsible for the framework in which it operates.

What could retrieve the situation? Some City voices are calling for public executions as a way of frightening takeover practitioners back to the ways of virtue and of showing the world that the established order is capable of defending itself. But it may already be too late for such a rearguard action.

There is a clear public interest in the efficient running of the takeover market; through it is decided the control of large numbers of important companies. If there are shown to be serious shortcomings in the workings of the market, then the Government will have to intervene. At the very least, the Guinness affair will strengthen the arguments for the Takeover Panel to be included within the statutory framework alongside the Securities and Investments Board, a body which will have powers to investigate and prosecute the actions of those who manipulate the market. The City has been shifting rapidly over the past year, and the Guinness affair is likely to give it a further kick in the same direction.

A futile attempt at intervention

THE MASSIVE purchases of dollars by the Bundesbank and Bank of Japan in recent weeks seem a clear example of futile intervention on foreign exchange markets. Central bankers can sometimes hope to influence the markets, but only by reinforcing existing trends: dollar sales at the time of the Plaza agreement in 1985 were both sensible and successful because they dovetailed with a dollar that was already sinking. The recent intervention by West Germany and Japan however was an open defiance of market opinion and consequently has had very little effect. The dollar has fallen 9 per cent against the D-Mark and nearly 7 per cent against the yen in less than a month.

This latest decline of the dollar no doubt appears threatening in Bonn and Tokyo. Export industries in both countries were already under severe pressure and had hoped for a breathing space in time in which to adjust more fully to the previous large appreciation of their currencies. Mr. Kiichi Miyazawa, the Japanese finance minister, is perhaps understandably annoyed that the yen stabilisation agreement he negotiated with Mr. James Baker at the end of October has had such a short shelf life.

More damaging

Dollar decline may be inconvenient — particularly for a currency grid such as the European Monetary System — but that does not make it unnecessary. There are, after all, only three ways in which the US can tackle its still-widening trade deficit: through protection, recession or dollar depreciation. Both Japan and West Germany would surely agree that a serious trade war would be much more damaging in the long run than currency adjustment. An outright recession in the US, which would rapidly choke off US demand for foreign goods, would have potentially devastating consequences for growth and employment in the rest of the world.

Since the alternatives are worse, dollar depreciation should be greeted with good grace. The need for it was underlined by the November US trade deficit which, at \$12.2bn against expectations of \$12.2bn-\$14.6bn, destroyed US hopes that the external account had begun to turn round in the third quarter of last year. Such hopes may have been based on calculations of international competitiveness which suggest the US has roughly restored the status quo of the early 1980s. The problem is that given the need to service its rapidly growing net external debt (which could be \$900bn by 1990), the rationing of imports in Latin America and structural changes such as agricultural overcapacity, the US will not be able to balance its trade without becoming super-competitive by the conventional yardsticks.

Domestic demand

Japan and West Germany are not, however, as powerless in the face of the declining dollar as their ineffectual foreign exchange intervention might suggest. America's trade gap has to be closed by a price adjustment not to the extent that it is not closed by a volume adjustment. If West Germany and Japan were prepared to loosen their fiscal policies and speed up growth in Europe and Asia respectively, US exporters' prospects would improve and the need for dollar devaluation would be somewhat reduced.

The worrying thing is that policymakers in Bonn and Tokyo do not seem to be responding rationally to the pressure on their own exporters from currency appreciation. If world growth is to be maintained during a year in which US fiscal policy must perform a tightrope act, domestic demand must be boosted somewhere. The obvious place is in the surplus countries. The best way to interpret the turmoil on foreign exchange markets is as a vote of no confidence in Japanese and West German caution. It is the caution which is making a big fall in the dollar so necessary.

THE UNEMPLOYMENT scourge has finally struck Japan. For years, as Western countries have suffered an exodus of labour from manufacturing industry, Japan has stood apart, its less than 3 per cent unemployment rate suppressed in part by healthy economic growth but mainly by a paternalistic management culture.

But suddenly, Japan, too, is in trouble. Hardly a week goes by without at least one major manufacturing company declaring thousands of workers redundant. The trend will accelerate because export-oriented industries will be unable to offset the damage to their sales caused by the high yen.

Meanwhile, the demand for jobs rises steadily as more women enter and stay in the market and as the children of Japan's delayed post-war baby boom begin to reach employment age. As a result, some economists expect the unemployment rate to more than double to 6 per cent in the next couple of years and remain high for a long time.

That rate may not seem particularly high in Western terms, but it is a shocking development in a country where, until recently, unemployment was virtually nonexistent and managers who resorted to redundancies to solve their problems were treated almost as social outcasts.

The Japanese have already set out to try and minimise their employment problem both in the short and long term. Typically, their approaches are different from those used in the West, but it remains to be seen whether they will be more effective.

Japan's recent rash of redundancy announcements has been widely attributed to the sharp rise of the yen in the past year, but that in itself is not the cause. Japanese manufacturers have suffered adverse turns in their circumstances in the past without resorting to large-scale redundancies.

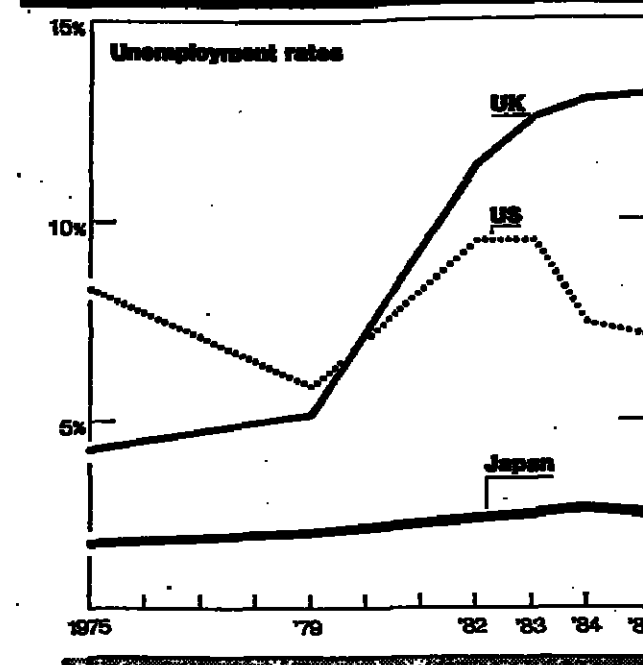
Indeed, an outstanding feature of Japanese industry up to now, and one which has protected it from the possibility of layoffs, has been its preference for stability in output and employment at the expense, when necessary, of profits.

The difference this time is that industrialists know that their terms of trade are unlikely to improve significantly in the near future. Thus, it becomes increasingly difficult to justify maintaining the large numbers of employees who do not actually do any work. Some estimates put the number of Japanese unemployed in Japanese industry at over 2m, or 3 per cent of the workforce.

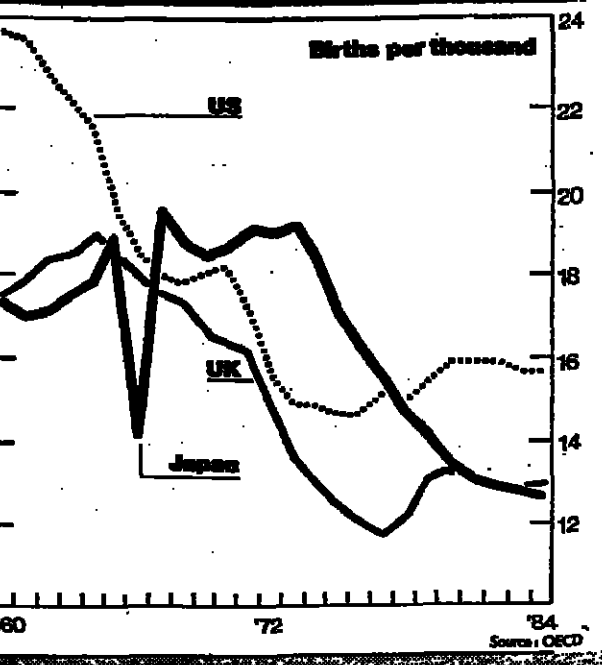
Companies like the electrical giant Matsushita, which have a combination of growing and declining businesses, can usually manage to contain the unemployment problem through job transfers. "It is not yet a big problem for us," says Mr. Akira Hamada, president of Matsushita. "But we feel we have to do something about it now. We are thinking carefully about the quantity of jobs likely to be available and the quality

UNEMPLOYMENT IN JAPAN

Japan's unemployment rate is low ...



...but a mid-1970's baby boom will cause problems in the 1990s



Braced for the West's disease

By Ian Rodger in Tokyo

of the people we have to fill them."

Companies in mature and declining industries face a more urgent task. They can either maintain employment levels and suffer the gradual run-down of their financial reserves, or they can abandon paternalism and use their reserves to restructure their businesses for the future.

However, it would be wrong to equate redundancy with unemployment. One of the striking features of the recent redundancy announcements is the lengths to which Japanese employers, supported to some extent by the Government, will go to avoid actual sackings.

Typically, a large company will spread its redundancy programme over a number of years in a bid to achieve the maximum reduction through retirements, early retirements and resignations. Kobe Steel, for example, said last month that it would eliminate 6,000 jobs, but the process would not be complete until March 1989.

This lengthy adjustment period is not as generous as it sounds. The typical Japanese worker's salary is made up of relatively low monthly payments, plus two bonuses, in June and December, each amounting to three months' pay. It has been generally accepted that when times are tough, bonuses become smaller, and that was certainly the case last year. Companies also reduce the costs of over-

employment by cutting overtime and increasing the amount of work done by lower-paid part-time workers.

Another major strategy is to shift more middle-aged employees to subsidiaries. This is a particularly Japanese practice based on the fact that older employees, even when they know their promotion possibilities have been exhausted, tend to remain in the company until retirement. However, if a company wants to promote younger employees, it has to get rid of the older ones first. Often it does so by transferring them to easily managed subsidiaries whose profit performance can be sacrificed.

Then there is the practice of leasing on business friends to hire redundant employees. Mutual obligation is a way of life in Japan, and Japanese businessmen say that a friendly client or supplier will do his best not to reject a plea for help, knowing that he has needed, and will need, help himself at some point.

Companies in mature industries are diversifying aggressively, partly in an attempt to create jobs for their redundant workers. Most of the big steel companies have started up subsidiaries in the electronics industry, although they often find that steelworkers are unsuited for jobs there. Kawasaki Steel has taken a more practical route by starting up a security service company, Nis-

san Diesel, the truck maker, said last month it would branch out into temporary labour service, real estate management, house repairs, auto parts sales, special automobile interior design, leasing cranes and procurement of goods and materials for other Nissan group firms.

As in other industrialised countries, the Government's main role in this apparently unavoidable process is providing some subsidy to employers who agree to maintain redundant employees.

In the medium term, however, there are a few relatively simple things that the Government could do that would make a big difference. For one thing, it could reduce the extraordinarily long working week. Japanese law allows for a 48-hour, six-day week, and nearly three-quarters of Japanese workers still actually work six days a week. Many agencies, including the Government's Central Labour Standard Council (CLSC), are campaigning aggressively for reductions.

Japan's service industries are in a mixed state. On the one hand, distribution and financial sectors are heavily overmanned, while others, such as data processing, are relatively underdeveloped. Service sectors provide less than 60 per cent of all jobs in Japan, whereas in the US, they provide about 70 per cent. Given the opportunity, many service industries, particularly those in information technologies, such as banking and data processing, could probably expand rapidly.

Looked at another way, the economy's overdependence on export-oriented manufacturing in the past few years has been a terrible drag on job creation. These industries have tended to increase their productivity at the expense of jobs. According to Bank of Japan figures, Japan created only a net 6m jobs between 1970 and 1985. Over the same period, the US, which has twice the population of Japan, created 26.4m.

The Government has been gradually introducing changes in its basic economic policies in the past year. Ironically, although these changes are designed mainly to reduce trade frictions by discouraging exports, moves like the deregulation of financial markets and the promotion of infrastructure development and other domestic demand-related industries will also create a lot of new jobs.

However, the task is enormous. The labour force is going to increase significantly in the next few years, partly because of the 1970s baby boom children entering the market, but also because of increasing longevity and greater participation by women in the labour force. By 1990, the population aged between 15 and 64 will be 86m compared with 78.8m in 1980, and the percentage of women seeking jobs is likely to continue increasing from its relatively low current level of 49 per cent.

There is also the problem, as in Western countries, of the growing mismatch between the market's demands and people's qualifications. The Government's Economic Planning Agency estimates that the sur-

plus of blue collar workers could reach 3.2m by the end of the century, while the shortage of needed qualified specialists could reach 2.7m.

It all points to a significant increase in the number of people who are seeking jobs but cannot find them. And, at the moment, Japan is not ready for that. Life for unemployed people in Japan can be very difficult. The Government provides a reasonably generous unemployment insurance, up to 80 per cent of the latest wage received, for up to 300 days for people made redundant, but thereafter there is no welfare unless the person is handicapped or raising children.

Life is also likely to be tougher for those who remain in work. As redundancies mount, the lifetime employment guarantee, which is enjoyed by about a third of the labour force, is coming under increasing strain.

This system, which became widespread after the Second World War, is widely cited for its contribution to Japanese industry's harmonious industrial relations and high productivity. However, even before the current squeeze on jobs, it was coming to be regarded as a liability by many managers and workers.

Managers are frustrated with it because the system demands that salary increases only be made on the basis of seniority. Thus, it is difficult to motivate high-performing young employees.

The point about the life employment system is the financial reward that comes with it, says Mr. Tetsuchi Sakai, a former Ministry of International Trade and Industry planner and now a futurologist. "The average Japanese worker is more afraid of changing jobs than of being made redundant."

Changes have already begun to occur. Mitsui Bank recently attracted wide notice for trying to hire specialists rather than generalists. It is difficult to forecast the consequences of a more generalised underemployment system. Some analysts say that Japanese workers will become more and more like Western workers, more motivated in their jobs and more interested in their leisure. Others suggest that, freed of the obligation to reward loyalty and seniority, companies will be able to put more emphasis on performance.

"We need this change," Mr. Tetsuchi Sakai, chairman of the Japan Management Association, says. "We want to be able to hire experts at any time, including foreign experts, in our companies."

But Mr. Sakai quickly adds that the change has to come about slowly, with people given time to realise that it is coming and to adjust their lives in as dignified a way as possible.

That may be the way in Mitsubishi, but for many people in Japan, the employment problem in the next few years is likely to be at least as difficult to live with as it is in many Western countries.

Power men bed down

Tony Malins, the man in charge of keeping Britain's lights and heaters on, was quietly confident yesterday as he moved into the large, carpeted hall, with its computers, television sets and illuminated wall maps.

"There will be high demand for electricity again tonight but we are confident we can meet it in full," said the manager of the centre where teams of engineers control the distribution and flow of electricity across snow-bound England and Wales.

It is housed in an anonymous-looking brick building in the warren of streets and warehouses behind the disused Bank-side power station near London's Southwark Bridge.

Malins, who has been the control centre's manager since the beginning of the miners' dispute at the end of 1985, presides over the public spirit of his colleagues and their determination to keep the lights on. Although the centre has no proper sleeping facilities, several of them have been staying there overnight to ensure there are no breaks between the three shifts which operate it around the clock.

The senior control officer during yesterday afternoon's shift was the appropriately named Colin Snowball, a 46-year-old engineer from Bromley, Kent, who had been there since Tuesday night.

Snowball said this was the most severe cold spell he had experienced in his 19 years at the control centre. More evidence of the power workers' determination to beat Jack Frost was seen at Kingsnorth power station, on the north Kent coast, where 100 men have been marooned since Sunday. The army has supplied them with blankets and there were plans yesterday to send in food by helicopter.

Reform on ice

Another casualty of the cold is a gala event planned to take place tomorrow at London's Wembley Conference Centre, when in the company of Neil

Men and Matters

Kinnock, Labour Party leader, Britain's largest union, the Transport and General Workers' Union, was due to launch what the union sees as a major change in direction for British trade unionism.

The union had planned to start a campaign to try to increase trade union organisation among temporary and part-time workers, complete with a dedicated TGWU flag flying outside, and even a special jingle composed and performed by the pop group, the Communards.

But many of the union's members and officials would have struggled to the conference. But with the prospect of only partial coverage — representatives from Scotland, the south west and East Anglia, all seemed unlikely to attend — the union has taken the decision to cancel it.

Apart from the cost (the union will still have to pay the centre's rental charge for the day) TGWU leaders will have to sit down and work out when to launch the campaign again. And, how to rebuild momentum for something which involved an unusually high degree of pre-planning to try to take account of the drop in the union's membership — but which couldn't take prior account of the drop in temperature.

Highland fling

Any regular traveller on the London Number 15 bus should have realised long ago that there was money in the Distillers company.

Travelling down the Haymarket the upper deck passenger could look left into the mahogany panelled offices of the Dewar, one of the

great blends of Scotch whisky, and enjoy a fleeting glimpse of a Landseer painting of a noble stag — the Monarch of the Glen.

Dewar had long been part of the Distillers group and often found its way into one of six comfortable seats of Scotch maintained by the company in central London.

It was all part of a noble marketing style which has found no place within the Guinness empire. So yesterday Dewar House was sold for £2.3m to Peachey Property Corporation, and the Monarch is thought to be trotting towards the auction room.

As part of the "fixtures and fittings" he has done Guinness is proud for he is estimated to be worth about £2m.

Markets probe

"The need for basic research is greater than ever before," said Professor Mervyn King, of the London School of Economics surveying yesterday the rapid changes in the City of London and the financial markets of New York and Tokyo. "Independent, rigorous academic analysis could help illuminate some of the difficult issues."

Financial establishments in the three cities have been quick to agree with his view. Nomura in Tokyo, Citibank and Salomon Brothers in New York, NatWest Investment Bank, ST, and the Bank of England in London, are among the leading contributors to an initial \$500,000 fund to support a four-year programme of research into the markets by LSE's economic department. The project, one of the biggest ever launched by LSE, will be carried out by a ten strong group of researchers. It will be jointly directed by King, who taught at Cambridge and MIT before becoming Professor

of economics at LSE in 1984, and by Charles Goodhart, Professor of money and banking at LSE since 1985, and formerly chief advisor on monetary policy to the Bank of England.

A steering committee with members drawn from city institutions and headed by David Walker, executive director of the Bank of England will advise on the course of the programme. King says the research will reflect two main themes: the global nature of the markets and their relationship with the real economy.

Some major areas of enquiry have been identified: the structure of the markets; their regulation, merger, and takeover activities; corporate finance; personal and institutional investment; and the taxation of income from capital.

The Houghton Street researchers — most of whom have worked abroad — have no intention of withdrawing into an academic shell, while they pursue their investigations during the next four years. "Their findings will be made known as widely and as quickly as possible through regular conferences, seminars, workshops, and briefings for financial journalists."

"Our research must be thorough — but we must also take account of the pace at which the markets are changing," King says.

In clink

One does try to be fair to the City — but they do get up to some tricks. Here is Barclays Development Capital, the most profitable part of Barclays de Zoete Wedd, moving into new offices in, of all places, Clink Street, Southwark.

That's where the old debtors' prison used to be.

Solidarity

London's Soho is never at a loss to turn a situation to profit. During this week's big freeze a shopkeeper has had notice in his window: "Frozen milk: 25p a pound."

NO OTHER CELLPHONE WILL FIT THIS POCKET

Much has been said and written about pocket sized, portable cellphones. But as this simple demonstration proves, only the Excell Pockephone will fit comfortably into a normal sized pocket.

At a meagre 7" x 3" x 1", it has little more than half the cubic capacity of its nearest rival.

Yet it has a great deal more mental capacity. The Pockephone costs just £1,990 or you can lease it for £11.99 a week* (+ VAT).

To discover its many unique features, just call us or clip the coupon. Then we'll prove something else. Not only won't other cellphones fit this pocket. They're unlikely to fit the bill.

***PHONE 01-387 5795 FOR A DEMONSTRATION — OR FREEPOST THE COUPON NOW**

Please send me a brochure ☐ Please arrange a demonstration ☐

NAME POSITION

COMPANY

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

TEL. FT 9

EXCELL
YUBAFONE® CELLNET

Excell Communications Ltd., FREEPOST, Excell House, Hale, Altrincham, Cheshire WA15 0BR.

* Lease Rate over 5 years. Prices exclude connection/standing/call charges.

Observer

ECONOMIC VIEWPOINT

Restraint without strategy

By Samuel Brittan

THE MOST interesting chart in the Public Expenditure White Paper is to be found, not in the volume I summary, but in the Additional Analyses in part II. The chart reproduced here shows not what the government hopes to do in the future, but what has actually happened to public spending while it has been in office.

It is, in fact, the Thatcher Government ever hoped to cut total public spending, that aim was soon abandoned. The first serious objective was to stabilise public expenditure in real terms, but that too proved impossible and the aim has shifted to keeping the growth of government expenditure below that of the national income, so that the public spending proportion could fall as national income grew.

Even this latest aim may be difficult to achieve. The ratio of general government expenditure to GDP was 43.1 per cent in the last full year of the 1978-79. During the first Thatcher Government, public spending was swollen by the industrial and economic consequences of recession as well as by pledges to increase spending on the military and on "law and order". The public spending ratio soared to reach a peak of 47 per cent in 1982-83.

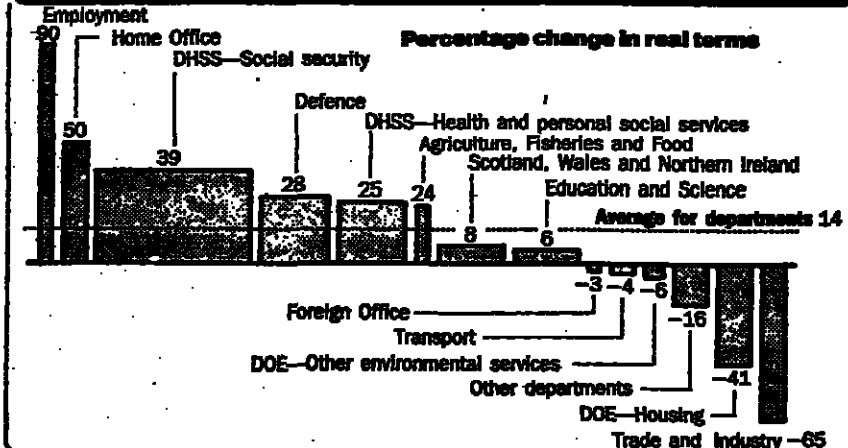
Since then the public spending ratio has fallen (but not, of course, public spending). The official estimate for 1986-87 is 44.1 per cent, excluding private sector defence, but this is still slightly higher than the ratio the Labour Government left behind. Even if one believes the projections in the White Paper, the public spending ratio will not drop below the Callaghan level until 1988-89.

And that depends on the Government's ability to reduce further the real growth of public spending over the next few years.

Scarcity is increased by the time profile which shows a rise of nearly 3 per cent next year, followed by a near standstill in the last two years of the planning period. This is a far from ideal picture for public spending plans the world over, which tests credibility to the utmost.

Public spending has been under great pressure in all

Departmental spending between 1978-9 and 1986-7



countries, irrespective of the political colour of governments. In the seven major OECD members combined, the public spending ratio rose by eight percentage points in the decade 1965-75 to 34 per cent. By 1975 there was general agreement to call a halt, again irrespective of political colour, to the growth of public spending.

There is no cause for surprise. Like most governments, the Thatcher Government has not reduced the range of its responsibilities for social security, health or any of the large spending areas. The result is that it has to be as tight-fisted as possible simply to stay where it is. Thus the defenders of the welfare state see measures and measures, but this is still slightly higher than the ratio the Labour Government left behind. Even if one believes the projections in the White Paper, the public spending ratio will not drop below the Callaghan level until 1988-89.

And that depends on the Government's ability to reduce further the real growth of public spending over the next few years. Scarcity is increased by the time profile which shows a rise of nearly 3 per cent next year, followed by a near standstill in the last two years of the planning period. This is a far from ideal picture for public spending plans the world over, which tests credibility to the utmost.

Public spending has been under great pressure in all

The result was a polarisation of attitudes. One school advocated more state spending and another a much greater role for private provision. The attempt at a compromise or middle way between the two schools inevitably brought unsatisfactory results with complaints of inadequate provision side-by-side with complaints about government over-spending.

Health expenditure shows some of the difficulties. It is boosted by 0.7 per cent per annum simply by the changing age composition of the population, and by another 0.5 per cent by DHSS estimates of the cost of medical advances. This makes 1.2 per cent without taking into account the RPE. The Thatcher Government, like others before it, did undertake a number of initiatives to improve efficiency in the public sector to get more "bang for the buck". But public provision is limited (a) by the nature of some public sector activities; (b) by the resistance of bureaucracy and pressure groups; and (c) by the natural and even justifiable tendency for cost savings—for example, in the running of hospitals—to be fed back into a higher level of basic provision.

The only two major areas where public spending has fallen since 1978-79 are housing, and trade and industry. The reduction in trade and industry reflects a welcome fall in subsidies to aerospace, shipbuilding and steel. But even

more is accounted for by a plunge in the borrowing by the nationalised industries; part of which represents higher charges to the consumer to fulfil official targets for rates of return.

The fall in housing expenditure (gross of capital receipts from the sale of council houses) does not reflect smaller local authority building programmes. The saving here has been offset by the growing cost of mortgage interest relief, which appears as a revenue loss. In any case housing expenditure is expected to stay level in the years ahead.

The enormous 39 per cent increase in real social security spending since 1978-79 reflects several factors:

- More retired people and pensioners.
- The large jump in unemployment.
- Increased requirements for housing and family benefit to supplement low incomes.
- Greater take-up of benefit rights.
- Increase in most benefit rates, except child benefit, above inflation in the early part of the period.

Contrary to popular belief the increase in unemployment accounts for very much less than half of the total rise in the social security bill.

The DHSS expects these increases to come to an end. The official projection is a plateau in social security spending between now and 1989-90. But I share the doubts of the National Institute authors about

A tax-benefit package

Estimates to 1986-87	£bn p.a.
Pension Fund Contributions	3.5
Retirement Annuity Premiums	0.4
Lump Sum Retirement Payments	4.5
Mortgage Interest Relief	4.5
Total	9.5
Savings in Agricultural, Industrial Subsidies, etc.	1.5
Total Savings	11.0
Increases and Reliefs	
25 per cent increase in income-related benefits	5.25
Basic Income Tax Rate reduced by 4p to 25p	5.80
Total Cost	11.05

* Figures are normally for 1986-87 or 1987-88

After the large increase in its spending in recent years, the Department of Employment is expected to keep to an unchanged real budget up to 1989-90 and finance new schemes from the allocation. But I would be surprised, and disappointed, if it did not nevertheless receive more for the long-term unemployed.

Education did not figure among the big spending increases of the past eight years. It is expected to stay level up to 1989-90. But it is difficult to see this happening given the sacred cow status the subject has acquired.

Some of the most important calls on the Exchequer do not appear as public expenditure but as tax reliefs. Some of these, in the words of the White Paper, often have a similar effect on individuals or companies to spending. But it is often difficult to say which reliefs are an integral part of the tax system and which are disguised benefits.

My own table is very selective. For instance I have excluded the £4.6bn cost of exempting from tax the investment income of pension funds, because one would not want to tax pension contributions and the funds' investment income. Similarly, I have omitted the £3bn cost of exempting the 25 per cent increase in the basic rate of income tax without the Chancellor having to give away revenue windfalls. The trade-off would take several years to complete; and there are inter-est groups and complications.

But there are many interest group privileges, such as the derating of agriculture, of which no estimate is provided and which are not in the table. We need fewer privileges, more selectivity and more generosity, all at the same time, to achieve a humane market economy.

Such estimates are often misunderstood. They show that the Exchequer would gain if the economy operated at a lower unemployment rate. They do not show that it would pay the Government on a narrow fiscal basis to employ the jobless. The White Paper gives the net Exchequer costs of various employment measures. Although it is much less than gross cost, it is always positive (with the exception of job-splitting which is questionable on other grounds). By far the largest two items in "employment expenditure" are the Community Programme and the Youth Training Scheme. One wonders if it would not be more cost effective, as well as more humane, to encourage the unemployed to start their own businesses, provided they spend it on something to do with training.

Whether any government will be able to continue to link benefit levels only to inflation, while real earnings of those at work continue to rise fairly rapidly, is a real brake on this sector of spending would require much more selectivity, both in child benefits and eventually in retirement benefits, than the Government has so far had the courage to introduce.

Whether any government will be able to continue to link benefit levels only to inflation, while real earnings of those at work continue to rise fairly rapidly, is a real brake on this sector of spending would require much more selectivity, both in child benefits and eventually in retirement benefits, than the Government has so far had the courage to introduce.

Lombard

Loose grip on the purse strings

By John Plender

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS invariably place a high premium on sound financial management in other people's affairs. But what about their own? The question is prompted less by the fracas at Morgan Grenfell than by more general phenomena: the growing competitive pressure on banks, building societies, insurance companies and securities firms arising from deregulation in Britain and elsewhere.

It is not simply that profits will be harder to come by this year. Today's permissive attitude to financial conglomerates implies, by definition, that people are moving from areas that they know and understand into markets that are unfamiliar. In fairness to the banks, the insurance companies are arguably no more sophisticated, while the building societies are starting virtually from scratch. Some societies are said still to be unaware of which of their branches are profitable; success in a mutually owned industry has to be measured by the growth of overall deposit and loan totals and by press headlines. It was assumed that there was little need for sophisticated costing in a business with a small number of simple, low-risk products, operating in a benign regulatory environment. Yet these institutions are now moving into higher risk areas, though admittedly within tight limits laid down by legislation. Equally worrying, they are embarking on the huge management challenge of big mergers.

Consider first the structure of management in some of the most respected institutions. Only recently, for example, have the clearing banks started to appoint finance directors, and that with some nudging from the Bank of England. The finance director's job in some of the country's most aggressive merchant banks has been performed on a part-time basis by individuals who double up as corporate finance advisers.

In the securities business most market makers have a battle-hardened view of the importance of controlling market risk; but some former agency brokers who are now taking positions on their own account come from a culture in which financial management has been held in relatively low regard. As for the insurers, the actuarial profession has served their sector well in the past, but provides a narrow training for the brave new world of deregulated financial services.

Then there is the humdrum art of management accounting. The clearing banks have long been financial conglomerates, offering an unwieldy jumble of products and services. Yet for years their management reporting centred on their

branches, instead of products and customers; and—like the merchant bankers who invested heavily in overhauls before the Big Bang—they were slow to borrow from British industry well-tried techniques of establishing product costs and profitability. Asked whether their huge investment in cash dispensers shows a profit or loss, some bankers admit, sotto voce, that even today they do not know, but fear the worst. Nor has the logic of financial conglomerates, which rests on the attractions of cross-selling other products to existing customers, been reflected in integrated computer systems that reveal all the client. In fairness to the banks, the insurance companies are arguably no more sophisticated, while the building societies are starting virtually from scratch. Some societies are said still to be unaware of which of their branches are profitable; success in a mutually owned industry has to be measured by the growth of overall deposit and loan totals and by press headlines. It was assumed that there was little need for sophisticated costing in a business with a small number of simple, low-risk products, operating in a benign regulatory environment. Yet these institutions are now moving into higher risk areas, though admittedly within tight limits laid down by legislation. Equally worrying, they are embarking on the huge management challenge of big mergers.

Ironically, some of those who advise these institutions on financial management suffer from the odd lacuna in their own back yard. The senior partner of one of the biggest accounting firms has admitted to me that despite the growth of financial management consultancy, management reporting in his firm failed until very recently to identify the relative profitability (or otherwise) of the different activities.

The last link in the chain of financial control lies with the owners. Perhaps the big investment institutions' New Year's resolution should have been to suppress their instinct to give each other a peaceful life and ask probing questions about each other's financial management.

EEC and high technology

From the Vice-President, Industry and Research, Commission of the European Communities

Sir,—I must take up some of the points made in your editorial (January 12) in your editorial (January 12). The Commission is fully committed to the elimination of barriers to co-operation, investment and trade in high technology businesses. It is our experience, however, that this is not a substitute for co-operation. R and D. The latter is an important adjunct to the former. If R and D is nationally orientated, so will be the standards, regulations and procurement policies. From this point of view, EEC and EEC programmes have just begun their task and must be developed further during the coming years, which is why, under the Commission's proposed new R and D framework.

In the same context I must take issue with you concerning EEC. In addition to the 13 large companies you refer to, there are more than 230 firms participating in the programme. In particular, 150 of them are small and medium-sized companies, which act together as partners in about 60 per cent of the on-going projects and therefore have equal access to the technology developed in these collaborative projects. The programme has been subject to an independent review from which it has emerged as a success, beyond what was expected from it. Results are already on hand, both in terms of technological developments and of industrial co-operation. In fact the discussions you refer to as an encouraging step (possible Ales semiconductor activities) originated in EEC.

Regarding telecommunications, I am surprised at the implication that harmonisation of telecommunications standards could somehow frustrate liberalisation of services. Most people would argue that common standards, in the public domain, are a precondition for market integration and liberalisation. Please allow me in this respect to pay tribute to the recent British presidency of the council which was instrumental in the adoption, last month, of a decision on standardisation for IT and telecommunications.

If we slip R and D in the bud at this early stage, then Europe's competitiveness in global markets will suffer. Furthermore, without fair access to new and advanced technology within the European technological community, liberalisation of public purchasing and consequently completion of the internal market itself will be jeopardised.

I insist that co-operative research is a significant instrument for both industrial co-

Letters to the Editor

operation in the public and private sectors and for market integration in general. Karl-Heinz Narjes, Brussels.

Co-operation in Europe

From Mr R. Sheaf

Sir,—All praise to you for your editorial (January 12) on European technological collaboration, with a devout wish that all concerned will heed your advice. Failure to do so would mean the final eclipse of Europe's influence in the world, increasing dissatisfaction with the European independence in all but the most superficial meaning of the word. Economically we should become cripplingly dependent on the US and Japan.

You are of course right in saying that if the Common Market existed in full reality, cross-frontier collaboration would best be left simply to the initiative of enterprises. Equally you realistically admit that this process is still blocked by protective national policies and by what you diagnose as "blinkered insularity" on the part of many of the high-tech enterprises themselves.

I can assure you that the Commission is well aware that its proposed Ecu 7.7bn budget is only a drop in the ocean of what needs doing. But, to adapt the metaphor, when wheels are not turning properly a drop can make all the difference—if it is a drop of oil. In that sense, Ecu 7.7bn is the smallest drop, the Commission believes, that can do the job.

You did not mention Eureka. This inter-governmental programme has made a good start but should not be seen as a substitute for EEC programmes. Many cross-frontier projects call for the services of a neutral middle-man or honest broker with adequate powers of initiative and subvention. Only the Commission can provide such services on the required scale, as well as offering the necessary broad strategic guidelines from a genuinely European point of view.

Looked at from another angle, Ecu 7.7bn is a fraction of the federal subsidies available in various forms to US technology, although the Americans do not have the same problem of a fragmented market.

Surely as an essential investment in our future the Ecu 7.7bn would repay itself many times over. To put this

figure in perspective, the gross domestic product of the European Community in 1983 was Ecu 2,582bn. Robert Shaw, Institute of European Trade and Technology, Twickenham House South, Twickenham Square WGL.

Icy winter patches

From Dr D. Robinson

Sir,—Since my arrival in England in 1980, I have lived through a number of extremely cold and sometimes treacherously icy winter patches. The argument for cold climates is to be that extreme temperatures are short-lived and do not warrant spending more money to cope with their (uncertain) occurrence. In your article, "Beating the freeze: a question of economics" (January 13) once again I was left with the impression that no-one had actually measured the full economic costs and benefits of spending more money on snow removal equipment, road-salt and gravel, better water drainage for houses, better heating in trains, hand-rails and various other devices to enable more of Northern Europe and North America to cope with cold, snowy weather. The analysis of course must include the social costs (for example lost output, higher NHS bills and council house repairs) as well as the intangible costs (such as human suffering) of not spending more money. Latest economic techniques allow at least some value to be placed on both types of cost.

Many people in the UK would, I think, argue that spending more money to deal with bad weather is simply not worth the expense and that nation and local governments have other more important priorities. That may be true. But at the very least it may be worth doing the sums. A benefit-cost analysis could well demonstrate that at least some further expenditure would be warranted, particularly in those areas where weather is especially bad.

David Robinson (Dr), National Economic Research Associates, 18, Park Street, W.L.

Unemployed applicants

From Mr K. Tunstall

Sir,—I agree in principle with Michael Dixon (January 7) and I disagree heartily with Mr Leventhal (January 12).

The very sad fact is that the great majority of unemployed candidates do not compare well in interview with those in employment. This has nothing to do with basic abilities or competence. It is simply that after a couple of months on the dole they are so anxious for the job that they appear to lack the toughness for the interview and the relaxed confidence necessary to be accepted into a working team. Keith Tunstall, Maple Down, Woodland Way, Weybridge, Surrey.

Brussels not a draw

From Mr B. Cassidy MEP

Sir,—Mr Michael Hutchings (January 9) surmises that one of the reasons why Britons are under-represented in the senior grades of officials working in the European Commission is that UK civil servants regard Brussels as a backward step in their careers. I am reliably informed that civil servants who have returned to the UK after a spell in Brussels have done rather well in the promotion stakes.

Mr Hutchings, however, does highlight a problem of growing concern—the apparent reluctance of young Britons to take the public examination for entry to the administrative grades of the Commission services. It can't be the pay and conditions in Brussels which are not inviting enough. EEC civil servants do better than British civil servants. A far more likely reason for their reluctance is the fact that the applicants for EEC jobs should be able to work in more than one Community language. Regrettably, the British educational system still attaches insufficient importance to language teaching. Thank goodness the Government plans to do something about it.

Bryan Cassidy, The Stables, White Cliff Gardens, Blandford, Dorset.

The great divide

From Mr G. Atkinson

Sir,—Accountancy and recruitment consultancy are both close companions and growth service industries. As such they mirror the north-south divide in employment opportunities.

Out of 96 UK-based jobs on offer in the January 8 accountancy appointments 54 were in London, 20 in East Anglia and the rest of south-east England, and eight in Bristol and the south-west. Of the remaining 14, just one was in Wales and one in Scotland. Out of the 78 recruitment appointments 61 were London-based and only five outside the Home Counties. George Atkinson, 3 Romeland, St Albans, Herts.



1987 good reasons to see Thailand this year

Majestic temples and magnificent elephants, glittering roofs and garlands of orchids, enchanting people and exotic cuisine...one could write a long book about the land they call Thailand (and many seasoned travellers have). And never has there been a better year to see Thailand than 1987. For this is Visit Thailand Year in the Land of Smiles.

Among the kaleidoscope of festivities planned for 1987 you should try to catch some of these:

Feb. 13-15. Chiang Mai Flower Festival. A million blooms, a thousand smiles. One of the unforgettable moments of your life.

April 13. Songkran Festival. A nationwide water festival celebrating the Thai Lunar New Year.

May 9-10. Bum Bang Fai Festival. "Bang!" indeed. Held in northeast Thailand, a fireworks show like no other you've ever seen.

Oct. 16. Royal Barge Procession. An armada of brilliant colours, pageantry and rare splendour not to be missed.

Nov. 5. Loy Krathong. Celebrated nationwide, this is Thailand's loveliest festival.

Nov. 14-15. The Elephant Round-Up. Ever seen 100 elephants enact a medieval War Parade? You will if you come to Surin in northeast Thailand for this extraordinary display.

Nov. 22. Bangkok Marathon. A major sporting event commemorating His Majesty the King's 60th Birthday Anniversary.

Dec. 15. Light and Sound Presentation. A glittering occasion to be held at the Royal Grand Palace and the Temple of the Emerald Buddha.

These are only a small selection of the truly stunning special events that mark 1987 as Visit Thailand Year—a year full of festivities, flowers and fireworks.

Make your holiday plans now. And make sure you fly on Thailand's own airline, Thai International.

Where the exotic sensations that are Thailand start from the moment you step on board.



Philip Stephens in London examines exchange rate philosophies

Markets strike back with a vengeance

THE TURMOIL in international currency trading over the last few weeks should perhaps be dubbed "the market strikes back."

Central banks, accustomed since September 1985's Plaza accord on the dollar to calling the shots, have found themselves overwhelmed by the strength of speculative pressure in the foreign exchange markets.

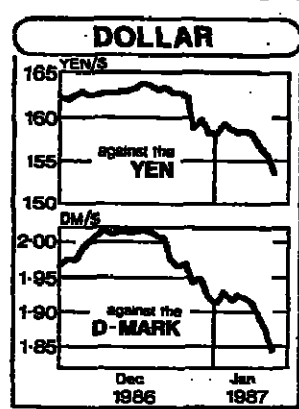
Nearly \$200m of intervention was not enough to prevent a politically embarrassing realignment of the European Monetary System (EMS) just two weeks before West Germany's general elections.

Now the continuing flood of funds out of the dollar has left the once-enviable reputations of the Bank of Japan and the Bundesbank, the West German central bank, for catching the markets on the wrong foot looking distinctly faded.

In the process, the US currency's accelerating decline since mid-December appears to have fractured the so-called Baker-Miyazawa pact between the US and Japan, just when European governments were thinking in terms of a similar deal.

The central banks insist they have not given in. Mr Satoshi Sumita, the governor of the Bank of Japan, warned yesterday that the estimated \$100m or so the central bank had bought over recent weeks to support the dollar was not the end of the story. West Germany's Bundesbank may also be waiting for the right moment to launch a counter-attack.

But there is no disguising the anxiety and sense of frustration among European and Japanese officials at the extent and speed of the



The dollar's accelerating decline since mid-December appears to have fractured the so-called Baker-Miyazawa pact between the US and Japan just when European governments were thinking in terms of a similar deal.

The central banks insist they have not given in. Mr Satoshi Sumita, the governor of the Bank of Japan, warned yesterday that the estimated \$100m or so the central bank had bought over recent weeks to support the dollar was not the end of the story.



Mr James Baker

dollar's latest decline. In Tokyo it is seen as severely damaging the Government's declared intention of strengthening domestic demand and restructuring its economy.

In Bonn and Frankfurt it is viewed as a source of renewed strains on the EMS and friction with France, and of unwelcome pressure to cut interest rates when West Germany's money supply is running way above its target.

The speculation against the US currency has been blamed on a number of factors - President Reagan's weakened authority after the Iran arms scandal, and the prospect that Mr Paul Volcker will not be reappointed as chairman of the Federal Reserve are among them.

The problem for the central banks is that the underlying pressures are much more fundamental

- they derive from the prospect that the US current account deficit will remain well over \$100bn for the foreseeable future unless the dollar falls further.

"We are in the peculiar situation of trying to halt a trend which we all see as inevitable", is how one senior European monetary official put it yesterday. "We know the dollar has to fall. We just do not want to see it happen too fast."

Mr James Baker, the US Treasury Secretary, who is clearly still irritated by West Germany's reluctance to stimulate its economy and alarmed by the widening US trade gap, appears more anxious to get at least part of the shift over with now.

The central banks, intervening to break the dollar's decline, are thus swimming against the tide of funda-

mental pressures - a complete turnaround from the position after the Plaza accord.

Mr Baker cannot be displeased at the evidence that every planing the dollar loses against the D-Mark ratchets up the pressure on West Germany to reach some sort of accord with the US after its January 25 elections.

The problem is that the Bundesbank's room for manoeuvre has been circumscribed by the massive intervention needed before last week's EMS realignment. At the same time, the dollar's steep fall against the yen - in spite of Baker-Miyazawa - has caused strong doubts in Europe about the value of a deal with Washington.

For the Bundesbank, the immediate problem is the money supply, currently growing at an annual 8

per cent and boosted by around DM 160bn by the fruitless intervention to preserve parities in the EMS.

The dollar's weakness has meant that virtually none of this money has flowed back out of D-Marks since the realignment, leaving the West German central bank with little hope of getting the money supply back within its 3 to 6 per cent target range.

So while international considerations - the need to hold up the dollar's value and restore balance in the EMS - point to an early cut in the West German discount rate, domestic monetary policy suggests that the Bundesbank should hold off.

Meanwhile, any intervention to support the dollar simply adds to the growth of the money supply.

Mr Karl Otto Foehl, the Bundesbank president, may eventually take the view that a cut in the discount rate is unavoidable and that it could help to ease both problems at once. By making the D-Mark less attractive to speculators it might help stabilise the dollar and reverse the direction of capital flows, in turn slowing the growth of the money supply.

Whether such a move would work, or whether it could form part of a wider US-European deal, however, must now be open to doubt.

"What the last few days has shown is that the Baker-Miyazawa pact was not worth the paper it was written on", one European official said yesterday. "It is not at all clear that the US is willing to stabilise the dollar."

Soviet aim is more than propaganda

Continued from Page 1

likely to divide the four countries supporting the guerrillas: Pakistan, the US, China and Iran. Indeed, the whole package announced by Mr Najibullah on January 1 appears to have been drawn up with Pakistan largely in mind. The closure of the Pakistan border to the guerrillas is the real *quid pro quo* for the withdrawal of Soviet troops.

In theory Mr Najibullah is offering to share power in Kabul but, given the fragility of his own authority, it looks doubtful if he really means to go much beyond the co-opting of tribal leaders and some former guerrillas, a process which is already going on.

If power is to be shared in Afghanistan, it is more likely to be on a geographical basis than on dividing authority within the central organs of the state, the army and the police.

Asked what would happen on the ground after today, a senior Soviet specialist on Afghanistan said in Moscow: "If there is a village controlled by anti-government forces they will stay there."

He added that in the past central Government never controlled much of the country outside the cities and towns. "When the king ruled Afghanistan he simply announced that that part of the people defended the border themselves and paid no taxes."

Much of the present Soviet-inspired campaign by Mr Najibullah "to broaden the social base of the revolution" has already meant co-opting or placating local tribal leaders. In addition Afghanistan is about to become the first communist country where Islam is to be declared the country's official religion under a new constitution.

If the ceasefire is to lead to a political settlement and a military withdrawal by the Soviets then the Soviets appear quite willing to see a weak government led by Mr Najibullah holding Kabul and the main towns while the anti-government forces, without giving up their arms, hold all the areas in between.

Pressure mounts on UK ministers over Guinness

BY PETER RIDDELL, POLITICAL EDITOR, IN LONDON

PRESSURE on the British Government to make a full parliamentary statement over the Guinness affair is increasing amid growing disquiet on both sides of the House of Commons.

Mr Michael Howard, Under-Secretary for Corporate and Consumer Affairs, yesterday reaffirmed his refusal to issue an interim report on Guinness. He said in a written answer to Parliament that he had consulted the inspectors he had appointed and they had agreed "that preparation of an interim report at this stage would impede their investigation".

However, he said that the question would be "kept under review".

Mr Robin Cook, the opposition Labour Party's Trade Spokesman, who asked the question, said he was encouraged that Mr Howard had "not slammed the door tight shut on an interim report". He expected that "the pressure of events would force it wide open".

Mr Cook had earlier pressed for a Commons statement on the floor of the House. He argued that, while the board of Guinness had received

a full report and Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher had been briefed, "the only interested body not to be favoured with a statement is Parliament. The affair was the biggest City scandal for decades, involving a cash fund large enough to double the fuel payments to pensioners".

Mr Cook is today expected to renew his call for a statement.

Most Conservative Party Members of Parliament who are interested agree with the Government's line but are concerned about the rumours and allegations, circulating in Parliament as much as in the City, about the involvement of first-rank organisations like Morgan Grenfell and Cazenove in the affair.

The general Conservative view is that City scandals may have only a limited electoral effect but that they could tarnish the Government's image, despite its tough line.

A number of Conservative MPs who have been closely following legislation on City regulation believe that the inevitable, if not necessarily desirable, result will be a strengthening of statutory supervision of financial markets.

Mr Howard said in a further Parliamentary answer yesterday that he did not propose to publish reports by inspectors appointed under Section 177 of the Financial Services Act. This would apply to the current inquiry into share dealing by Mr Geoffrey Collier, the former securities chief of Morgan Grenfell.

Mr Howard said that "such reports are akin to reports made by the police to the Director of Public Prosecutions, rather than to reports by inspectors appointed under the Companies Act." The latter are generally published.

The purpose of the former, Mr Howard said, is to advise the Trade and Industry Secretary whether any individual appears to have contravened the Company Securities (Insider Dealing) Act and to assist him in deciding whether to institute criminal proceedings.

"If an individual is prosecuted, the substance of the inspectors' report will be disclosed in open court. Conversely, individuals who are not prosecuted are entitled to have their involvement in an investigation kept confidential", he said.

Curbs urged on executive power

BY DAVID LASCELLES IN LONDON

THE BANK of England is pressing for new measures to prevent the chief executives of public companies from concentrating too much power in their own hands.

The call for the measures, which could result in a new code of practice for industry and the City of London, comes amid the Guinness controversy where accusations of excessive power have been levelled against Mr Ernest Saunders, the former chairman and chief executive who was forced to step aside last week.

The Bank's aim is to urge companies to appoint more non-executive directors (NEDs) to their boards. These would be outsiders chosen to balance and check the power of the executive directors and the management.

The code would lay down a minimum number of non-executive directors, probably three, and require

that they constitute between 30 per cent and 40 per cent of the board. It would also introduce the US concept of audit committees: special watchdog bodies composed entirely of non-executive directors whose responsibility would be to oversee the management and ensure that the company had effective controls.

The code would be drawn up by Pro-NED, an organisation set up in 1981 by the Bank, City and Industrial Stock Exchanges, to promote the use of non-executive directors.

The code would be voluntary, but companies would be under strong moral pressure to adopt it.

The Bank expects the initiative to cause controversy because it will challenge some entrenched management interests. However, research into the experience of the US, where non-executive directors account for more than half compe-

ny board membership, persuaded the bank of the effectiveness of an active outside presence in the boardroom.

The Bank has been working on the idea of a code for some time. However, the plan has been given added impetus by the Guinness case. During last year's "Thomson Risk affair", when Mr Saunders went back on pledges given during the takeover for Distillers, Guinness was persuaded to accept five non-executive directors on its 15-member board as a check on management. The non-executive directors appear to have played a leading role in dealing with Guinness' mounting crisis, by persuading Mr Saunders to step down and in unearthing the facts.

The bank believes, because of this, that the Guinness affair reinforces the argument for more non-executive directors.

Digital doubles profits to \$270m

By Anatole Kaletsky in New York

DIGITAL Equipment Corporation, the recently revitalised US computer manufacturer whose new generation of minicomputers have been making large gains in market share throughout the world, yesterday announced a doubling of profits and a continuation of rapid revenue growth.

In the quarter ended December 27, the second quarter of the company's fiscal year, the company's net profits jumped to \$270m from \$138m the year before, while total revenues advanced by 24 per cent from \$1.86bn to \$2.27bn. The doubling of profits, which followed an even bigger increase during the company's first quarter, was well ahead of many analysts' bullish expectations.

The company's share price, a star performer for most of the past year on Wall Street, rose a further 94% to \$123 1/4 on the announcement.

The key to Digital's success at a time when other computer manufacturers have been languishing, including worldwide market leader International Business Machines (IBM), appears to lie in the new product line which it has unveiled since the middle of 1985.

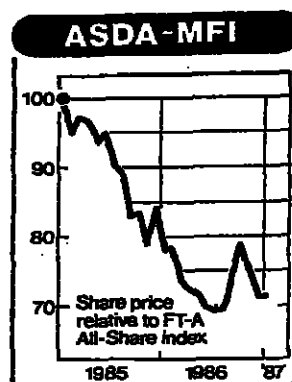
Since a sharp downturn in its fortunes in the early 1980s, Digital has concentrated entirely on minicomputers, machines which span the range of the market between the highly competitive micro and personal computers and the most powerful mainframes, whose production continues to be dominated by IBM. With its Vax range of minicomputers, the company has established market leadership in this business, which has turned out to be the fastest growing segment of the computer market.

The company's net earnings for the six months to December were \$455m on turnover of \$4.3bn, against \$208m on turnover of \$3.5bn in the previous year. On a per share basis, the company's latest quarterly earnings were \$2.02 compared with \$1.08 in the December quarter of 1985.

The spending plans were attacked by the opposition Labour party on a number of fronts. Mr Dennis Davies, Labour's defence spokesman, said that the Government was planning cuts of £1bn in defence over the next three years, "giving the lie" to its claims to be interested in the defence of Britain.

THE LEX COLUMN

Last days in the bunker



ple on improved potential. Though pre-tax profits of £185m or more this year (up from £166.4m) give a lowly prospective p/e of 13, it will take a surprise to change that short term.

Dixons

The dullness of Dixons' share price since it failed to absorb Woolworth in the summer is, if nothing else, a testimony to the absence of jiggery-pokery (notwithstanding strange tales about microphones concealed under sunlids, and the like). Indeed, the shares have respectably held the bulk of the gains that they made in the early part of last year, when the benefits of taking over Currys were becoming apparent - and the thought of another bid to follow through that advantage was seen as a reason to re-rate the shares.

What has happened since then is more or less what might have been expected. The growth that can be got out of merely discussing the Currys chain is obviously beginning to taper off; sales per foot grew faster at Currys in the 28 week period to November than they did in Dixons, but not by all that much. Margins, too, are catching up with the Dixons standard - but again the astounding improvements from first-year integration cannot be repeated.

The growth in Dixons' retail profit is nevertheless impressive, with a 33 per cent improvement over last year's down-stated £221m; as often happens, a virtuous move to break out profits from trading the Currys property book has dealt Dixons the incidental benefit of a lower base from which to demonstrate growth.

What happens next will depend partly on the performance of Woolworth - a small extraordinary item for the carrying cost of Dixons' stake serves to remind the market that Dixons has a launching pad from which to spring if Woolworth falters. There is, that apart, some pressure on Dixons to do something as profit growth approximates more closely to sales growth, and with a falling prospective multiple, the chance to use its paper on some relatively underpriced asset may slowly pass Dixons by.

Asda-MFI

Having got so much right in the Seventies, Asda and MFI seem, severally and jointly, to have spent much of the Eighties getting things wrong. A set of interim results like yesterday's gives the stock market very little handle on the group's super-tanker efforts to change course.

The figures - showing pre-tax profits up 12.1 per cent to £98.1m - were not especially bad or much out of line with most forecasts. But the shares fell 9p to 154p for the lack of something to push them up.

The Asda chain itself appears to

CAP

The Systems Company

Continued Profits Growth

Interim Results (Unaudited)	6 months ended 31 October 1986	6 months ended 31 October 1985	12 months ended 30 April 1986
Turnover	33,770	25,383	50,622
Profit on Ordinary Activities before Taxation	2,171	1,238	2,707
Taxation on profit on Ordinary Activities	868	495	1,073
Profit on Ordinary Activities after Taxation	1,303	743	1,634
Extraordinary items	(29)	377	411
Profit attributable to Shareholders	1,274	1,120	2,045
Dividends - ordinary (proposed) - preference (paid)	222	109	339
Retained Profit for the Period	1,052	932	1,627
Earnings per Ordinary share	4.0p	3.9p	7.9p

Dividend
An interim dividend of 0.6 pence per share will be paid on 27 February 1987 to shareholders on the Register on 5 February 1987.

Mr B. J. Gibbens, Chairman, reports:

As well as completing the merger with Yarrow Public Limited Company, CAP has continued to grow profitably. We have won significant orders in all our major markets, directly and through our associated companies.

The prospects for our services and products are strong throughout the Group, and we have a high level of contracted work for the second half of the year.

CAP Group plc

22 Long Acre, London WC2E 9LY Telephone: 01-379 4711
A copy of the full interim Report being sent to shareholders can be obtained from the Company Secretary.

World Weather

Location	Temp	Wind	Cloud	Temp	Wind	Cloud	Temp	Wind	Cloud
Amsterdam	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Antwerp	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Brussels	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
London	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Paris	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Frankfurt	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Geneva	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Basel	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Zurich	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Berlin	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Munich	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Vienna	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Prague	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Warsaw	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Stockholm	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Helsinki	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Tallinn	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Riga	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Kiev	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Moscow	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Novosibirsk	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Yekaterinburg	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Omsk	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Novokuznetsk	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Kemerovo	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Chelyabinsk	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Sverdlovsk	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Perm	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Kirov	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Izhevsk	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Ufa	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Samara	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Saratov	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Volgograd	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Rostov	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Krasnodar	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Sochi	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Yalta	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Simferopol	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Sevastopol	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Crimea	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Abkhazia	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Ingushetia	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Dagestan	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Chechnya	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Ossetia	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Abkhaz	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Ingush	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Dagest	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Chech	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Osset	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	10
Abkh	12	14	10	12	14	10	12	14	1

ACCOUNTANCY & MANAGEMENT RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

DOUGLAS LLAMBIAS

LONDON · LIVERPOOL · MANCHESTER · ABERDEEN · EDINBURGH · GLASGOW · DUBLIN

GROUP CONTROLLER - FINANCE**Qualified Accountant 35-40****c.£65,000 incl. bonus
+ car + benefits**

Our client is Buzel plc, one of the U.K.'s fastest growing companies with major activities in the distribution of paper and plastic disposable products, transportation, merchandising and specialist manufacturing. Due to expansion and internal development the Group is seeking to fill the above appointment.

Reporting to the Group Finance Director, the role will include responsibility for key aspects of the Group finance function - financial and management accounts consolidation, budgets, taxation, treasury, and significant involvement in the Group's very busy acquisition programme.

Candidates (male or female) should have proven, recent experience of all, or most of, the areas listed above, be ideally graduates with fluency in at least one European language (German, Italian or French) and have some overseas work experience.

Buzel is situated in the City of London but will move its headquarters to Stoke Poges in Buckinghamshire at the end of 1987.

The successful candidate will be offered an attractive remuneration and benefits package including share options.

If you wish to be considered, please submit a detailed Curriculum Vitae to George Ormrod BA (Oxon), Director, or Stephen Hackett BA (Oxon) at Douglas Llammbias Associates Ltd, at our London address quoting reference No. 7338.

ACCOUNTANCY & MANAGEMENT RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS
DOUGLAS LLAMBIAS**"PROSPECTIVE INTERNATIONAL TAX PARTNER" CENTRAL LONDON****FCA's/Barristers/Solicitors/Inland Revenue
30-40 £30,000 + car - £40,000 + car**

Our client is a "Top Eight" international firm of chartered accountants seeking to recruit at least one Prospective International Tax Partner to join an established and fast expanding specialist international tax group.

The International Tax Group spearheads international practice development to clients on a world-wide basis. The role encompasses:-

- ◆ International tax consultancy on an assignment basis.
- ◆ Marketing the Group's services, in the UK, Europe and the United States.
- ◆ Presenting international tax seminars to UK and US clients.
- ◆ Liaison throughout the firm's world-wide network to disseminate and identify material changes in tax legislation.
- ◆ Producing international tax bulletins within the UK and abroad for clients and staff.
- ◆ Staff training and undertaking 'state of the art' research.
- ◆ Writing articles on tax strategy for a world-wide audience.

Client work includes international group mergers, acquisitions, divestments, executive taxation and compensation packages and business start-up in the UK and overseas.

Candidates should have a proven track record in international tax work as managers in a "top 20" firm of chartered accountants, or solicitors/barristers specialising in international tax. Our clients would also consider candidates from multinational corporations or those from the Inspectorate grade of the Inland Revenue.

This is an excellent opportunity to join a dynamic team with impressive plans for rapid growth. Candidates will need to be equally impressive in terms of academic and professional background and have the potential to achieve partnership in 1-4 years.

For more information, please contact George Ormrod BA (Oxon) or Stephen Hackett BA (Oxon) on 01-836 9501 or write with a copy of your CV and tax technical CV to Douglas Llammbias Associates Limited at our London address quoting reference No. 7354.

ACCOUNTANCY & MANAGEMENT RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS
DOUGLAS LLAMBIAS**FINANCIAL CONTROLLER****to £35,000 + car + benefits****ACA's 30-40****Central London**

Our client, a major international firm of solicitors, is seeking to recruit a Financial Controller to take full responsibility for all financial aspects of the firm's affairs.

The role will cover responsibility for financial and management accounts for both UK and overseas offices, annual budgets, variance analysis and investigation, costing and accounting procedures, some taxation, computer systems control and development and use of computer based modelling techniques for planning purposes. In addition, he/she will control the following departments - Accounts, Costing, Credit Control and Data Processing with responsibility for staff development and review.

Candidates (male/female) should have relevant experience in commerce or industry, or be at senior manager level in a major accounting firm. First class academic and technical skills will be required for this challenging position together with proven staff supervision ability, a strong personality and good communication skills.

For more information, please contact Bruce Page C.A. or George Ormrod B.A. (Oxon) on 01-836 9501 or write with a copy of your CV to Douglas Llammbias Associates Limited at our London address quoting reference No. 7325.

ACCOUNTANCY & MANAGEMENT RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS
DOUGLAS LLAMBIAS

"Opportunities for recently qualified accountants up to Senior Managers to work in a fast growing and stimulating public practice specialist group"

**"SERVICES TO THE FINANCIAL SECTOR"
CITY OF LONDON****ACA's 27/35****£18,000 to £35,000 + car**

Our client is a major international firm of chartered accountants with a fast expanding specialist group providing a wide range of services to clients in the Financial Sector. They are seeking staff at levels from recently qualified accountants with no previous relevant experience up to experienced senior managers in the fields of banking, insurance, broking, financial services etc.

Candidates may currently be in public practice or have moved into banking, insurance or broking environments and be interested in applying their sector knowledge, in whatever role, back in a public practice environment which could lead in due course to highly rewarded partner status.

The level of pure audit work in the group is, on average, approximately 50% and the consultancy and special investigation work is a major part of the job specification.

We have prepared a detailed information handout on these opportunities and candidates may contact us in total confidence.

Please either telephone George Ormrod B.A. (Oxon) or Stephen Hackett B.A. (Oxon) on 01-836 9501 or write with a copy of your CV to Douglas Llammbias Associates Limited at our London address quoting reference No. 7359.

ACCOUNTANCY & MANAGEMENT RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS
DOUGLAS LLAMBIAS**BUSINESS CONSULTANCY
MANAGER****Age up to 35****Hertfordshire****Salary c.£22,000 + car
+ benefits**

Our client has recently created a new department for which the primary objective is to make a significant contribution to the achievement of corporate objectives.

The team will play a prominent part in advising top management on how to achieve greater efficiency by identifying and quantifying potential sources of additional revenue and recommending to management steps that can be taken to control costs by performance measurement and achieve value for money.

The head office is based in an attractive location within easy reach of London. There are four main operating divisions that carry out their activities throughout the U.K.:-

- Leisure and tourism
- Engineering and construction
- Freight handling and transport
- Estate and property management

Candidates should be aged under 35 and be qualified accountants with strong interpersonal skills, enabling them to communicate effectively with senior management and create a demand for consultancy services. In addition candidates should possess sound analytical skills and possess a strong commercial awareness.

In addition to the salary indicated, the remuneration package includes a car, pension scheme and a generous relocation package where necessary.

For further information and an opportunity to be considered for this interesting position please write, with your CV, to our London address quoting reference no. 7370 or telephone Malcolm Edgell FCA on 01-836 9501.

ACCOUNTANCY & MANAGEMENT RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS
DOUGLAS LLAMBIAS**PROFESSIONAL TAX ADVISER
SECURITIES MARKETS****ACA's 25+****to £22,000**

Our client is a major firm of chartered accountants with a prestigious range of clients in Banking and the International Capital and Securities Markets. They now seek to recruit a recently qualified tax specialist with some experience of the Financial Services Sector.

Candidates (male or female) should have at least one/two years' post qualification experience in U.K. Corporate Tax and an ability to understand the commercial aspects of the Financial Markets.

This is an exceptional opportunity to join a small but high-powered team of specialists who combine a rare detailed financial sector knowledge with national and international tax expertise.

Candidates combining initiative, first class communication skills and a willingness to develop new skills fast will enjoy rapid advancement and high rewards in what is a superb, modern yet friendly working environment.

For more information please contact George Ormrod B.A. (Oxon) or Stephen Hackett B.A. (Oxon) on 01-836 9501 or write with your CV to our London address quoting reference No. 7367.

ACCOUNTANCY & MANAGEMENT RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS
DOUGLAS LLAMBIAS**SENIOR ACCOUNTANT
- RETAIL****North London****c.£23,000 + car**

Due to continued expansion and a major refurbishment programme, a Senior Accountant is sought for a national chain of retail stores catering for the rapidly changing, young fashion market. As a member of the senior accounting management team, the incumbent will have direct responsibility for cash flow forecasting and management, and the continued development and improvement of the manual/computerised Head Office systems. In addition, the Cash and Sales, Cashiers, Imports and Bought Ledger Departments, incorporating approximately 40 staff, will report to this position.

Applicants should be qualified accountants and it is unlikely that candidates under the age of 30 will have the commercial experience required. Well developed management skills and a flexible approach are pre-requisites for consideration to join this leading U.K. retail group.

Written applications, enclosing up-to-date curriculum vitae, should be submitted in strict confidence to Eric Sutton or Colin Vasey at our London address quoting reference No. 1040/7361.

ACCOUNTANCY & MANAGEMENT RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS
DOUGLAS LLAMBIASDOUGLAS LLAMBIAS ASSOCIATES LIMITED, 410 STRAND, LONDON WC2R 0NS
TELEPHONE: 01-836 9501

INTERNATIONAL APPOINTMENTS

The following are a selection of the General Appointments that appeared yesterday

Young Bankers
Pension Fund Administration Manager
Private Client Executives
Assistant Director Retail Broking
Deputy Treasurer
Banking Operations Manager
Corporate Dealer
Foreign Exchange Dealer
Manager — Corporate Finance
Deputy Treasurer
Credit Insurance
Investment Analyst
Senior Consultants
Business Analyst/Raters

FINANCIAL TIMES
EUROPE'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER
LONDON • FRANKFURT • NEW YORK

Montedison makes executive changes

BY ALAN FRIEDMAN IN MILAN

MONTEDISON, the Italian chemicals, health care and financial services group, has reshuffled several senior executives in its main holding company and in chemicals, retailing and energy subsidiaries.

Mr Howard Harris, a 44-year-old American who has been a member of Montedison's executive committee in Milan and who directed group strategy from 1982 to 1985, has been appointed managing director of Ausimont Compo, the US specialty chemicals subsidiary, which is quoted on the New York Stock Exchange.

Mr Harris, whose past career has included stints at Mobil Italia and at Arthur D. Little, was the most senior foreigner recruited in the early 1980s by an Italian company.

Mr Carlo Vannini, chairman of Montedison's Selim energy subsidiary, has taken the place of Mr Harris in the Montedison executive committee.

Mr Giancarlo Cimoli, currently managing director of Montedison, has meanwhile been appointed as the new managing director of Selim. The 48-year-old Mr Cimoli, a trained chemical engineer, has worked in the past for Sella Viscosa.

Mr Giuseppe Benedini, managing director of Sella RPD, has been recruited by Montedison to become the new managing director at Montedison. Mr Benedini, who is 50-years-old, is a graduate in mechanical engineering from the University of Bologna.

Mr Cesare Vaccaro, a 41-year-old native of Turin who has worked for Olivetti and is presently in charge of industrial relations for the Montedison group, has been named vice-president for strategy at Sella.

The Montedison retail chain which is being used as a springboard for the group's move into the marketing of consumer financial services.

Promotions at Phelps Dodge

PHELPS DODGE Corporation, New York, the country's largest copper producer, has promoted three senior executives. Mr Leonard R. Judd and Mr Douglas C. Yearley have been elected executive vice presidents, and Mr Edson L. Foster has been elected senior vice president. Mr Judd and Mr

Senior aerospace post at McDonnell Douglas

MR JAMES E. WORSHAM has been promoted to corporate vice president-aerospace group executive at McDonnell Douglas, St Louis, with responsibility for the corporation's Douglas Aircraft Company division and its McDonnell Douglas-Canada subsidiary.

Mr William T. Gross, executive vice president of the Douglas division, will replace Mr Worsham as president of St Louis and McDonnell Douglas Helicopter Company in Mesa, Arizona.

Inco succession plan

IN ANTICIPATION of the retirement of Mr Charles F. Baird, chairman and chief executive officer, Inco Limited, is planning the annual meeting. On October 1, he will assume the additional post of chairman of the board. Mr David Balch, who has been elected as an executive vice-president from March 1, Mr Balch, group managing director of Inco Engineered Products in Europe, will become responsible for alloys and engineered products businesses world-wide.

Merrill moves

MERRILL LYNCH & CO, New York, has appointed Mr Ken Miller, currently head of mergers, acquisitions and leveraged buyouts, to the post of vice chairman of the capital markets unit.

His successor as head of the mergers and acquisitions department will be Mr Jeffrey Berenson, currently a managing director in the department.

Reorganisation at troubled Wedtech

THE THREE top officers of Wedtech Corporation have resigned and been replaced in a management reorganisation at the troubled defence contractor.

Wedtech, which last month filed for protection from creditor lawsuits under the US federal Bankruptcy Code, said its board accepted the resignations of Mr Fred Neuberger, chairman and chief executive officer; Mr Mario Moreno, vice chairman; and Mr Anthony Guariglia, president and chief operating officer. Mr Alfred Rivera, a director, also resigned.

General Richard E. Cavazos, a retired US Army officer, and a Wedtech director and consultant, has been appointed to the company's new chairman. Mr Joseph H. Feltner Jr., formerly a Wedtech senior vice president, was named president, chief executive and director. Mr Samuel R. Davis III, an oil industry consultant who once was chief financial officer of Ashland Oil Company, becomes vice-chairman.

Wedtech is being investigated by US Federal and State prosecutors on its procurement of no-bid government contracts. Last month, Wedtech dismissed most of its staff and filed a petition under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code.

Laventhol and Horwath will become the company's independent auditors and will review

Comex chief

COMMODITY EXCHANGE INC. of New York has appointed Mr Alan J. Brody, chairman and chief executive from mid-March, to succeed Mr Irvin Redel.

Mr Brody, 34, has been president and chief executive of Comex since 1981. He was previously Comex vice president and chief legal officer.

His new appointment follows a decision by the exchange last June to create the post of a full-time chairman. Previously, Comex members have elected a chairman from their ranks to serve a one-year term. There is with the appointment of Mr Brody, no fixed term of office.

Comex claims the appointment of a full-time chairman as a breakthrough in commodities industry structure.

Accountancy Appointments

The most dynamic Accountancy firm in Corporate Finance is seeking Managers —

do you fit the bill?

Touche Ross

The Business Partners

8881 House, 1 Little New Street, London EC4A 3TR. Telephone: 01-353 8011.

Our London based Corporate Finance Group was one of the first to be established within a firm of Chartered Accountants. Our experience is held in high regard by those who ought to know. And we've doubled in size during the last two years alone.

As a result, we wish to recruit Managers who match the following profile.

As an ACA with at least four years post-qualification experience, you're probably not less than twenty-seven. You may be a senior member of an accounting firm. You might equally well be with a merchant bank, stockbroker or venture capital house. Wherever you are, you have considerable experience in raising capital. And you're hungry for a brighter future.

Your future with us will include an unusually wide and interesting range of work. You'll deal with full and overseas listings, share placings, and flotations on both the USM and the new Third Market. You'll raise venture capital, establish overseas companies in London, conduct corporate valuations, formulate and organise management buy-outs, and provide general financial advice to businesses in just about every field you can name.

On a more personal note, you'll be exceptionally able and a fluent communicator. You'll enjoy the City. You'll work hard under pressure and come back for more.

We'll provide up to £30,000 and an appropriate car. Together with a significant step on the road towards partnership.

For further information send a full cv, including salary history, to: Tony Herroo, Partner in Charge of Corporate Finance.

SCORE 4 OUT OF 5 AND THE SKY'S YOUR LIMIT

- 1 You have experience specialising in healthcare in a major consultancy practice managing staff and selling their time to achieve budgeted utilisation rates.
- 2 You have experience of working in the health sector as a senior manager and as a leader in your field you genuinely feel you can improve efficiency for the benefit of patient care.
- 3 You can adapt private sector management techniques to the public sector.
- 4 You can call yourself MA, ACA or their equivalents.
- 5 You are around 35, ambitious, prepared to be based in Manchester yet willing to travel and wanting to work for the healthcare consultancy practice with the greatest potential of any to achieve your ambitions.

To persuade us you can meet most of these criteria send your CV including current salary to: Roger Hardacre, Executive Selection Division. We will help you realise your potential.

PEAT MARWICK

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., Century House, 7 Tib Lane, Manchester M2 6DS.

A LONDON-BASED RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT COMPANY with dynamic growth seeks an ambitious "chartered accountant" to implement efficient accounts system and provide information and advice to the managing director. Salary and bonus about not to be a problem for the right candidate. Future prospects are excellent. Please contact: Mr J. A. Kershaw, Inner City Estates (London) Ltd, 8 Grosvenor Lane, The Grosvenor, London W1M 5AD

Chief Accountant

South London To £25,000 + car

Our client — very much a household name — operates profitably in the fragrance and cosmetics sector, generating a turnover of £20 million through the manufacture and marketing of a sizeable range of high-quality products.

The need is for a Chief Accountant with the evident potential for promotion to the Board. Although the focus of the role is on Financial Accounting, the brief also covers Costing, Credit Control and Treasury. Key tasks will be the rationalisation of existing systems, the development of new procedures and the improvement of existing computerised functions.

Candidates must be qualified accountants with extensive experience of Financial Accounting. Ideally but not necessarily in a light manufacturing environment. The preferred age-range is 28-40 and the ability to speak French would be an asset.

Applications, please, in confidence, quoting Ref 287/1 to S. C. Mackay at Charles Barker MS1, 30 Farringdon Street, London EC4A 4EA. Tel: 01-634 1143.

CHARLES BARKER
 SELECTION-SEARCH-ADVERTISING

International Financial Controller

Leading Advertising Agency

£35,000

KMG Thomson McLintock
 Management Consultants
 70 Finsbury Pavement London EC2A 1SX

This long established and fast expanding advertising agency, part of a major public group, is a market leader with a large and prestigious range of clients. A strong emphasis on research, strategic planning and investing in professional and creative teams has contributed to the company's growth and success both in the UK and internationally.

In this high profile post you will report to the Financial Director on all aspects of the performance of the overseas operations. You will be responsible for agreeing operating budgets and forecasts with overseas management, prior to your making a presentation to the UK board and also provide guidance and advice to the overseas subsidiaries. There will be a requirement to travel regularly to both the USA and Europe.

You should be an ambitious and energetic qualified accountant with the ability to think quickly and clearly. You must also be able to demonstrate well developed communication skills.

Age: 35-45.
 Remuneration: up to £35,000 plus a car and other benefits.

Location: Central London.
 Please write in confidence to John Walker (ref. 122).

Internal Auditor

Integral role in International Banking
 City base
 c£26,000 + car + banking benefits

This established and enterprising European bank is now poised to increase its UK activities and wishes to strengthen its internal audit function.

Reporting to the General Manager, the person appointed will be responsible for the operation of an internal audit department which will critically examine the operational and financial systems and procedures used throughout the London branch.

In addition, integration and some

operational responsibility, particularly in treasury business, will be given at an early stage making the appointment an outstanding career opportunity in the banking sector.

Ideally, candidates will be aged around 26-35, qualified accountants with significant internal or external auditing experience in the banking sector. He or she must be independently minded, with a positive approach to internal audit, and

ambitious enough to see the potential of this position.

Future career progression may be outside the internal audit function. Candidates should send a full CV quoting reference MCS/3015 to:

Executive Selection Division
 Price Waterhouse
 Management Consultants
 1 London Bridge
 London SE1 9QL

Price Waterhouse



GROUP FINANCIAL CONTROLLER

Central London up to £25,000 + Car

OUR CLIENT is a vigorous specialist multiple retailer and distributor expanding rapidly as the leader in a growth market sector.

THE REQUIREMENT is for a qualified accountant to take full responsibility for all aspects of financial control, reporting to a demanding and energetic Board. An affinity with retail and distribution, a mature approach and the ability to liaise with staff at all levels are considered essential.

THE ROLE calls for the total management of the Financial and Accounting Function through a fully hands-on approach. Key areas will include financial and management accounting, cash flow and budgetary preparation and reporting together with the ability to contribute to the Group's already planned development into sophisticated computer systems.

CAREER PROSPECTS within the Group are outstanding as reflected by a remuneration package of up to £25,000 plus a car.

Please write in complete confidence to the Managing Director quoting Ref 145A.

Tanstead Associates Ltd

Executive Search & Selection
 West End House, 11 Hills Place, London W1R 1AG

a member of the Tanstead Professional Group

Appointments Advertising

£43 per single column centimetre
 Premium positions will be charged £52 per single column centimetre

For further information call:
 Daniel Berry
 01-248 4782

Emma Cox
 01-236 3769

Accountancy Appointments

Appointments

Advertising

£43 per single column centimetre. Premium positions will be charged £52 per single column centimetre.

For further information call:
Louise Hunter
01-248 4864

Jane Liversidge
01-248 5205

Controller

Excellent progression potential

Hertfordshire
c.£25,000 + car + benefits

This well established and prestigious financial institution is seeking a senior Accountant to play a key role in its operation and future development.

In addition to statutory and management accounting responsibilities, key tasks will include active participation in a major integrated computerisation project and the day-to-day management of a department of 25 people.

Candidates should be qualified accountants (ideally Chartered) with around 5 years' post qualifying experience, which need not necessarily be in the financial sector. Staff management experience and computer literacy are essential, as is the desire to become actively involved in the organisation's development.

Salary will not be a limiting factor for the right candidate and other benefits

will include car, non-contributory pension and life assurance, subsidised BUPA and low-cost mortgage scheme.

Please send a comprehensive CV together with salary details and quoting reference MCS/4002 to Miles Holtford Executive Selection Division Price Waterhouse Management Consultants No 1 London Bridge London SE1 9QL

Price Waterhouse

FINANCIAL CONTROLLER

INTERNATIONAL REINSURANCE

City

up to £25,000 + car

A leading reinsurance company, part of a major US based financial services group, has recently reorganised its financial operations under the leadership of a new chief executive. This attractive opportunity for a young qualified accountant has arisen as a result.

Reporting to the Chief Financial Officer and liaising with other senior financial management, the Controller will be heavily involved in cash management and other treasury work. He or she will manage a small team of cashiers and credit controllers and provide professional accounting support to the Technical Accounts Director. There are clear opportunities

for significant promotion within the department.

Candidates should have a strong personal interest in treasury and investment matters. Specific experience in the insurance sector will be useful but not essential. Personal confidence and flexibility are highly regarded in the organisation, which currently employs around 80 people in prestigious new offices in the heart of the City.

To apply, please send full career details with a covering letter highlighting the relevance of your background and giving your current salary and quoting reference 6718/L to Mike Smith, Executive Selection Division.

PEAT MARWICK

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.,
165 Queen Victoria Street, Blackfriars, London EC4V 3PD.

Finance Director (designate)

UK headquarters of US multinational

c.£35,000 + prestige car

Home Counties

As one of the world's leading names in their research-based industrial sector, our client's commitment to professionalism and excellence is unquestioned. The UK subsidiary, with a turnover of £150m, is extremely well positioned in its marketplace and has considerable potential for continued growth.

Following the promotion of the Finance Director to a wider business management role, the company now wishes to appoint a Financial Controller capable of becoming Finance Director within a year. Initial responsibility, through a staff of about 60, will be for the management and continued development of all financial operations and the maintenance of very high disciplines and standards — facilitated by

highly sophisticated computerised systems.

The requirement is for a graduate aged 32-37 who is a qualified accountant with US parent company reporting experience and familiarity with manufacturing or process industries. As you would expect, strong management and communication skills are also essential, as are the drive for achievement supported by confidence, credibility and persuasiveness.

Initially, please write to Larry Bothers, enclosing a CV together with details of recent salary progression, at Macmillan Davies, Salisbury House, Bluecoats, Hertford, Herts. SG14 1PU. Tel (0992) 552552.

Macmillan Davies
INTERNATIONAL SEARCH EXECUTIVE

20 Accountancy Personnel

Placing Accountants First

Cellrent

FINANCE DIRECTOR DESIGNATE

West End

£20,000 + Bonus + Car

Cellrent is an exciting new concept providing rental cellular telephones with the same simplicity and convenience of car-rental.

Cellrent offers an exciting ground floor opportunity for a young experienced ACA/ACCA with commercial flair and high ambitions.

The appointee will be responsible for the establishment of the accounting function, management reporting and computerisation. He/she will also participate in the commercial management of the company, whilst recognising the need for a shirt-sleeve approach in the company's formative period.

For further details, please contact:
307/308 High Holborn,
London WC1V 7LR.
Telephone: 404 4561

CONFIDENTIAL

AN UNQUALIFIED OPPORTUNITY

Baker Street

£14,000-18,000

The relocation of our clients accounting function from Germany to London has created an opportunity for an experienced, but not necessarily qualified, accountant to join their small friendly team in newly refurbished West-End offices.

Immediate responsibilities include the establishment of manual bookkeeping systems to provide detailed month-end reports including cashflow, profit and loss and balance sheet.

Candidates must be familiar with multi-currency accounting and computer experience would be advantageous.

For further details, please contact:
106 Baker Street,
London W1M 1LA.
Telephone: 535 1453

FINANCIAL CONTROLLER

N. London

To £20,000 + Car

Successful North London printing group are poised for further expansion. Crucial to plans is a need to recruit an Accountant capable of taking full responsibility for the company's finance function.

Initial tasks will primarily concern production of statutory accounts, management reports for directors and the development of systems including further computerisation.

Successful performance of the above functions will lead to closer involvement in management of company, with directorship prospects envisaged. Although strongly growth/profit motivated company style is relaxed and candidates must be able to achieve a similar balance.

For further details, please contact:
63/65 Moorgate,
London EC2R 6SH.
Telephone: 638 3955

FINANCIAL SERVICES

TAX SPECIALIST

London SW1

£ Fully Negotiable + Banking Benefits

The Solomon Group of companies is one of the world's leading financial institutions. Sustained growth of the group's international business has led to the further development of its taxation department which services the group's activities in Europe, Solomon Brothers, Philip Brothers and Philip Energy.

This is a challenging role with diverse responsibilities including international corporation tax; development of financial products; compliance; VAT; and all tax related matters of the company's financial services.

Candidates will be recently qualified ACA's (or other relevant professional qualifications) in their mid 20's with the confidence, intellect and flexibility to thrive in a demanding environment.

For further details, please contact:
79 New Bond Street,
London W1V 5QZ.
Telephone: 488 3813

EQUITY & GENERAL PLC

COMPANY ACCOUNTANT

Central London

£18,500 + Car

An outstanding opportunity has arisen for a qualified accountant (ACMA/ACCA/ACA) to assume responsibility for the full financial management of a subsidiary investment company, Equity and General Finance Ltd.

This challenging role encompasses financial and management accounting, systems development and the control of the accounts department. The Group activities are diverse offering the successful applicant excellent long-term prospects. Exposure to financial services will be advantageous.

For further details, please contact:
79 New Bond Street,
London W1V 5QZ.
Telephone: 488 3813

INTERNATIONAL AUDIT MANAGEMENT

At Cable and Wireless, world leaders in telecommunications operating in over 45 countries throughout the world, we are seeking to strengthen our London-based Internal Audit function.

Career progression and the increasing demands of the Company have created the need for the immediate recruitment of an experienced professional Audit Manager. The position, which involves overseas travel to our business locations, demands the ability to contribute to the continued development of our highly motivated function, engaged primarily in operational and financial systems audits.

We are looking for a self-motivated and ambitious qualified accountant with a major professional firm background, and with

subsequent experience in internal audit in a management role within a large commercial/industrial environment. This is an excellent opportunity to gain in-depth knowledge of the Cable and Wireless Group of companies, which should lead to further management opportunities within the Group.

The salary will be individually tailored to attract the best, and benefits include: a company car, BUPA and overseas travel allowance. Generous re-location assistance will also be given if appropriate.

To arrange an early interview, please send your CV to: Recruitment Manager, Cable and Wireless plc, Mercury House, Theobalds Road, London WC1X 8RX.



Cable and Wireless
Helps the world communicate

International Auditors

c.£17,500 - £25,000 + car

Are you a recently qualified accountant or chartered accountant looking for a new career? With a wide variety of excellent positions available in small to medium-sized companies, we are ideally placed to fill your job requirements. Our service is personal, professional and completely confidential. We may have just what you've been looking for, so why not ring us today for an appointment or simply send us your CV. Ref: CA/946

OPERATIONAL AUDITOR

Up to £20,000 + car

London based public company in the leisure industry offering a positive career path. Work involves ad. hoc assignments, investigations and acquisitions with some overseas travel. Ref: AT/285

GROUP FINANCIAL CONTROLLER

SUNBURY-ON-THAMES

Demanding role for qualified accountant with at least 3 years PQE under 35 with commercial experience. The position advertised is in a rapidly expanding group of companies involved mainly in the lighting industry.

Progression to group financial director is anticipated and the successful candidate must be capable of implementing the necessary financial controls to facilitate the continued expansion and profitability of the group. A position on the USM is being considered by the directors and therefore candidates should preferably have large firm experience.

Write with full cv to:
A. J. Day FCA
MENZIES MIDDLETON HAWKINS & CO.,
Ashby House, 64 High Street, Watlington, Oxford, OX12 1BW

Union Texas Petroleum

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTANT

Attractive Salary + Car + Benefits

LONDON

For a Chartered Accountant with four or more years post qualified experience this is an excellent opportunity to join the professional accounting team of one of the world's leading independent oil companies. Union Texas is actively engaged in exploring for and producing oil and gas in over a dozen countries worldwide.

Amongst their international operations, the North Sea plays a key role in the company's strategy. Union Texas Petroleum Limited holds significant interests in five producing fields in the UK making this a highly profitable company. Reporting to the Accounting Manager you will be responsible for maintaining dual currency accounting records and the preparation of monthly and statutory accounts to very tight deadlines. You will have to be clear thinking and an effective communicator at all levels within the organisation and with head office staff in Houston, joint venture partners and auditors.

This is a challenging role in a dynamic environment in prestigious offices in Knightsbridge.

To be a candidate, you should be over 28 years of age, and at least two years of your experience should have been gained in industry, preferably in the UK-based office of a multinational oil company. Familiarity with computer based accounting systems is essential and experience in the use of personal computers would be an advantage.

The company offers a very attractive remuneration package including fully expensed company car, medical insurance, pension scheme, and a base salary pitched at a level to attract the right candidate.

Candidates should write to: **SMCL**
Oil and Gas Limited, Cavendish Court, 11-15 Wigmore Street, London W1R 9LB or telephone 01-629 3532.



Fast moving Accountants c. £25,000 + car South-East

GROUP FINANCIAL CONTROLLER

FCA

Reporting to the Group Finance Director for the accounting and treasury function of a rapidly expanding PLC in property development—turnover £30m. Previous experience at that level essential. (Ref: CP20)

FINANCE DIRECTOR

FCA/FCMA

Responsible for the total finance function of an autonomous manufacturing company—turnover £10m. Background should include industrial experience and profit orientation through cost and cash control. (Ref: CP25)

MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTANT

ACMA/ACCA

Responsible for project control, forecasting and budgeting in a large construction company. Previous experience should include computer-based management systems in the industry. (Ref: CP30)

Clough & Partners

Management Consultants

Please reply with full cv and salary details quoting reference, to:
The Senior Partner, Box A0379
Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4A 3BY

Accountancy Appointments

Financial Analyst

c£22,000 + Car
+ Banking Benefits

This is a Group level appointment in a major banking and financial services group where general management has taken a very positive attitude towards the implementation of financial planning and achieving financial objectives.

The Financial Analyst will be a senior member of a small, interactive Group team which meets the exacting requirements of the Board and Group executive management for regular monitoring, analysis and reporting of operating sector results; business plans and budgets; financial aspects of Group Strategic Plans; and the appraisal and monitoring of capital expenditure.

Applicants should be graduate accountants (to balance the team) with a positive approach gained from applying advanced financial analytical techniques in another major organisation. There is scope to develop the role and the systems further, and success will lead to tangible recognition. Age guideline - late 20's.

Please apply in confidence quoting ref. L273 to:

Brian H. Mason
Mason & Nurse Associates
1 Lancaster Place, Strand
London WC2E 7EB
Tel: 01-240 7805

**Mason
& Nurse**
Selection & Search

Appointments Advertising

£43 per single
column centimetre.
Premium positions
will be charged £52
per single column
centimetre.

For further
information call:

Daniel Berry
01-248 4782

Emma Cox
01-236 3769

Group Financial Director

Financial Services

London

Circa £50,000
Profit Share & Options

Our Client, a vibrant financial services group of companies is dedicated to further substantial growth which should lead to a full public listing within 4 years.

It now wishes to appoint a Group Financial Director who reporting to the Chairman, will be responsible for the financial management of the Group in addition to making a major contribution to the future strategy and direction of the business.

Candidates are likely to be graduate Chartered Accountants aged around 40, with considerable experience of controlling this function during a period of rapid growth in a company taken to the market under their aegis. Direct exposure to financial institutions and of implementing acquisition programmes is considered essential.

The salary package is negotiable as indicated, including all usual benefits, not least of which is the share option scheme.

Please write initially to John Anderson (Ref: 1623), as Advisor to the Company, at:

Deven Anderson & Associates

(Incorporating John Anderson & Associates)
Executive Search & Selection
Norfolk House, Smallbrook Queensway,
Birmingham B5 4LJ.

BIRMINGHAM - LONDON - NEW YORK - LOS ANGELES - NEW JERSEY

CJA

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

35 New Broad Street, London EC2M 1NH
Tel: 01-588 3588 or 01-588 3576
Telex No. 887374 Fax No. 01-256 8501

A lynch-pin position in a professional, stimulating environment

ALPS

COMPANY ACCOUNTANT - INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT

LONDON - WEST END

INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT COMPANY

£30,000-£40,000 + CAR

This is a new position for which we invite applications from Chartered Accountants, aged 30-40, with at least 2 years' practical experience in the international securities markets and a good knowledge of micro-computerised accounting systems. The successful candidate, reporting to the Managing Director, will be a self-starter with a shrewd approach, motivated by the challenge of developing and implementing accounting and control systems for securities investments (stocks, bonds, futures, foreign currency dealing), daily portfolio valuations, international settlements and management reports. Responsibilities will also include the production of monthly/annual accounts, forecasts, budgets, payroll, VAT/PAYE, statutory returns and setting up contracts between the company and business partners in the U.K. and U.S.A. Although this will initially be a sole role, support will be given by the New York office and the auditors on systems, taxation etc. The wide-ranging nature of the duties calls for both attention to detail and quick, incisive reaction to commercial decision-making in a sophisticated environment. Initial salary negotiable £30,000-£40,000 + car. Applications in strict confidence, under reference CA 129/FT to the Managing Director: ALPS

Excellent prospects to advance to a more senior accounting appointment within 1-2 years

CJRA

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING MANAGER - MERCHANT BANKING

CITY

£22,000-£28,000
+ GENEROUS BANKING PACKAGE + CAR

WHOLLY OWNED MERCHANT BANKING SUBSIDIARY OF A MAJOR EUROPEAN BANK

We invite applications from Chartered Accountants ideally with 3 years' post qualification experience within the banking sector or on banking audits within a major professional accounting firm. Individuals with particularly relevant backgrounds in other financial services organisations will be considered. The selected candidate, who will report to the Chief Accountant, will be responsible for: all aspects of external financial reporting on a regular basis; taxation; balance sheet planning and monitoring; financial management of UK and overseas subsidiaries; enhancing computerised accounting systems plus ad hoc projects concerning investments and the introduction of new products. Some travel to Europe should be expected. Essential qualities are well developed communication skills and the ability to motivate a small professional team effectively. The remuneration package has been designed generously to attract outstanding candidates. Applications in strict confidence under reference FAM 19865/FT will be forwarded unopened to our client unless you list companies to which they should not be sent in a covering letter marked for the attention of the Security Manager: CJRA

35 NEW BROAD STREET, LONDON EC2M 1NH. TELEPHONE: 01-588 3588 or 01-588 3576. TELEFAX: 01-256 8501.

ORGANISATIONS REQUIRING ASSISTANCE ON RECRUITMENT, PLEASE TELEPHONE 01-588 7800.

Internal Audit Vacancies leading to other financial appointments

To £30,000 & car & benefits
Berkshire

A major client, a large and successful Australian Group with interests in the Finance, Brewing, Pastoral and International Trading areas, has internal audit vacancies in its UK Brewing sector to take account of rapid international expansion.

Current vacancies include an INTERNAL AUDIT MANAGER, 3 SENIOR INTERNAL AUDITORS and an INTERNAL AUDITOR. Suitable applicants must be

ambitious and career minded Chartered Accountants offering current and varied experience gained from within either the external or internal audit functions.

All vacancies offer a realistic salary, plus car, whilst other benefits will be in line with other similar level appointments. Importantly all vacancies offer distinct opportunities for progression outside the internal audit function as is

the potential to work in other Group locations.

Those interested in further details should send a full CV including present salary quoting MCS 7202, and indicating which appointment they are interested in, to Michael R. Andrews, Executive Selection Division, Price Waterhouse Management Consultants No. 1 London Bridge, London SE1 9QL.

Price Waterhouse



ACCOUNTING OPERATIONS

c£25k + Car

With 130 stores and a turnover of £650m, accounting for the speed and volume of BHS operations represents a major challenge in the fast moving and highly competitive retail sector. The strength of BHS in financial systems is legend and our potential has increased with the formation of the Storehouse Group.

We now wish to appoint a Controller to join our Finance Division based at Luton. The principal responsibilities will be the day to day operation of key accounting departments and the ongoing development of our accounting systems, e.g. maximising on the recent installation of computers in all branches. Reporting to the Head of Finance, the job holder will lead a large team headed by four department managers.

The successful applicant should be a qualified accountant, aged 30 - 40, currently holding a senior position within a commercial accounting environment. The rewards include a quality company car, a first class benefits package, and relocation assistance where appropriate.

Please write with a detailed C.V. to Miss M. Hestbrook, Personnel Manager, British Home Stores PLC, Arndale House, Arndale Centre, Luton, Beds. LU1 2TG.

BHS

FINANCIAL DIRECTOR

c£30,000 + car + benefits. Hampshire

JF Holdings is part of the C & J Clark Ltd group of companies. It trades as: John Farmer - a leading national multiple shoe retailer specialising in branded shoes for the family through 100 outlets.

Chaussures Ravel - a leading national high street retailer selling shoes to a fashion conscious market through 120 outlets.

We want to make a new appointment of Financial Director, JF Holdings, responsible to the Managing Director for financial control, management accounting, data processing and general Head Office administration. An important first task is to integrate the systems and accounting functions of the two trading subsidiaries so as to create a central service.

You must be a qualified accountant, with good education, and with several years experience of managing or working closely with DP departments. You should have worked in a commercial environment in distribution and must have a keen business sense. Age between 30 and 45.

The post is based in the Aldershot area. Salary is negotiable at around £30,000, with a profit-sharing bonus scheme, company car and usual benefits.

Please apply by sending a c.v., or telephone, to:

Hugh Stafford, Personnel Director, C & J Clark Continental Ltd., Street, Somerset BA16 0YA. Telephone: 0458 43131.

JF HOLDINGS

District Treasurer SCALE 1

Salary: £22,587 progressing
to £26,104 per annum

The Chester Health Authority has a current revenue allocation of £45.5m and manages the Health Services within the boundary of Chester and Ellesmere Port Local Authority District, serving a resident population of 175,000 and a hospital catchment population of over 200,000.

The Authority also manages the Cheshire Ambulance Service, and has been selected as a pilot district for Asset Accounting.

Following the implementation of the Griffiths Report, the Authority's management arrangements emphasise the importance of a positive and dynamic involvement of the Treasurer in professional areas of work as well as his/her participation in general management as a Member of the District Management Board. The present post-holder is leaving on promotion.

Informal enquiries from professionally qualified accountants to Mr A. Grocott, District General Manager, telephone: 0244 515341.

Further details from Alan Neal, District Financial Officer, 100 West 41, Lightfoot Street, Chester CH1 1EX, telephone: 0244 515341, ext 309. Closing date: 26th February 1987. Interviews: 18/19 March 1987.

CHESTER
health authority

Accountancy Appointments



LECTURESHIP IN ACCOUNTING

In the
DEPARTMENT OF ACCOUNTING AND
MANAGEMENT SCIENCE

As part of a major expansion in accounting and management science at the University of Southampton, applications are invited for a new post from candidates whose interests and qualifications are in any area of accounting and finance. A related interest in management or behavioural science or information technology would be welcomed.

The successful applicant will be expected to contribute to both research and teaching, the Department's interests currently involving a number of lecturers and management science. Information technology is an expanding area of the Department's interests currently involving a number of lecturers and externally funded research fellows. The appointment will be made on a permanent basis. Salary will be in the range £18,000-£25,000 (under review) and may be at or near the upper point of the scale for experienced applicants.

Applications (7 copies from UK applicants) with curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of three referees should be sent to Mr D. A. S. Copland, University of Southampton SO9 5NH, by the 14th February 1987, from whom further particulars may be obtained, quoting reference number 31/DASC/JMB.

Informal enquiries will be welcome. Please contact Professor C. B. Chapman, Department of Accounting and Management Science.

Financial Executives

currently seeking

£20,000-£45,000

Cartwright Hopkins is an established executive recruitment consultancy that provides its services in a professional, personal and confidential manner. We continually seek to extend and broaden our contacts with qualified accountants who have achieved a successful career to date and who may wish to develop their careers further by seeking a change of position now or alternatively by considering opportunities in the future.

Please write enclosing a full curriculum vitae to:
Philip Cartwright F.C.M.A.
or Nigel Hopkins F.C.A.,

97 Jermyn Street,
London SW1Y 6JE.
Tel: 01-839 4572

**Cartwright
Hopkins**

FINANCIAL SELECTION AND SEARCH

FINANCIAL CONTROLLER

London

c.£25,000 + car

Our client is an established and successful company manufacturing a range of fast-moving products in a growing, highly competitive market. It has recently opened a new, purpose built factory in Wales to complement its London plant and to cope with increased production resulting from a joint venture with a large US corporation.

A Financial Controller is required who will assume responsibility for all financial accounting activities of the two locations and also become involved in a broad range of other activities including treasury, taxation, ECGD and liaison with bankers, auditors and

regional development authorities. There are close financial links with the US partner and some knowledge of US reporting standards would be helpful. The appointment reports to the Group Financial Director.

Candidates should be qualified accountants, with a minimum of 2 years post qualification experience, ideally gained in a manufacturing plant. A strong but flexible personal style is needed to successfully manage and motivate staff in a changing environment.

Please write in confidence, quoting reference 6629/L, to Valerie Fairbank, Executive Selection Division.

**PEAT
MARWICK**

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.,
165 Queen Victoria Street, Blackfriars, London EC4V 3PD.

Career opportunities in a rapidly growing Blue Chip group

FINANCIAL CONTROLLERS

Our clients are one of the World's leading high technology companies and part of the UK's top 50 PLCs. This major division within the group is engaged in the design and manufacture of

complex communication, processing and information systems. As a result of a restructuring exercise they seek to fill these positions:

DIVISIONAL CONTROLLER

to £30,000 pa + car + relocation

The Division operates from several sites and currently has an annual turnover of c£40 million which is forecast to double within the next 3-4 years. The job holder will be expected to play a significant part in the overall management of the Division. Controlling an accounting department of over 30 staff you will work closely with the Managing Director on commercial issues and provide a

complete financial management and control service to the business. Candidates for the position should be commercially aware qualified accountants, probably aged 32-40, with senior line management experience in a substantial manufacturing company.

TWO UNIT CONTROLLERS

c£20-22,000 + car + relocation

In addition they require Unit Controllers for two of the self accounting business units with turnovers ranging from £5 million to £15 million within this Division. These Controllers will report to the Divisional Controller and will manage accounting functions of c5/6 staff and work closely with the business management to provide a

comprehensive financial support and management information service. Candidates for these two positions should be qualified accountants, probably aged 27-32, who have line management experience in a manufacturing concern.

For all positions experience in some of the following areas is essential: Project accounting, MCO, contracting, standard costing and the electronics industry. Career prospects in this rapidly expanding organisation are excellent.

Please send your career and current salary details, together with a daytime telephone number, to Barry C. Skates at our Maidenhead office, or telephone him for further information. Please indicate for which position you are applying.

MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

MANAGEMENT
Recruitment & Training Consultancy

London, Maidenhead, Worcester, Leeds

Are you newly qualified - or soon to be?

West London

c.£18,000 + benefits

This high-technology aeronautical and electrical group is greatly expanding through a strategy of organic growth and tactical acquisitions. Planned future growth has created a challenging opportunity for an ambitious, self-motivated, newly-qualified accountant.

Reporting to the Group Financial Controller, this role initially will involve co-ordinating the financial and management reporting of the group, from consolidation and statutory accounting to advising the numerous subsidiaries on procedures. In addition, you will have increasing involvement in acquisition work and will monitor, for example, cash flow, funding, and potential currency and tax exposure.

Excellent career opportunities exist within the

group as a result of this expansion, and it is likely that promotion to a controllership/directorship of an operating subsidiary will occur in the short to medium-term.

In your 20s, you have the ability to liaise confidently at all levels and work in a highly pressurised environment. It is essential that you have microcomputer experience and the desire to make a positive contribution to the continued success of this organisation.

An excellent negotiable remuneration package, which will include relocation assistance, is payable dependent on age and experience.

If you are recently-qualified or awaiting results, please send cv in confidence, indicating current salary to Fiona McMillan, Ref: 1008/FM/FT.

PA

PA Personnel Services

Executive Search • Selection • Psychometrics • Remuneration & Personal Consultancy

Hyde Park House, 60a Knightsbridge, London SW1X 7LE.
Tel: 01-235 0090 Telex: 27874

Financial Controller

Central London

c.£40,000 (inc. Bonus) + car

The Financial Controller of this dynamic group will work closely with the Finance Director and the main board on a wide area of corporate financial matters. He/she will be responsible for the central finance department including statutory consolidations, management information and control systems. Our client, a major international industrial group (T/O £900m), has experienced significant earnings growth in recent years, which should provide a platform for further opportunities in the future, including an aggressive programme of acquisitions. Applicants must be Chartered Accountants, aged 30-35, who have spent a minimum of three years with a major professional firm and have gained three to five years' broad financial management experience in industry or commerce.

Ref: 1418/FT. Write or telephone for an application form or send full details (with day-time telephone number and current salary) to: R. P. Carpenter, FCA, FCMA, ACIS, 2-5 Old Bond Street, London W1X 3TB. Tel: 01-493 0156 (24 hours).

Phillips & Carpenter

Selection Consultants

Financial and Commercial Management

to £25,000 + car

Portsmouth & Sunderland Newspapers plc

Based in Portsmouth, the southern publishing centre of this very successful, forward-looking group has a turnover approaching £20m and some 700 staff. Its daily and weekly newspapers serve a wide area of Hampshire and Sussex, and the thriving contract printing business comprises over 40 titles as well as editions of well-known national newspapers. An experienced Manager is now sought to join the executive team and take charge of all financial aspects of the

centre as well as the commercial side of the contracts operation. Candidates, preferably in their mid or late 30s, must have an accountancy qualification and proven experience in financial management gained, ideally, in a marketing environment. A strong business and profit awareness will be essential. The excellent benefits package will include relocation assistance where appropriate.

Please send cv, in confidence, to Peter Greenaway, Ref: 1205/PJG/FT.

PA

PA Personnel Services

Executive Search • Selection • Psychometrics • Remuneration & Personal Consultancy

Hyde Park House, 60a Knightsbridge, London SW1X 7LE.
Tel: 01-235 0090 Telex: 27874

Appointments

Advertising

£43 per single column centimetre
Premium positions will be charged £52 per single column centimetre

For further information, call:

Daniel Berry
01-248 4782
Emma Cox
01-236 3769

SET YOUR SIGHTS ON US!

ACCOUNTANT AND ASSISTANT ACCOUNTANT VACANCIES

The name of Enfield is synonymous with the development and production of rifles, machine guns and canon of the highest quality. Formerly part of the Ministry of Defence, Royal Ordnance is rapidly adapting to meet the challenges of its new company status and more competitive commercial conditions.

Vacancies exist for accountancy professionals to help develop computerised financial and manufacturing control systems that will achieve major improvements in our cost controls, product costing and financial management information. The successful applicants will be responsible to senior qualified accountants.

Applications are invited from candidates who can combine practical experience of computerised accountancy in a manufacturing environment with the well-developed interpersonal skills to sustain credibility with other factory departments. The

possession of a recognised accountancy qualification or part qualification would be a distinct advantage, although outstanding candidates qualified by experience would also be welcome; the salary offered on appointment will reflect these factors.

In addition to an attractive pension scheme and a generous leave allowance and sick-pay scheme, relocation assistance may be available depending upon personal circumstances.

Please write a personalised letter and send it with your cv to the Personnel Office (2), Royal Ordnance plc, Ordnance Road, Enfield Lock, Middlesex EN3 9JL, quoting reference SAR/288/ATS/FT.

Closing date for receipt of applications: 23 January 1987.

Royal Ordnance plc is an equal opportunities employer.

ROYAL ORDNANCE

Defence systems, sub-systems and components

Accountancy Appointments

Treasury Administration Manager

Accounting for success

c£19K + car + benefits · Holborn

Amongst Building Societies, Nationwide has been a trendsetter in raising funds through domestic and international financial markets. As competition in our industry intensifies, we are gearing up for rapid expansion in these increasingly vital Treasury operations. Central to these plans is the appointment of an Accountant (ideally qualified) with at least two years' experience of Treasury Administration who is now ready to head up a small team.

Apart from your technical ability to handle cash flow budgeting, settlements and documentation, we'll be looking for evidence of systems knowledge. Indeed, the introduction and development of new computer systems will form a major part of your brief. Make no mistake, the pace of our growth in this field puts a premium on initiative, drive and imagination. It also makes for a very promising career future.

The rewards on offer are excellent and the overall package will include fully expensed company car, concessionary mortgage (which could be immediate or possibly after a qualifying period), free BUPA and assistance with relocation where appropriate.

If you'd like to be part of a talented, growing team, please send full cv including current salary and covering letter to: Richard Wharton, Recruitment Manager, Nationwide Building Society, New Oxford House, High Holborn, London WC1V 6PW or telephone him on 01-242 8822 ext 2580 for an application form. Closing date for applications 29th January 1987.

We are an equal opportunities employer.



Financial controller

West of London, c£30,000 + car



This extremely challenging position is at the centre of a successful and expanding construction group. Growth in all core activities will see turnover next year soar to over £65 million with ambitious plans promising exciting times into the 1990's. The reality is that growth of the magnitude they are anticipating will need careful control and monitoring and in this key position you can play an important part in its achievement. Reporting to the Group Financial Director your prime early task will be to gain personal credibility within the operating companies. This will be vital in ensuring acceptance and co-operation during a period of ongoing change. The position has high visibility with major responsibility for budgeting, forecasting, performance appraisal and ensuring financial discipline is maintained throughout the group. Projects will include acquisition appraisal.

You will be a qualified accountant, probably aged in your 30's. Whilst it is likely you will have experience at the centre of a plc — ideally in a major construction group — you could alternatively perhaps be a high flyer in the profession seeking a fast track entry into industry. Whatever your background, high level qualities of self-reliance, perception and decisiveness are indispensable in addition to considerable scope for personal advancement in a group where a flotation is not too far away. Résumés please, including a daytime telephone number, to John Sanderson Watts, Ref. SW620.

Coopers & Lybrand
Executive Selection
Limited

Coopers & Lybrand
Executive Selection
Limited
Shelley House 3 Noble Street
London EC2V 7DQ. Tel: 01-406 1975

As a result of promotion
ACCOUNTANCY
The Journal of the Institute of Chartered
Accountants in England and Wales
seeks a

FEATURES EDITOR

The candidate, who must be a chartered accountant and should preferably be a graduate, will be expected to demonstrate:

- a knowledge of, and interest in accounting and auditing, standards, taxation, finance and management;
- writing talent; and
- ability to deal with people at a high level.

He/she will be expected to demonstrate up-to-date technical knowledge coupled with sound experience either gained with a professional firm of some substance or in an industrial/commercial environment. Applications, which should include a curriculum vitae, should be addressed to: Mr B. Weston, Personnel Manager, The Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, PO Box 433, Chartered Accountants' Hall, Moorgate Place, London EC2P 2BJ.

Accountancy
Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England & Wales

Accounting Assignment

No age barrier

City/Croydon
£20 - 24,000

Our client, a major and highly-regarded insurance group, has a requirement for an industrious qualified accountant to undertake a specific project of 15-18 months duration.

The prime task in this high profile role will be to resolve certain control and procedural problems in part of their accounts administration department. Particular focus will be on establishing sound working practices,

reconciling the brokers ledger, debt analysis/control and developing the skills of a small administration team.

Our requirement is for a qualified accountant with sound technical ability and a penchant for investigative, 'hands-on' work. Previous experience in the insurance industry is not essential, though a financial services background would be desirable. Age is considered immaterial.

A sufficiently attractive total compensation package will be discussed at interview.

Please write with full CV and quoting reference MCS/4003 to Miles Holford, Executive Selection Division, Price Waterhouse Management Consultants, No. 1 London Bridge, London SE1 9QL.

Price Waterhouse

Financial Controller

North West Essex

to £25,000 + Car

Our client is a subsidiary of the world's leading manufacturer of technical components. A \$800 million U.S. Multi-national, renowned for a prestigious product base, it has embarked on an ambitious investment plan for further expansion within Europe, which includes the establishment of a profitable U.K. subsidiary. They now wish to appoint a Financial Controller to be based at the company's headquarters in North West Essex.

This new position has responsibility for:-

- Setting up the Finance and Administration functions including EDP systems.
- Budgeting, Planning and Forecasting.
- Preparation of financial/management

reports for U.S. and local management. - Provision of financial/commercial advice to Operational management.

Applicants should be qualified accountants, aged 28-35, and should be able to demonstrate a successful track record at senior management level within a progressive environment.

A positive, intelligent "hands on" approach and strong business acumen are the key personal characteristics required for this high profile role.

Prospects for promotion throughout the Group are excellent. Interested applicants should contact Peter Ward ACMA on 01-831 2000 or write to him enclosing a C.V. quoting ref. 2081 at 39-41 Parker Street, London WC2B 5LH.



Michael Page Partnership

International Recruitment Consultants

London Windsor Bristol Birmingham Nottingham Manchester Leeds Glasgow & Worldwide
A member of Addison Consultancy Group PLC

Systems Accountant

major financial group

Berkshire

to £25,000 + mortgage etc

A substantial division of one of the largest and most influential financial groups, our client is developing a highly sophisticated range of computer systems which will enable it to capitalise on its dominant position and provide further flexibility in a changing market.

As part of the overall systems strategy an accountant is sought to strengthen a multi discipline team reviewing all financial and administrative systems. The initial short term objective of this project is the preparation of a management report based on a broad analysis of systems and controls. The appointee will play a key role

in this and in defining the scope and plans for the more detailed work of the subsequent stage to be undertaken by his or her subordinates.

Applicants should be qualified accountants aged mid 20s/early 30s with systems review and, preferably, computer audit experience and the ability to work with management and staff of all disciplines.

Future accounting and systems prospects are extensive, both within this division and the group.

Lloyd Management

Please write with full career details or telephone David Tod BSc FCA quoting reference D/548/RP.

125 High Holborn London WC1V 6QA Selection Consultants 01-405 3499

Ambitious Accountant

Salary: Negotiable. Gt. Manchester.

+ Car + Relocation

A rapidly expanding plc requires a qualified accountant with an emphasis on commercial awareness.

The main task will be to introduce and administer reporting and accounting systems for the holding company and major subsidiaries. Involvement will also be required in budgeting, forecasting and controlling costs and investments in the group. Rewards will be exceptional for the candidate who is prepared to work hard, long hours and be totally flexible.

Please reply in confidence enclosing a full c.v. write box A0378, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London, EC4P 4BY.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT

The Numerical Algorithms Group Ltd. (NAG) develops quality numerical and statistical software for distribution throughout the world.

We are seeking a qualified Chartered Accountant to join our expanding Central Office in Oxford. The person employed must be able to demonstrate high standards of accuracy and efficiency in this varied and industrious position. The appointee will report directly to senior management with administrative responsibility for the Finance Group ensuring smooth and efficient running at all times. Enthusiasm and adaptability are considered as essential as professional skills.

The accounts are produced using C.S.D. Fincom software on DES VAX/VMS equipment; experience of a computerised accounts system would be an advantage.

The position is a permanent, pensionable (U.S.S.) appointment. The salary will be in the range of £15,945 to £17,940 for a minimum 37.5 hours per week with generous holiday entitlement.

Closing date for applications: 6 February, 1987.

For further details on the above post, please contact:

The Administrator
NUMERICAL ALGORITHMS GROUP LTD

Mayfield House

256 Bankbury Road

OXFORD OX2 7DE

Tel: Oxford (0695) 511245



APPOINTMENTS

ADVERTISING
Rate £43 per single column
centimetre

ASSISTANT TO FINANCE DIRECTOR

REINSURANCE BROKING

City

c.£24,000 plus car

The Finance Director of our client, a medium-sized and expanding Lloyd's general reinsurance broker with other interests, requires assistance in the running of a busy accounting and administration department.

Responsibilities will include the production of financial and management accounts for the board, together with treasury management and all aspects of the administration of a small group of companies. There is scope for improving the use of the company's computer facilities and for general staff development.

This position provides excellent experience for a young chartered accountant wishing to move into the insurance industry or to obtain more responsibility with another broker.

Please send brief personal and career details to Douglas G Mizon quoting reference F727M at Ernst & Whinney Management Consultants, Becker House, 1 Lambeth Palace Road, London SE1 7EU.

EW Ernst & Whinney

Accountancy Appointments

Now you've arrived at the top of your profession, are you sitting pretty? Or are you wondering where the challenge suddenly went?

Are you one of those restless, energetic minds now shackled by routine administration and numbed by the repetition of your current work load? At the end of another busy day do you feel a sense of purpose or would a sense of futility be nearer the mark?

Clearly you owe it to yourself and your future to take a long hard look at the constant challenge and diversity of Management Consultancy.

Isolation at the top of your particular tree can be a cold and lonely spot. Conversely, commercial problem solving with one of the major international consultancies, is everything but. It's all about teamwork - the very nature of which will extend and exhilarate you - providing a broader, sharper cutting edge to your business capability. Your contribution will be adopted in a truly open and critically supportive way by your intellectual equals.

Your clients will range from small to multinational businesses and the

WHERE DO YOU GO FROM HERE?



public sector. You will range from 28-35, with a good first degree (perhaps an MBA) and an appropriate professional qualification in finance, treasury, accountancy, economics, IT and/or project management.

If you have a confident, positive personality with the ability of mind to match, an informal and profitable discussion could follow. Demonstrate those qualities to us and you could be trained to achieve a uniquely successful career in the company's London, or Leeds offices.

The financial package is negotiable to around the £35,000 level, plus car and usual large company benefits.

Partnership should be your target within 3 to 4 years.

Where do you go from here? Initially, please write to us in our capacity as the company's selection advisers.

Your resume can be sent in absolute confidence and should be addressed to:

John L. Thompson, (Ref. 1131), Thompson Associates Ltd., Compton House, 20a Selsdon Road, South Croydon, Surrey CR2 6PA.

T.A.L.
THOMPSON ASSOCIATES LTD
London, Amsterdam, Düsseldorf, Göteborg

Appointments

Advertising

£43 per single column centimetre. Premium positions will be charged £52 per single column centimetre.

For further information call:

Daniel Berry
01-248 4782

Emma Cox
01-236 3769

Financial Accountant Management Accountant

c£25,000 + Car - West End

This is a dynamically managed international distribution business within the financial services sector with the network to respond rapidly to customer needs. There are management centres in London, America, the Middle & Far East with accounting centres in London and there is rapid growth. (Turnover will increase from £2bn to £3bn this year.)

The Financial Accountant will manage a team of 15 people who are responsible for all financial accounting, quarterly and statutory accounting, corporation tax and credit control. There is personal responsibility for negotiating major credit lines with banks.

The Management Accountant will provide the analysis of product costs, pricing and profitability, infrastructure analysis and other ad hoc reports in addition to regular control information. There is a support team of 3.

Both positions report to the Financial Controller and require qualified accountants with a minimum of 2 years commercial experience. The ability to manage others, and the inter-personal skills to work well with a fast moving general management in a rapidly expanding business are essential. Prospects extend to the parent group which is a major British multinational. Age guideline late 20s/early 30s.

Please apply in confidence quoting ref. 1276, to:

Brian H. Mason
Mason & Nurse Associates
1 Lancaster Place, Strand
London WC2E 7EB
Tel: 01-240 7805

Mason & Nurse
Selection & Search

OPERATIONAL REVIEW

City

to £22,000 + car

An executive is required to join the high profile management team involved in reviewing the world-wide operations of a leading international financial service group.

As a management auditor you will have the opportunity to:

- Develop your career by enjoying high level exposure to senior executives, reporting to them on assigned and self determined projects.
- Establish working relationships and credibility with line management on a worldwide basis.
- Undertake special investigations such as the review of capital expenditure and acquisition proposals.
- Assist in the development of management information systems and enhance existing systems.

As a qualified accountant, probably aged between 25 and 32, you offer either a broad experience of accounting activity gained within a financial services environment or a range of auditing experience. This is an excellent opportunity to join a very successful group in a role which is seen as a springboard to senior line management.

Write or telephone in confidence Sarah Wainman, Manager, Accountancy Division, quoting ref: CG0350.

Telephone: 01-256 5041 (out of hours 01-981 5883)



Management Personnel
Recruitment Selection & Search
10 Finsbury Square, LONDON EC2A 1AD.

CALIBRE CVs LIMITED

Professionally written and produced curriculum vitae documents and accompanying letters of application. For further information and company brochure Tel: 01-885 2868/7888 31 Riding House Street London W1P 7PG

FILM & TV

This expanding media group provides an extensive range of services to the film, video and television industries. As a result of corporate restructuring two Divisional Financial Controllers are required to provide comprehensive financial support to operating management. Responsibilities will embrace business planning, operational costing, management accounting, budgets, forecasts, etc. and will require a practical 'hands on' approach. The emphasis, however, will be on 'turning the business'. Ref. JG.

C. LONDON £25,000 Package + Car

FINANCE DIRECTOR

This substantial and highly successful manufacturing company, an autonomous US subsidiary, produces a range of products, 70% for export. With the scope to redefine and reorganise the finance department, the role commands general management responsibilities embracing all financial input to the main board and innovating and developing manufacturing and cost systems in conjunction with production management. Candidates should be qualified accountants, 30-40 with broad financial and a manufacturing background. Ref. GR.

S. YORKSHIRE £25,000 + Car

FINANCE MANAGER

As a result of development and expansion this US computer service company offers a challenging project accounting role. Responsible for systems development projects from their inception to their completion, you will liaise with senior management, develop training programmes and provide an interface between finance and the MIS function. Candidates for this non-routine position will be qualified accountants with previous commercial experience. Ref. JH.

BERMS c.£19,000 + Car

Robert Half Personnel, Freeport, Roman House, Wood Street, London EC2B 2JQ, 01-638 5191.

ROBERT HALF

General Appointments appear every Wednesday

A European Role for a young Chartered Accountant

c.£18,000 + bonus + expenses package
Based Ruislip, Middlesex

The Wm. Wrigley Jr. Company of Chicago is international and a clear brand leader worldwide.

The successful candidate will be part of a small European Internal Audit team covering ten associated companies in Austria, Finland, France, Germany, Kenya, Netherlands, Norway, Spain, Sweden and the UK.

With the objective of optimising management controls and standards of accounting procedures and practices, you will have close contact with local management, external auditors and the company's top financial managers. A working knowledge of French and/or German will be necessary.

The role will appeal to a young, high calibre ACA, keen to gain experience in a small professional team, whilst enjoying the mobility of extensive travel. Full living expenses will be covered whilst away on business.

In the longer term, the experience gained will add considerable weight to your future career prospects.

Initially please phone or write with CV to Jennie Hale, MSL International, 50 Queen Square, Bristol BS1 4LW. Tel (0272) 278617 or outside office hours on (02812) 70468.

Offices in Europe, the Americas, Australasia and Asia Pacific.

MSL International
Executive Search and Selection

THE BELL

GROUP
INTERNATIONAL
LIMITED

The Bell Group International is the holding company for the international interests of a forward thinking fast-expanding Australian group of companies. Consistent growth in the past fifteen years results in a high calibre management team who

operate in interesting and diverse fields including media, entertainment, natural resources and investments. Within their central London offices they now seek two additional members of this management team.

GROUP TAX MANAGER

From £27,000 + car

Reporting to the Managing Director the successful applicant will be responsible for all the UK and overseas tax affairs of the company. This will involve planning and forecasting for existing companies, and significant involvement in the acquisition of mergers activity of the group.

The role therefore requires a well qualified and experienced taxation specialist, able to demonstrate both a high level of technical expertise and strong interpersonal skills.

Interested applicants should apply to Jayne Thomas on 01-831 2000 or weekends/evenings on 01-341 9885, alternatively, send a CV to Michael Page Partnership, 39-41 Parker Street, London WC2B 5LH quoting reference 9003.

ASSISTANT TREASURER

£25,000 + car

Reporting directly to the Treasurer, the successful applicant will be responsible for all the day-to-day financial and money market operations. Assistance in major financing and various funding reports will also form part of the job.

You should have a thorough understanding and experience of all types of financial and money market products, loan documentation and electronic treasury management systems; you should also be professionally qualified.

Interested applicants should apply to Geoffrey Rutland ACA ATT, on 01-831 2000 or weekends/evenings on 01-878 8395, alternatively, send a CV to Michael Page Partnership, 39-41 Parker Street, London WC2B 5LH quoting reference 375.



Michael Page Partnership
International Recruitment Consultants
London Windsor Bristol Birmingham Nottingham Manchester Leeds Glasgow & Worldwide
A member of Addison Consultancy Group PLC

Accountancy Appointments

Financial Controller

London

c.£30,000+car

Our client is a privately owned investment Group employing 600 people. It has assets in excess of £75m. invested in a broad spectrum of activities which include property development and investment, farming and forestry, entertainment and leisure operations.

Reporting to the entrepreneurial Chairman, you will be responsible for exercising strict financial control over the Group and its subsidiary and associated companies. You will be supported by a small team at the head office.

Aged around 30, you will be a Chartered Accountant with experience in a large professional firm and preferably

line accounting experience in industry/commerce. You must have good interpersonal skills and be able to fit into a small headquarters environment.

The appointment is based in Central London and you will be expected to visit all subsidiary and associated companies.

Please send a detailed c.v., including contact telephone numbers, in strict confidence to George F Cross at Management Appointments Limited, (Search and Selection Consultants),

Finland House, 56 Haymarket,
London SW1Y 4RN.
Tel: (01) 930 6314.

MAL
Management Appointments
Limited

Financial controller

N. London, c£25,000+car



For a UK operating subsidiary of a major U.S. corporation supplying a broad range of products for the home and family, with the activities of the UK company being concentrated in the kitchen and bathroom products sector.

Reporting directly to the Managing Director, you will have total responsibility for the financial function. In addition to the production of regular management information and responsibility for such critical areas as credit control, cash flow and foreign exchange, you will be expected to play a leading part in the commercial direction of the company.

A qualified accountant, probably in your early thirties, you should have a minimum of three years' experience in a small to medium sized sales orientated company and with experience of managing staff. A self starter, you should have a strong commercial leaning, be accustomed to hard work and have the ability to work well in a team.

Résumés including a daytime telephone number to: Torrance Smith, Ref. TS632.

Coopers
& Lybrand
Executive
Selection

Coopers & Lybrand
Executive Selection Limited

Shelley House, 3 Noble Street
London EC2V 7DQ
01-606 1975

Appointments

Advertising

£43 per single column centimetre. Premium positions will be charged £52 per single column centimetre.

For further information call:

Louise Hunter
01-248 4864

Jane Liversidge
01-248 5205

Financial Directors

We are looking for high calibre Financial Directors for two of our client's manufacturing subsidiaries.

Birmingham

To £25,000 + car

This well known company wants to modernise its financial systems. It requires a Financial Director who has the drive and enthusiasm to make substantial changes.

You must be a qualified accountant who has gained good manufacturing experience, preferably in engineering. Good technical and communicating skills are essential, as is a strong personality.

Nottingham

To £25,000 + car

The growth of this company needs the support of an excellent Financial Director.

You must be a qualified accountant who has had good manufacturing experience and is able to provide excellent technical skills. A strong personality and plenty of enthusiasm will be essential.

Both appointments have excellent career prospects and generous remuneration packages. If you are interested in either of these appointments, telephone Stuart Adamson or Andrew Nicholson on 0532 451212 or send your CV to Adamson & Partners, 10 Lisbon Square, Leeds LS1 4LY.

ADAMSON & PARTNERS LTD.

Executive Search and Selection

Deputy Group Taxation Manager

Central London

c£20,000

A market leader in the worldwide communications field our client is a dynamic and successful company which puts taxation at the forefront of its commercial decision-making.

As part of their recent impressive expansion they are seeking to recruit a deputy taxation manager into a rapidly growing department. This will include exposure to both UK and International compliance and planning matters.

This offers an excellent opportunity for an ambitious young accountant with two years' corporate tax experience to gain valuable commercial experience.

Candidates will possess strong interpersonal skills and be able to act with initiative, enthusiasm and show leadership qualities.

For further information please contact Chris Nelson on 01-831 2000 (evenings and weekends on 01-785 6545) or write to him at Michael Page Partnership, 39-41 Parker Street, London WC2B 5LH.

Michael Page Partnership
International Recruitment Consultants
London Windsor Bristol Birmingham Nottingham Manchester Leeds Glasgow & Worldwide
A member of Addison Consultancy Group PLC

Financial Controller

North East England

to £25,000 + Car

This multi million pound turnover consumer durable manufacturing company is a progressive and positively managed subsidiary of a large Plc. An outstanding opportunity has arisen for a practical, high calibre qualified accountant to join the senior management team at a challenging time where planned growth will require a substantial commitment. Existing systems and controls are being reviewed and developed to provide a dynamic management with immediate meaningful and accurate information. Applicants should preferably be over 30 and have previous experience of financial management in a manufacturing

environment. Even more important however, will be commercial acumen, the ability to assume a high level of responsibility and an appreciation of marketing consumer products on both a national and international scale.

If you feel you meet the requirements outlined please send full career and personal details to:

John L. Overton FCA, Managing Director,
Overton Management Selection,
3 Berkeley Square, London W1X 5HG, or
telephone 01-408 1401 for an application form quoting reference 10/11/4.

OVERTON
MANAGEMENT SELECTION
APPLICATIONS ARE WELCOME FROM MEN AND WOMEN

Divisional Finance Director

Surrey

££30,000 + car

Our client is one of the principal divisions of a major public group. Operating on a very wide geographical base, the division consists of four main businesses in the service sector, aimed primarily at the offshore/marine industries. There is now an immediate requirement for an experienced Chartered Accountant to take the senior financial management role.

As a member of the executive team, you will report to the Divisional Managing Director and have responsibility for a small department. Each of the operating units is self-accounting with its own financial officer. This demanding environment is highly capital intensive and calls for considerable commercial input in the form of a creative attitude towards the financing of assets as well as the ability to provide an expert

appraisal of potential business development and acquisitions. The successful candidate will preferably have qualified with a 'big 8' firm and will have had at least five years' subsequent experience in a commercial environment including international treasury and tax planning. Interpersonal and team-management skills will be extremely important in view of the variety of direct and functional reporting relationships and contacts at all levels. Personal qualities will combine a professional approach with energy, enthusiasm and imagination.

Interested applicants should write to Nigel Bates FCA, Executive Division, enclosing a comprehensive CV and daytime telephone number to: 39-41 Parker Street, London WC2B 5LH quoting ref. 376.

Michael Page Partnership
International Recruitment Consultants
London Windsor Bristol Birmingham Nottingham Manchester Leeds Glasgow & Worldwide
A member of Addison Consultancy Group PLC

EUROPEAN INVESTIGATIONS

ACA aged 25-30

neg. to £23,000

Based in WEST LONDON, our client is a US MULTI-NATIONAL with worldwide turnover of \$1,500m.

It is envisaged that in 1987 the current EUROPEAN turnover of £800m will expand significantly primarily by acquisition and is targeted ultimately at 50% of WORLDWIDE TURNOVER!

Extensive EUROPEAN travel demands at the very least a good working knowledge of GERMAN and/or FRENCH, in that order of preference.

The successful candidate should be hard-working but sociable as a SENSE OF HUMOUR helps establish fast rapport at all levels.

Due to close liaison with SENIOR U.S. MANAGEMENT, 4-6 weeks each year is spent in the UNITED STATES at CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS.

Career prospects in this fast-expanding corporation are ABSOLUTELY FIRST CLASS, e.g. a member of the team was recently promoted right hand man to the VICE-PRESIDENT OF EUROPEAN OPERATIONS!

Please telephone and send your c.v. to:
GEORGE D. MAXWELL, Managing Director
ACCOUNTANCY APPOINTMENTS
EUROPE
13 Mortimer Street, London W1
Tel: 01-580 7738/7685 (direct)
01-637 5277 ext. 251/252

Accountancy Appointments Europe

Operational Review

City Based

to £22,000 + Car

Our client, with considerable overseas interests, are making a new appointment to update the management reporting function. They seek a talented Chartered Accountant, 27/32, with the flair to undertake the following duties, with the prospect of promotion into line management within 2 years.

- Special projects, acquisitions & Disposals
- Review of Capital Projects
- Advise management on operational procedures
- Assist in development of group review
- Balance sheet review
- Liaison with Group Auditors

There will be the additional attraction of travel within the UK and to Australia, New Zealand, Japan and the States.

If you match these requirements and have the capacity to succeed you are invited to contact R. J. Welsh.



Reginald Welsh & Partners Ltd
ACCOUNTANCY & EXECUTIVE RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS
123/4 Newgate Street, London, EC1A 7AA. Tel: 01 600 8387

FINANCE DIRECTOR SHEFFIELD

NEEPSEND plc wishes to appoint a qualified Accountant as Group Finance Director to immediately succeed the present Finance Director who is relinquishing executive duties. The post will also include the role of Company Secretary.

The Neepsend group consists of eight autonomous subsidiaries in the Sheffield/North Derbyshire area and three companies in Canada. The combined turnover is £20m the main activities being engineering, tool production and metal processing.

Following a period of retrenchment the Group is planning to grow both organically and by acquisition and a challenging future is envisaged.

Ideal candidates will be commercially orientated and experienced in corporate fund raising, city liaison, acquisition negotiations, etc., as well as internal financial control in manufacturing industry, data processing and secretarial practices. Persons under 35 are unlikely to have had the necessary experience.

An attractive remuneration package and relocation expenses will be offered.

Please apply with curriculum vitae to:

The Chairman
NEEPSEND plc
Lancaster Street, Sheffield S3 8AQ

Accountancy Appointments

Appointments Advertising

£43 per single column centimetre. Premium positions will be charged £52 per single column centimetre.

For further information call:

Daniel Berry
01-248 4782

Emma Cox
01-236 3769

Finance Director

South Yorkshire

c. £26,000

Our client is a young and ambitious company manufacturing and distributing aluminium extrusions to the construction industry. They are seeking a Finance Director, who will set up and lead a newly independent accounting function.

Reporting to the Chairman and a key member of the senior management team, the executive will have additional responsibility for company secretarial duties. Ideal candidates will be chartered accountants in their mid thirties. They must have had several years experience

managing a similar operation, and be competent to manage financial and management accounts, budgets and treasury. Equally important is the personality and presence to lead and motivate staff and represent the company to bankers and investors.

A salary of c. £26,000 plus a company car, pension and benefits are offered. Please write, enclosing details of your career to date to John Cornish, (Ref: 3001), March Consulting Group, 12 Sheet Street, Windsor, Berkshire SL4 1BG.

MARCH

CONSULTING GROUP

Financial Controller

£30,000 + package
London

Having sustained enviable growth in the extremely competitive holiday travel market, one of the world's largest travel groups finds the need to strengthen its executive management by the appointment of a Financial Controller to report to the Finance Director.

This is a new demanding role for a young qualified accountant who will assume responsibility for the financial accounting functions together with the development of systems to maximise financial control of the

company, including the overseas operations. To match this demand you will need to be chartered with 5 years experience in a senior accounting role. Demonstration of strong financial discipline combined with experience of developing computerised financial systems will also be sought.

The company outlook is young and fast moving. It is likely that suitable candidates will be in the age range 28-35 and be keen on business management.

An attractive remuneration package includes a salary of £30k, plus car, BUPA membership and generous holiday travel concessions.

If you feel you can meet this exciting challenge please send a CV quoting reference: MCS/5077 detailing your current salary and career overview to: Barrie Whitaker, Executive Selection Division, Price Waterhouse Management Consultants, 1 London Bridge, London, SE1 9QL.

Price Waterhouse

Financial Controller/Director Designate

Thames Valley to £30,000 + car + benefits

Our client is an aggressively expanding company involved in the manufacture and marketing of specialty chemicals. The main UK operating subsidiary of this multinational is seeking a Financial Controller who will ultimately assume the responsibilities of Financial Director for the Group.

Reporting to the Managing Director, you will have overall control of the financial function and play a major role in co-ordinating, focusing and controlling the business activities and strategies necessary to achieve continued growth. You will assume responsibility for the production of timely and effective management information and the DF function.

A graduate accountant (ACA/ACMA) in your early 30s with strong commercial awareness, you have well-developed financial management experience, ideally gained in an international manufacturing environment, with exposure to US standards.

A very competitive salary package will be offered to attract a particularly high-calibre executive with the determination to succeed in a fast-moving and challenging, competitive environment.

To apply, please send cv indicating current salary, in confidence, to Fiona McMillan, Ref: 1208/FM/ET.

PA

PA Personnel Services

Executive Search • Selection • Psychometrics • Remuneration & Personnel Consultancy

Hyde Park House, 80a Knightsbridge, London SW1X 7LE.
Tel: 01-235 6000 Telex: 27874

Financial Controller

Package to a value of £25,000 p.a.
Watford

An exciting challenge has arisen for the right individual to join and develop with a strong, successful management team.

Our client is a rapidly expanding provider of a comprehensive range of computer services to a variety of business sectors. Since its formation in 1977 the company turnover and the number of people employed have grown according to plan. The Directors' projections for the medium term confirm continued impressive growth. They wish to enhance management of senior level by the introduction of an experienced Financial Controller. The present team is 46 strong and increasing.

If you—

- are a self-motivated communicator
- are a Chartered Accountant with at least 2-3 years' post qualification experience in financial control
- are familiar with computerised management information and spreadsheet software
- can design and implement financial and management control systems
- will take full responsibility for the direction and motivation of a small staff
- are a robust team player
- can hold your own with committed professionals from other disciplines
- want to be involved in the development of a successful business

Then you could be the right person for this career opportunity.

The company has recently expanded its prestigious, modern accommodation in the heart of the commercial area of Watford.

The package offered, including a company car, is consistent with a senior management post reporting to the Managing Director in a vigorous, growing business. CVs to be sent in the first instance to Geoff Reid,

ROBSON RHODES

Chartered Accountants

Management Consultancy Division

186, City Road, London, EC1V 2NU.

General Appointments
appear every Wednesday

FINANCE DIRECTOR

Midlands c. £20,000 Package + quality car

An undisputed market leader with famous brand names in the area of consumer products, our client has an excellent reputation for quality business performance on an international scale. Owing to internal reorganisation, they currently need a Finance Director for their profit centre based in the Midlands.

In your thirties, professionally qualified and technically competent, your recent background will include a manufacturing environment, where you'll be used to producing financial and management accounts quickly and accurately. You will possess broad commercial acumen, including up to date systems knowledge and a desire to become totally involved in our client's success.

This represents an outstanding opportunity for an ambitious professional to play a vital role in the manufacturing operation of a major international company.

In the first instance, please send a fully comprehensive CV to Richard Wareham, quoting ref FT 4841, and to ensure confidentiality please list any companies to whom you do not wish your application to be forwarded.

IAS

LONSDALE ADVERTISING SERVICES LTD
Hesketh House, Portman Square, London W1H 9FG

Hoggett Bowers

Executive Search and Selection Consultants

BIRMINGHAM, BRISTOL, CARDIFF, GLASGOW, LEEDS, LONDON, MANCHESTER, NEWCASTLE, SHEFFIELD and WINDSOR

Systems Accountant

Bucks, c. £22,500, Bonus, Car, Attractive Benefits Package

Our client, a major finance company, offers a challenging position as Systems Accountant responsible for the continuing development of all mainframe and micro accounting systems within the group. Based in High Wycombe the Systems Accountant will report to the Financial Controller and will liaise closely with the information systems department. This is a highly professional, relatively new company operating in the mortgage finance and international capital markets. Its accent is on youth, flexibility and achievement and the position offers an exciting opportunity in a rapidly developing sector of the financial services industry. Candidates should be Chartered Accountants, with at least two years' experience of systems installation in a commercial environment. Aged 28/30, the successful candidate must possess an ability and willingness to work on his/her own initiative. A good accounting background and practical experience of systems installation are more important than knowledge of the financial services industry.

Male or female candidates should submit in confidence a comprehensive c.v. or telephone for a Personal History Form to: A.T. Matthews, Hoggett Bowers plc, 1/2 Hanover Street, LONDON, W1R 9WE. 01-409 2786. Quoting Ref: 320/FT.

Senior Financial Analyst

c. £30,000 + BENEFITS
AMSTERDAM

TIP Trailer Rental, recently purchased by employees and other investors in a £60 million management buyout, is Europe's leader in the fast growing vehicle rental and leasing industry. Since 1985, we have invested over £40 million in new trailers and there is further investment planned for 1987 and beyond.

Reporting to the European Financial Director, you will be responsible for the preparation and presentation of a wide range of financial analysis reports for senior management, investors and bankers—covering all our European and UK operations. For this senior high profile role the ability to communicate and sell ideas, both verbally and in writing, at Board level is essential.

Probably aged 28-35, you will be a qualified accountant, economist or business graduate, with well developed commercial skills and the proven ability to make a significant contribution to the financial aspects of running a successful expanding company. A working knowledge of a second European language would be an advantage.

Based in Amsterdam, the post will involve frequent travel to the UK and our other European operations. Benefits include relocation assistance, where appropriate.

Please write with a detailed c.v. to:

Rodney Hunt, Personnel Director,
TIP Trailer Rental, Star House,
69-71 Clarendon Road, Watford, Herts. WD1 1NG.



Securities Trading

Young ACA/ACCA £30,000

Our client is a North American firm, trading as principals in options and futures. It has established the City of London office recently and the indications are that it will be as successful here as it is in the USA. London has reached the critical point in development at which the financial and management accounting work-load is sufficient to require an independent UK function. The Accountant will be responsible for evaluating current systems, installing new or improved day to day controls including margin clearing and liquidity reporting, writing and commissioning a settlements system, accounting and reporting in accordance with London Stock Exchange rules, budgeting and financial control. These duties encompass a significant part of back office electronic and manual operations and will extend to European offices in due course.

Candidates will find experience of finance, banking, broking or treasury a distinct advantage—but direct knowledge of the securities industry is not as important as personality and commercial flair. We do require an outgoing personality, an independent mind, ability to work outside normal hours and flexibility. Salary will be based on experience and ability and benefits will include a generous bonus scheme.

Please forward full details, including salary, in complete confidence, quoting reference LM33 to: Terry Fuller, Spicer and Pegler Associates, Executive Selection, Fidelity Court, 65 Connaught Place, London EC3N 2NR.



Spicer and Pegler Associates
Management Services

Accountancy Appointments

Investing in London

The Greater London Enterprise Board Ltd is an investment agency which aims to invest in long term commercial, technological and social development of local companies. We are unique because we try to balance the commercial and social benefits of our investments.

We wish to appoint a number of high calibre professional staff to assist in the financial control, development and management of GLEB's portfolio into the 1990s. We are looking for experienced, qualified and energetic managers who are seeking a challenge not a soft option.

Projects Division

Following the appointment of the new Projects Director a business plan is being introduced to provide control over the management of existing projects. The plan will cover both the commercial and social aspects of our investments and provide business support activity through tracking performance against the plan. In order to assist the Projects Director we wish to appoint a Portfolio Manager.

Portfolio Manager

Up to £27,000 plus car

You will be accountable to the Projects Director for the co-ordination of work related to businesses in the GLEB projects portfolio according to the policies and procedures determined by the GLEB Board. You will participate in corporate policy and operational decision-making and provide the day to day supervision of the work of Project Executives. You will be required to ensure the provision of business support and specialist skills such as sales, marketing and production to develop the portfolio. You will be directly involved in a number of GLEB investments and will be responsible for ensuring that their activities are effectively managed and the Board is fully apprised of their development. You should have first hand experience in at least three different businesses. Apart from being able to demonstrate general management ability, you must have specialised in at least one major discipline such as sales, marketing, production or finance. You will be required to deputise for the Projects Director in his absence. Ref: P006.

Technology Division

The Technology Division is involved in the development of socially useful means of production predominantly new technology and the management of engineering, electronics and scientific projects.

Technology Manager

Up to £27,000 plus car

You will be the deputy to the Director of Technology and have similar responsibilities to the Portfolio Manager but have a significant new technology background. A proven record of senior managerial ability is essential. You should have experience in design, development, product innovation, appraisal or transfer, and you must have specialised in at least one major discipline such as sales, marketing and production experience in an industrial environment. Ref: T007.

Finance Division

Following the appointment of our new Finance Director the Finance Division has been restructured to improve financial control and to provide a firm base from which GLEB can expand with confidence into Fund Management.

Applications are invited for the following posts:

Finance Manager

Up to £27,000 p.a. plus car

Reporting to the Finance Director you will be responsible for the financial monitoring of all investments and the provision of management information to the Board and Management to enable the financial affairs of the Company to be controlled. You should have a minimum of ten years' experience in at least two different industries and a minimum of five years' experience of accounting in manufacturing. You must be able to demonstrate involvement in the development of major management information systems and have significant managerial skills. You may be required to deputise for the Finance Director in his absence. Ref: F008.

Chief Accountant

Up to £23,000 p.a.

You will be responsible for the proper administration of the financial affairs of the Company and its subsidiaries, the design and maintenance of internal financial control systems and relations with the Company's auditor. You will prepare all GLEB statutory accounts including subsidiaries, Venture Capital Funds, Property Unit Trusts, Business Expansion Schemes, preparation of budgets, forecasts, variance reports and long range plans. You should have a minimum of five years' industrial experience, be able to provide significant input on corporate taxation, the development of management information systems and the day to day supervision of accountancy staff. Ref: F009.

Financial Analysts

Up to £20,000 p.a.

You will be responsible for the provision of financial accounting information on investments to the Finance Manager and Project Executives. You will be expected to have direct involvement in investments and be able to assist in the financial aspects of project development and control. You should have a minimum of three years' accountancy experience with at least one year in a manufacturing environment. You will be required to provide expertise in one of the following areas:

- development of accounting systems for use in investments
- development of banking facilities and contacts for use by investors
- the availability of grants and other financing mechanisms

Ref: F010.

Financial Accountant

Up to £20,000 p.a.

You will be responsible to the Chief Accountant and assist in the proper administration of the financial records of the Company involving cash management and bank reconciliations, loans, mortgages and interest schedules, outstanding debts, budgets, forecasts and variance reports. You should have a minimum of five years' commercial experience including the completion of accounts and credit control. Ref: F011.

Assistant Company Secretaries

£14,000 - £20,000 p.a.

These two new posts are responsible for the development and maintenance of corporate legal practice within GLEB, its subsidiaries and projects to the highest professional standards. They are also required to ensure as GLEB's corporate legal advisors that the Company's commercial legal aspects of GLEB's work are managed and controlled and that all statutory requirements are met. Both posts report to the Finance Director. One post will deal with corporate/technology requirements, the other will deal with property/projects requirements. You will need a minimum of three years company secretarial/commercial experience for the corporate/technology post, or ACS Ref: F012.

GLEB is an equal opportunities employer and considers all job applicants strictly on their merits. In addition, we positively welcome applications from women, black people and disabled people where they are under-represented in particular jobs. GLEB's premises are disabled accessible, all its posts are open for job sharing, and it provides childcare assistance.

All these senior positions require a commitment to the development of equal opportunities and social responsibility within a commercial framework. Job descriptions and application forms may be obtained from Vanessa Moody on 01-403 0300 at the Greater London Enterprise Board Ltd, 63-67 Newington Causeway, London SE1 6BD, completed forms to be returned by Friday, 30 January 1987.

Greater London Enterprise Board

PAKISTAN INTERNATIONAL AIRLINES

ASSISTANT FINANCE MANAGER

£10k-£13k

We are looking for a Chartered Accountant with a passion to grow with the Airline. Ideally the candidate should possess some post-qualification experience, though this is not essential. Responsibilities will include timely reporting of passenger/cargo sales, credit control, disbursements and budgetary control, funds management and compilation of other accounting/management information reports. We have a computerised accounting system which conforms with our global reporting requirements. Mainly office based with occasional travel. Interviews will be held before the end of January 1987 and selected candidates will be expected to join as early as possible.

Please send your full applications before 20 January 1987, to:

The Admin Manager
PAKISTAN INTERNATIONAL AIRLINES
1-15 King Street
London WC2E 9BT

PIA
Pakistan International

QUALIFIED CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT and 27 years' experience in FINANCIAL CONTROLLER or similar in company with manufacturing bias. Three years post qualified experience. Willing to relocate. Write Box A0377, Financial Times 70 Cannon St, London EC4A 3DF

Appointments Advertising

£43 per single column centimetre
Premium positions will be charged £52 per single column centimetre

For further information call:
Louise Hunter
01-248 4864
Jane Liveridge
01-248 5205



Senior Accountant International Accountants

WEST LONDON

SALARY NEGOTIABLE

Our client Zimmer International is a fast growing division of the Bristol Myers Organisation, involved in the manufacture of health care products. Due to the doubling of sales figures over the past three years, high calibre individuals are invited to apply for the vacancies below:

SENIOR ACCOUNTANT

The successful candidate will have recently qualified as a Chartered Accountant with a top eight firm, and will take responsibility for a wide range of duties including: Supervision of Consolidation, Treasury Management, Cash Flow Forecasting, Analysis Work and Management Reports.

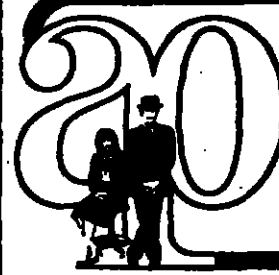
INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTANTS

The company requires two part qualified (ACCA/CMA) candidates with consolidation experience and some knowledge of US accounting principles. A particular attraction of these positions is the comprehensive study package being offered.

Knowledge of a foreign language would be a distinct advantage for all the positions, as extensive travel is required to Europe, The Far East and North and South America. The company is prepared to make further language training facilities available for suitable candidates.

Career opportunities are available both with Zimmer International and also within the world wide network of the Bristol Myers Group. An attractive package is offered which incorporates the benefits one would expect of a major international company.

If you consider that you have the personal qualities and the technical abilities to fill one of these positions, please apply in writing to the address below or telephone for an application form.



Accountancy Personnel

Universal House, 56/58 Clarence Street, Kingston, Surrey KT1 1NP
Telephone: 01-541 4555

Hoggett Bowers

Executive Search and Selection Consultants

BIRMINGHAM, BRISTOL, CARDIFF, GLASGOW, LEEDS, LONDON, MANCHESTER, NEWCASTLE, SHEFFIELD and WINSTON

Financial Controller/Company Secretary

East Anglia, Up To £23,000, Car

Utilising advanced electronics and microcomputing applications, this American owned UK subsidiary manufactures and markets diagnostic test and service equipment principally for the motor vehicle service industry. The company has a turnover of £12m, employs 200 people and is the technological leader in this expanding market. Reporting to the MD, with a functional link to the European Controller based in Holland, the Financial Controller will manage a small but well developed function. Responsibilities embrace the full range of financial and management accounting activities normally associated with this senior role, together with international currency dealing and Company Secretary duties. Candidates should be Chartered Accountants, aged 35 to 45 ideally with manufacturing and currency dealing experience. Able to communicate at all levels, assertive and a good negotiator, the individual must be a technically competent accountant. Real opportunities for promotion within this worldwide group exist for the right individual. J.R. McCallan, Hoggett Bowers plc, Bank House, 100 Queen Street, BIRMINGHAM, B5 4HD, 021-623 2061. Ref: 36512/FT

Cost And Management Accountant

East Midlands, c.£18,000, Car, Exceptional Benefits

Part of a major international group, the client is a profitable and progressive engineering contractor undertaking large, multi-disciplined turnkey projects worldwide. Reporting to the Financial Director, responsibility will involve project appraisal, project cost control and on-site assessment. This appointment will involve significant overseas travel for which there is an additional and appropriate full allowance. Applicants, aged 30+, with ACCA or equivalent, should have a broad and progressive cost and management accounting background gained in a contracting or engineering/manufacturing environment. Essential personal qualities include technical expertise and the ability to deal effectively with operational personnel of all levels. Full relocation assistance is available to this attractive area. J.E. Wright, Hoggett Bowers plc, Albany House, Hunt Street, BIRMINGHAM, B5 4HD, 021-623 2061. Ref: 36512/FT

These positions are open to male or female candidates. Please telephone for a Personal History Form to the relevant office, quoting the appropriate reference.

PARTNER IMMEDIATE VACANCY

A substantial Sussex Coast firm of CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS has an unexpected vacancy for a PARTNER.

The successful applicant will be under 40 and will have trained and/or had post-qualification experience in a medium-sized provincial practice. A good corporate tax background would be an advantage but the prime requirement is the ability and personality to handle successfully a broad portfolio of audit, tax and general practice clients and to participate fully in the continuing development of the firm.

No capital injection is required. A substantial salary will be paid for a brief introductory period, to be followed by admission to partnership.

A fully detailed curriculum vitae to be sent to:

The Senior Partner, Box A0370
Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street
London EC4A 3DF
Confidentiality will be strictly observed

Young Accountant London and Edinburgh Trust plc

£18-20,000+car+generous benefits

A successful and substantial group, London & Edinburgh Trust plc is developing its activities in the property sector. Having expanded rapidly through acquisition in 1986, the group is planning further growth throughout its operations.

Based in Central London the accountant will report to and work closely with the Group Financial Controller. Supervising a small department, he or she will be responsible for the provision of financial and management information including group accounts, budgets, plans and forecasts. In addition to the further development

of computerised systems, the accountant is likely to participate in a number of ad hoc projects and will have considerable exposure within this fast expanding and entrepreneurial group.

In their mid 20s, applicants should be newly/recently qualified accountants from the profession or industry. Technical accounting and good interpersonal skills are considered essential.

Please write, enclosing a career/salary history and daytime telephone number, to David Hogg FCA quoting reference H539/AF.

Lloyd Management

125 High Holborn London WC1V 6QA Selection Consultants 01-405 3499

FINANCIAL CONTROLLER (Director Designate)

PUBLIC COMPANY - SURBITON

ACA/FCA ONLY (28-35)

C. £30,000

Northamber, a highly motivated and fast expanding company with computerised management information systems, is seeking an energetic, responsible personality to join a highly successful and proven management team. The sustained high growth of the company having elevated the present F.D. into an overall management role, a suitable replacement is therefore being sought.

The position covers the usual financial disciplines along with responsibility for the continuing improvement and implementation of internal management systems. The successful candidate will possess and have demonstrated a very high level of commercial awareness in addition to the usual expected skills.

C.V.'s in strict confidence to:

A. L. Bowen (FCA)
Northamber plc
Lion Park Avenue, Chessington, Surrey KT9 1ST

NIGERIA

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT/ACCOUNTANT

Required to work in Nigeria. Previous Nigerian experience essential. Good terms. Two leaves p.a. totalling 10 weeks. Bachelor status preferred.

Final interviews in London late January early February.

Write enclosing full c.v. to:

D. Sheldon Esq
P.O. Box 259
London W11

Commercial & Financial Director City Experience

London

c£35,000

Our client is an established professional organisation wishing to appoint a Director in Finance and Commerce to a newly created position, taking responsibility for all financial affairs, including commercial operations approaching £12M turnover.

The successful candidate will have strong financial managerial experience, able to take responsibility for a professional commercial environment in addition to ancillary duties which include in-house administration and personnel management.

Applicants should preferably be aged 40 to early 50's, qualified to at least FCA standard and with essential City experience in fund investment and management.

Salary is negotiable at circa £35,000 according to ability and experience and the successful candidate will participate in a contributory pension scheme.

Applicants, Male or Female, should write to W. M. Stern describing how they match these requirements and quoting ref: J2282A Stern Recruitment Associates, Highclere House, Highclere Close, Kenley, Surrey CR2 5JU.

STERN RECRUITMENT ASSOCIATES
Executive Search and Selection

WOLSELEY
FIRM
FORCEFUL
FAR SIGHTED

SECTION II - COMPANIES AND MARKETS

FINANCIAL TIMES

Thursday January 15 1987

**PROPERTY
GODDARD
& SMITH**
Tel. 01-930 7321

Stockholm shares tumble to new low as fall accelerates

BY KEVIN DONE, NORDIC EDITOR, IN STOCKHOLM

THE STOCKHOLM stock market suffered its biggest fall for several decades with SEK 58m (\$8.7m) being wiped off share prices in the last six days of trading.

The fall accelerated yesterday as the Vekans Affair index dropped another 3.2 per cent, bringing the decline to 13 per cent in the last week.

"Private investors are panicking out of the market and the major institutions are sitting on the sidelines and waiting," said one trader in Stockholm yesterday.

"It has been a shock that the market could fall back so much for so many days in succession and so much each day."

The Stockholm market has enjoyed an almost unbroken rise since 1980, falling only in 1984. The bull market continued last year with a further jump of 51 per cent, but many traders feel that has reached a turning point.

Financial markets have been plunged into uncertainty as details of the Swedish budget began to leak out last week, ahead of its official release on Monday.

Long-term interest rates have risen by more than 1 per cent in the last few days, as concern has risen at the Social Democratic Government's failure to tighten economic policy and dampen the strong rise in private consumption.

Private consumption has become the main impulse for economic growth, and fears are growing that this will lead to higher inflation and a weakening of the current account of the balance of payments.

An outflow of currency from Sweden has been building up since the autumn, as the gap between Swedish and foreign interest rates has narrowed. The money market is looking nervously towards the next currency flow figures to be released tomorrow, as speculation grows about an increase in the Swedish discount rate.

"The stock market index has never suffered such a sustained fall in modern times," said one dealer yesterday, "you have to go back to the Krugger crash in the 1930s to find a parallel."

The sustained fall in share prices has hit all sectors of the market,

Chemical lifts earnings despite loan-loss rise

BY WILLIAM HALL IN NEW YORK

CHEMICAL NEW York Corporation, the first of the leading US money centre banks to report its earnings, increased net income by 3.1 per cent to \$402.4m, or \$7.42 per fully diluted share, in 1986 after increasing its loan loss provisions by more than 50 per cent to \$439.2m.

Chemical is the sixth biggest US banking group and its steady if unspectacular progress in 1986 contrasts with the latest earnings performance reported by several mid-sized regional banks.

First Chicago boosted its fourth quarter net income by 30 per cent to \$71.2m, while Bank of New-England Corporation increased its final quarter net income by 15 per cent to \$43.4m. PNC Financial increased its final quarter net income by 18.3 per cent to \$38.8m and Fleet Financial

increased its final quarter net income by 38 per cent to \$36.7m.

First Chicago, whose earnings have been erratic in the past, finally seems to be recovering its earlier form.

Mr Barry Sullivan, the chief executive, says that each of the group's three major lines of business - the global corporate bank, the consumer bank and the middle market bank, American National Corporation - contributed to its successful year.

For the full year First Chicago boosted its net income by 43 per cent to \$278.2m or \$4.70 per share. The group's provision for loan losses rose by \$28.8m to \$440m in 1986.

Chemical's net income rose by 4.9 per cent to \$102.4m or \$1.92 per fully

diluted share, in the final quarter of 1986.

The fourth quarter results were affected by a near doubling in the loan loss provision to \$147.7m.

Chemical, which had assets of \$60.8bn at end 1986, says that its performance reflected gains in net interest income-service fees, trading profits, gains on the sale of investment securities and other income.

These included substantial gains related to investment banking activities.

Earnings also benefited from applying the reduced income tax rate specified in the Tax Reform Act of 1986 to leveraged leases.

PNC Financial increased its 1986 net income by 28.4 per cent to \$337.4m.

Bethlehem Steel expects recovery

By Our Financial Staff

BETHLEHEM STEEL, the struggling US steelmaker, expects to report net profits in the fourth quarter ended December 31, instead of the operating loss previously expected, because of "improved operating results."

In the year-ago fourth quarter, Bethlehem reported a loss of \$77.5m which came after a non-recurring pre-tax charge of \$65m related to the closing of certain facilities sales in the year-ago quarter to \$1.28m.

Bethlehem, the third largest US steelmaker, has been in loss on an annual basis since 1982, an still expects a loss for the whole of 1986.

The company said it would not record as income in the fourth quarter of 1986 an investment tax credit refund of about \$150m. The amount represents 50 per cent of its investment tax credit carryforward balance at December 31.

Exxon, the US energy group formerly called HNG/Inter North has revised upward its estimated fourth quarter gain from the previously announced sale of its chemical unit to \$122m from the previously reported \$90m.

Exxon said the gain would be offset by non-recurring fourth quarter charges primarily from location and severance, building lease obligations, asset write-downs and the previously announced charge associated with buyback of its common stock from the Irwin Jacobs and Leucadia National interests.

Exxon said it reorganised its gas pipeline group to further increase efficiency.

In the 1985 fourth quarter, Exxon had a net loss of \$182.6m, which included an extraordinary charge of \$218m related to the nationalisation of its Peruvian operation.

National Semiconductor, the US electronics group, expects to incur a one-time charge of about \$15m in its third quarter ending March 8.

VF to close down 8 Wrangler plants with heavy job cuts

BY OUR FINANCIAL STAFF

VF CORPORATION, the largest publicly-held US clothing company, is to close eight of its Wrangler jeans division plants in North Carolina and Arizona with the loss of up to 1200 jobs.

The closures are part of a restructuring following the \$775m acquisition last year of Blue Bell Holding, maker of Wrangler jeans. The plants to be closed came with the acquisition, and make jeans and other clothing under the Wrangler brand. VF said their operations would be phased out over the next 90 days.

VF did not say if the closures would cause a charge against earnings, but said the restructuring was

intended to improve competitive ness by focusing on its "most successful products."

VF already made jeans before the acquisition, under the Lee label, and now has about 25 per cent of the US blue jeans market, which has been declining over the past few years as consumer tastes have changed. The other major player in the market is Levi Strauss, which has severely pruned its operations in recent years.

VF said a severance programme was being developed for workers who will lose their jobs and efforts were under way to find buyers for the plants.

Mixed results for Gencor units

BY KENNETH MARSTON, MINING EDITOR, IN LONDON

GENCOR, the South African mining group, reports mixed net profit results for its gold producers in the December quarter.

Despite the rise in average US gold prices in the quarter to around \$14 an ounce from \$36 an ounce, the rand gold price received by Gencor's mines in the period were little changed from the previous three months. This was due to the rand's strengthening against the dollar.

Unit costs were also higher in the latest quarter, while at many mines gold output fell. However, the group's tax liability was down, in line with rises in tax-offsetting capital expenditure at several mines.

Buffelsfontein, for instance, produced less gold but a fall in tax left the mine showing a higher net profit.

There was a similar pattern at St Helena, which suffered from work stoppages but enjoyed a tax recoupment. There were also tax rebates

at West Rand Consolidated and Sulfonite with the latter also receiving a half-yearly dividend from the Chemoval subsidiary.

Grootvlei, Maricvale, Beatrix and Leslie all increased gold production

in the December quarter. Output had fallen, however, at the Evander area mines, Bracken, Unisel, Winkelbank and Kinross. Kinross's output fell 30 per cent as a result of the severe underground

GOLD MINING RESULTS

	Dec	Nov	Oct	Dec	Nov	Oct
	qtr	qtr	qtr	qtr	qtr	qtr
Beatrix	38,181	38,137	12,988	25,874	26,154	26,154
Bracken	3,058	7,188	2,838	25,850	26,822*	26,822*
Buffels	37,276	26,228	34,188	26,812	30,284	30,284
Chemoval	8,988	8,988	4,148	26,731	26,731	26,731
Kinross	16,104	26,408	17,038	30,261	28,705	28,705
Leslie	3,511	3,764	2,287	22,828	23,888*	23,888*
Maricvale	1,127	873	758	26,943	28,008*	28,008*
St Helena	23,702	17,573	18,888	26,828	26,828	26,828
Sulfonite	18,182	4,883	10,391	26,888*	26,250	26,250
Unisel	17,732	21,023	18,828	26,450	30,257	30,257
West Rand Cons	2,885	1,983	1,753	26,500*	27,801	27,801
Winkelbank	38,888	47,182	28,822	28,957	28,957	28,957

* Includes the effect of closing out of forward sales contracts.

Beauty business upturn boosts Avon Products

BY OUR FINANCIAL STAFF

AVON PRODUCTS, the US cosmetics and fashion jewellery marketer, lifted earnings from continuing operations for 1986 by 24 per cent to \$159m or \$2.23 per share, from \$128.2m or \$1.91, mainly due to the upturn in its domestic beauty products business.

In 1985, income from discontinued operations of \$34.9m and a loss of \$22.3m related to the sale of Malinkrodt, Avon's specialty chemical subsidiary, produced a final net

loss of \$59.9m. Sales in 1986 were \$2.67bn against \$2.47bn in 1985.

Mr Hicks Waldron, chairman and chief executive officer, said: "We expect sales, earnings, and earnings per share to increase again in 1987."

Waldron also said he expects the company to maintain its current annual \$2 dividend, adding: "There's no financial need to change now that sales and earnings have turned up."

loss of \$59.9m. Sales in 1986 were \$2.67bn against \$2.47bn in 1985.

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.



**Central American Bank
for Economic Integration**
Banco Centroamericano de
Integración Económica - **CAIE**

**U.S.\$158,147,875
and Japanese Yen 1,789,200,000
Financing**

managed by

International Mexican Bank Limited

**American Express Bank Ltd.
Deutsch-Südamerikanische Bank AG
The Industrial Bank of Japan, Limited**

**Bank of America NT & SA
Generale Bank S.A./N.V.
The Royal Bank of Canada**

and provided by

**American Express Bank Ltd.
Banco Arabe Español SA
Banco Mercantil, C.A. (Panama)
Bank of America NT & SA
Banque NMB-Interunion
The Chuo Trust and Banking Company Limited
European Brazilian Bank PLC
Generale Bank S.A./N.V.
International Mexican Bank Limited
Lloyds Bank International (Bahamas) Limited
Marine Midland Bank, N.A.
The Mitsui Bank, Limited
The Nippon Credit Bank, Ltd.
Nomura Europe NV
Singapore Nomura Merchant Banking Limited
The Tokai Bank, Limited
Wells Fargo Bank, NA**

**Arab Latin American Bank-ARLABANK
Banco Latinoamericano de Exportaciones SA
Banco Nacional de Mexico SNC
The Bank of Yokohama Ltd
Chase Manhattan Bank NA
Deutsch-Südamerikanische Bank AG
Euro-Latin American Bank PLC-EULABANK
The Industrial Bank of Japan, Limited
Libra Bank PLC
The Long-Term Credit Bank of Japan, Limited
The Mitsubishi Trust and Banking Corporation
The Mitsui Trust and Banking Co., Ltd.
Nippon European Bank SA
The Royal Bank of Canada
The Sumitomo Trust and Banking Co., Ltd.
Tokai Bank Nederland NV
The Yasuda Trust and Banking Co., Ltd.**

Agent

International Mexican Bank Ltd.

-INTERMEX-

November 1986

NEW ISSUE

These Securities have not been registered under the United States Securities Act of 1933 and may not be offered or sold in the United States or to U.S. Persons as part of the distribution. This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

**HAMBURGISCHE
LANDESBANK**

Australian \$50,000,000

14 3/4% Notes due 1989

Merrill Lynch Capital Markets

Commerzbank International S.A.

Banca del Gottardo

Bank Oppenheim Pierson International S.A.

Credit Lyonnais

DG Bank International

Genossenschaftliche Zentralbank AG

Morgan Stanley International

Sumitomo Finance International

Orion Royal Bank Limited

Bank Brussel Lambert N.V.

Creditanstalt-Bankverein

Daiwa Europe Limited

Fay, Richwhite (U.K.) Limited

E F Hutton & Company (London) Ltd.

Nomura International Limited

WestLB International S.A.

December, 1986.

NOTICE OF EARLY REDEMPTION



IRELAND
U.S.\$ 300,000,000

U.S. Dollar Floating Rate Notes due 1999

Notice is hereby given that pursuant to the provisions of Clause 6(b) of the Fiscal, Paying and Redemption Agency Agreement dated as of September, 1984, all of the above mentioned Notes will be redeemed at their principal amount on 17th March 1987, when interest on the Notes will cease to accrue.

Repayment of principal will be made upon presentation of the Notes with all unremitted Coupons attached, at the offices of any one of the Paying Agents mentioned therein. Accrued interest due 17th March, 1987 will be paid in the normal manner against presentation of Coupon No. 5, on or after 17th March, 1987.

Bankers Trust
Company, London
15th January, 1987

Agent Bank

Legal Notices

IN THE MATTER OF
SANDWELL COPIERS LIMITED
AND IN THE MATTER OF THE
COMPANIES ACT 1985

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the creditors of the above-named Company, which is being voluntarily wound up, are required, on or before the 31st day of January, 1987, to send in their full and true claims, with their addresses and descriptions, full particulars of their debts or claims, and the names and addresses of their Solicitors (if any), to the undersigned BRIAN MILLS of 1 Wardrobe Place, Corner Lane, London EC4V 5AJ the Liquidator of the said Company, and, if so required by notice in writing from the said Liquidator, to come in and prove their debts or claims at such time and place as shall be specified in such notice, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of any distribution made before such debts are proved.

Dated this 26th day of December, 1986.

ST. DUNSTON'S HILL LEASING
LIMITED

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to Section 175 of the Companies Act 1985, that a Meeting of the members of the above Company has approved a payment out of capital for the purpose of acquiring 499,000 of its own shares by purchase, and that pursuant to a resolution dated 9th January, 1987, £499,000 was paid for the shares in question. The Statutory Declaration of the Directors and the Auditors' Report required by Section 173 of the Companies Act 1985 are available for inspection at the Company's registered office. Any creditor of the Company may at any time within five weeks immediately following 9th January, 1987 apply to the court under Section 176 of the Companies Act 1985 for an order prohibiting the said payment out of capital.

INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES and FINANCE

George Graham previews the largest share flotation ever made on the French stock market

Paribas' strategy underlines hunger for independence

THE FLOTATION next week of Paribas, the investment banking group, provides a real test for the privatisation policy of the French government.

The privatisation of St Gobain, the glass and packaging group floated last month, was almost the last success for Jacques Chirac's administration before a series of setbacks to its economic and social policies in recent weeks. Can Paribas help to restore some of the lustre, as St Gobain did?

The sale is expected to value Compagnie Financière de Paribas, the group holding company, at over FF19tn (\$3bn), which would make it the largest company ever to come onto the French stock market.

But Paribas is an aggressive merchant bank—in sharp contrast to St Gobain. It takes an active and sometimes controversial role in the affairs of many French companies, and admits to several skeletons in its cupboards.

Finance ministry officials are hoping that the privatisation will be a cleaner affair than the nationalisation in 1982, when bitter rows broke out over the moves by Mr Pierre Moussu, the group's former chairman, to sell off some of Paribas's choice overseas holdings to friendly investors.

Paribas has been perhaps the hungriest of the nationalised companies wanting to return to the private sector. It wants to regain its feeling of independ-

ence and the freedom to issue new capital and use its own paper to make acquisitions. It may not be that easy. The group's debt was yesterday downgraded by Standard and Poor's, the US rating agency—not an unexpected decision, but scarcely auspicious for a bank within two days of announcing its offer price.

Mr Michel Francois-Poncet, Paribas's chairman, views the move with equanimity in the context of a general downgrading of the banking industry by the ratings agencies. The consequences in the short term will be nil, he says, though there could be some small longer term effects in the financial markets.

But if Paribas admits to skeletons in the cupboard, it has been in recent months to air them in public in advance of its privatisation. Credit du Nord, in which Paribas holds 51 per cent with the rest held jointly by the state, warned that its losses in 1986 would total FF400m after provisions of FF200m for restructuring costs, and had to call on its shareholders for FF270m of new capital. The announcement of the losses came as a shock after three years of gradual recovery from the red.

"We had two choices. We could have treated the problem gently and gone at it over several years, but that was not possible at the time of privatisation. The alternative was to

carry out a more surgical operation," said Mr Francois-Poncet.

Mr Francois-Poncet likes to point out that Paribas's direct shareholding in Credit du Nord is consolidated in the group's accounts at less than a fifth of the value of Compagnie Bancaire, the successful consumer lending group in which Paribas holds 45 per cent.

French banking activities accounted for FF91m out of

	PARIBAS	
	FFr(bn)	FFr(bn)
1981	1.56	16
1982	1.1	16.5
1983	1.55	20
1984	1.43	21
1985	2.73	26.3
1986	1.57	37.7

consolidated group net earnings of FF1.35tn in 1985. In the first half of 1986, however, the contribution was FF1.27tn out of a group total of FF2.2tn, with buoyant earnings of FF1.17tn from Compagnie Bancaire offset by a FF1.96tn share of the Credit du Nord losses.

Overseas banking and financial activities—principally the Paribas banks in Switzerland, Belgium and Luxembourg—provided FF1.30tn in 1985, and FF1.27tn in the first half of 1986.

A mounting proportion of Paribas's earnings has come, however, from the non-banking side of its activities, its portfolio of industrial investments. Portfolio holding companies such as OPPI-Paribas, the oil sector grouping Sogedip or the Belgian investment grouping Copeha, earned FF1.29tn in 1985 and FF1.15tn in the first half of 1986.

On top of this, however, Paribas has in the past few years boosted its capital gains realisations, which amounted to FF1.30tn and totalled 443m in the first six months of last year alone.

The industrial holdings, like the banking division, have their ups and downs, such as Generale de Ponderies of Fives-Lille, which lost FF1.43tn in the first half of 1986 after the collapse into the hands of the receivers of Nasa, its electrical retailing subsidiary.

Even observers at Paribas's arch-rival Suez, which claims a more secure if more pedestrian investment approach, concede that the problems are part of Paribas's more aggressive style and do not detract from its overall profitability.

Mr Francois-Poncet wants the investment strategy of Paribas to evolve towards one of more active investment management where the profitability of the stake is the only criterion, rather than getting involved in the management of the company.

"The old role of the banque

d'affaires which takes a role in a company and holds onto it seems to me completely outmoded. For us it is no longer the notion of empire which prevails," he said.

Synergy is a description of a state of affairs, not a policy.

Paribas does not plan to stop its old practice of forming close alliances with other groups, such as Merrill Lynch, in which it is the largest single shareholder and which is helping manage the international share offering for Paribas, or with the Pallas group of its former chairman Mr Moussu.

The alliances will be formalised through a special sale of shares to French institutions outside the main public offering.

The French Treasury is placing 20 per cent of Paribas's capital at a price 2.5 per cent above the as yet unknown price of the shares. Investors will have to apply for between 1 and 4 per cent of the capital and undertake to hold on to at least 80 per cent of their stake for a minimum of two years.

The successful applicants will be announced on Friday afternoon, at the same time as the share price and the conversion offer for the preferred investment certificates—non-voting stock which make up 25 per cent of the capital of the company.

The general share offer will cover the remaining 25.66m shares, 55 per cent of the company. Employees will be offered 7.5 per cent of the com-



Michel Francois-Poncet—far as it is no longer the notion of empire which prevails

pany, foreign investors 15 per cent and French investors 32.5 per cent—with priority to orders for between 10 and 50 shares and a free share issue for those who hold on to their stake for 19 months.

Paribas is hoping that its shareholder register will be more than four times as large as it was before nationalisation in 1981, when it numbered 150,000 individual investors. With 5,000 to 6,000 letters of inquiry a day coming in even before the offer opens on Monday, Paribas is confident that this figure could be met by January 31, the closing date.

Cet emprunt est offert en vertu de la loi du 17 mai 1958 relative à l'information des investisseurs.



MONTREAL TRUST

MONTREAL TRUSTCO INC.
(Constituée en vertu des lois du Canada)

EMPRUNT INTERNATIONAL
de 50.000.000 \$ Can

Debentures 10 % échéant le 18 Décembre 1991

Prix d'émission : 101 1/2 %

SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE

BANQUE BRUXELLES LAMBERT S.A.

BANQUE INDOSUEZ

BANQUE INTERNATIONALE A LUXEMBOURG S.A.

CHASE INVESTMENT BANK

CITICORP INVESTMENT BANK LIMITED

CREDIT LYONNAIS

MERRILL LYNCH CAPITAL MARKETS

MORGAN GUARANTY LTD

TAKUIN INTERNATIONAL BANK (EUROPE) S.A.

Décembre 1986

DAF earnings soar 62% as output improves

By Laura Rasm in Amsterdam

DAF TRUCKS, the Dutch commercial vehicle maker, saw profits soar 62 per cent to FF33m (\$5.6m) in 1986 from FF20.4m the year before. The group continued its dramatic rebound from a heavy loss in 1983.

Mr Aart Van Der Padt, chairman of DAF, said record high deliveries and improved productivity accounted for the best year since 1980. After posting a FF27m loss in 1983 the company launched an ambitious FF600m investment programme to modernise production, widen the product range and renew vehicle components.

Mr Van Der Padt said DAF had delivered 16,008 vehicles in 1986, or 13 per cent more than in the previous year, and had lifted its market share in the medium and heavy vehicles. The company sells trucks, buses and military vehicles around the world.

The chairman predicted that net income as well as sales would continue to climb this year.

DAF is currently discussing with the Rover group of the UK a possible wider collaboration, merger or sale of Leyland Trucks. Last year DAF and Rover agreed on a co-operative pact in which DAF would sell Leyland's Roadrunner trucks and Sherpa panel vans while Rover manufactured the new DAF 400, a delivery van to be unveiled this month.

Wartsila Marine to close yard

By Olli Virtanen in Helsinki

WARTSILA MARINE, the Finnish shipbuilding company that comprises the former shipyards of Wartsila and Valmet, plans to close at least one larger yard, possibly more. The move is part of the company's reorganisation following its merger at the beginning of this year.

The shipbuilding operations have already cut their total workforce of 10,000 to 8,000, and further cuts will be made in the near future. The company's order books now stand at FF5.7bn (\$1.2bn), well below the high of FF12bn for Wartsila and Valmet combined in 1983.

The best performer now is the Turku yard, which recently received order for 11 vessels from the Soviet Union. The Helsinki-Hietalahti yard lacks orders despite work on the two nuclear ice breakers to be delivered to the Soviet Union at the end of this decade.

Wells Fargo
& Company

U.S. \$100,000,000

Floating Rate
Subordinated Notes
due 1997

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that for the interest period:

15th January, 1987 to 15th April, 1987 the Notes will carry an interest rate of 6 1/4% per annum.

Interest payable on the relevant interest payment date 15th April, 1987 will amount to U.S.\$162.50 per U.S.\$100,000 Note and U.S.\$812.50 per U.S.\$500,000 Note.

Agent Bank:
Morgan Guaranty Trust
Company of New York
London

RWE profits decline as electricity demand eases

BY DAVID MARSH IN BONN

RWE, West Germany's largest electricity utility, reported group net profits of DM 585m (\$311m) in the year ended June 1986 against DM 602m in 1984-85.

Turnover edged ahead to DM 28.8bn from DM 28.4bn, of which 56 per cent was in the electricity production sector and the rest split up among lignite mining, oil, chemicals and engineering activities.

RWE is maintaining a DM 8 per share dividend payout to shareholders. But it was unable to add to reserves last year largely on account of heavy investment requirements for desulphurisation equipment on coal-fired power stations.

RWE suffered from weak demand for electricity with overall sales falling 2 per cent

in 1985-86, above all because industrial customers made more use of their own cheaper oil and gas-fired generating capacity, profiting from the drop in fuel prices.

The sluggish electricity pattern continued into the current business year with sales falling 6.4 per cent in the first six months.

Tough German clean air regulations, entailing a massive programme of fitting fine gas desulphurisation equipment, is costing RWE DM 6.4bn over several years, of which DM 3bn has already been spent.

RWE is involved in a legal and political struggle with the state authorities of North Rhine-Westphalia to try to push through price rises which were partially blocked last year.

Hero shares suspended

TRADING IN shares of Hero Conserven, the Swiss foodstuffs concern, was suspended on the Zurich Stock Exchange yesterday at the request of the company, writes John Wicks.

Hero, which has a stock market value of around SwFr 317m (\$302m), has been subject to violent fluctuations in share price in the past few days after reports of a take-over bid.

The company is understood to have received an offer from interests who hold a substantial number of shares.

The mystery bidder is under-

stood to own over 25 per cent of Hero's capital. The same had been claimed of an Arab buyer in 1985, when Hero had said it would "do everything in its power" to ward off an untimely take-over.

Although the existence of the potential 1985 purchase was never proved, Hero protected itself at the time by the introduction of bid-proof registered shares.

In 1985, Hero's turnover held level at just under SwFr 425m, while net earnings fell slightly to SwFr 107.5m.

FOCUS ON SOUTH AFRICA SERIES

A special advertising series featuring companies involved in South African commerce and industry appeared in the Financial Times between October 16 and October 28 1986. Brochures containing this series are now available at a cost of £3.50 per copy.

For further details please contact:

Hugh Sutton

Financial Times

Bracken House, 10 Cannon Street

London EC4A 3DF

Tel: 248 8000 ext 3238

U.S. \$125,000,000 Alaska Housing Finance Corporation Floating Rate Notes Due July 2001

Notice is hereby given that the Rate of Interest has been fixed at 6.2875% p.a. and that the interest payable, for the current interest period January 15, 1987 to July 15, 1987 on the relevant interest payment date July 15, 1987 in respect of U.S.\$10,000 nominal of the Notes will be U.S.\$316.12.

January 15, 1987, London
By: Citibank, N.A. (Citi Dept.), Agent Bank

CITIBANK

FINANCIAL TIMES BOOKLETS

The following booklets are available from the Financial Times

Capital Gains. The key figures to calculating your tax £4.50
How to compete on equal terms £2.75
Jobs, pay, unions & ownership capital £1.50

To order your copy, please write to:

Publicity Department
Financial Times Limited
Bracken House, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4A 3DF
enclosing a cheque for the value of your order

BROWN BROTHERS HARRIMAN & CO. PRIVATE BANKERS

NEW YORK BOSTON PHILADELPHIA CHICAGO
ST. LOUIS LOS ANGELES DALLAS NAPLES
LONDON PARIS TOKYO ZURICH GRAND CAYMAN GUERNSEY

STATEMENT OF CONDITION, DECEMBER 31, 1986

ASSETS	
Cash and Due from Banks	\$ 281,438,393
U.S. Government Securities	
Direct and Guaranteed	32,857,443
State and Municipal Securities	202,068,728
Federal Funds Sold	151,500,000
Loans and Discounts	343,542,580
Customer's Liability on Acceptances	8,998,572
Interest and Other Receivables	30,421,360
Premises and Equipment, net	20,257,541
Other Assets	8,298,013
	<u>\$1,079,054,058</u>
LIABILITIES	
Deposits	\$ 981,734,582
Federal Funds Purchased	15,300,000
Acceptances: Less Amount in Portfolio	8,998,572
Accrued Expenses	10,737,265
Other Liabilities	9,246,209
Capital	26,000,000
Surplus	47,390,000
	<u>\$1,079,054,058</u>

Linked to Private Bankers and subject to supervision and regulation by the Superintendent of Banks of the State of New York and the Department of Banking and Finance of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Subject to state supervision and regulation by the Commission of the Government of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. The location of the principal office of the Corporation is in New York City. The location of the principal office of the Corporation is in New York City. The location of the principal office of the Corporation is in New York City.

U.S. \$75,000,000 The Bank of New York Overseas Finance N.V. (Incorporated with limited liability in the Netherlands Antilles) Guaranteed Floating Rate Subordinated Notes due January 1996

Unconditionally Guaranteed, on a Subordinated Basis, as to Payment of Principal and Interest by The Bank of New York Company, Inc. (Incorporated in New York, USA)

Notice is hereby given that the Rate of Interest has been fixed at 8 1/4% p.a. and that the interest payable on the relevant interest payment date April 15, 1987 against Coupon No. 13 in respect of U.S.\$10,000 nominal of the Notes will be U.S.\$157.81.

January 15, 1987, London
By: Citibank, N.A. (Citi Dept.), Reference Agent

CITIBANK

AIBD BOND INDICES WEEKLY EUROBOND GUIDE JANUARY 2, 1987

	Redemption	Yield	Change on 12/15/86	12 Months High	12 Months Low
US Dollar	8.529	0.566	10.262	8.450	
Australian Dollar	10.008	0.129	14.587	12.830	
Canadian Dollar	10.003	1.187	11.704	9.869	
Eurodollar	6.197	3.009	6.214	5.804	
Euro Currency Unit	8.583	0.433	9.524	8.164	
Yen	6.064	1.909	7.002	5.774	
Sterling	10.839	2.413	11.932	9.751	
Deutsche Mark	6.235	0.780	6.947	6.234	

Bank J. Vontobel & Co Ltd, Zurich Tel: 01274 JVT CH

December 1986

INTL. COMPANIES and FINANCE

Japanese row on mortgage trusts

BY YOKO SHIBATA IN TOKYO

A ROW is simmering within Japan's banking community over the plan by 12 leading commercial (city) banks to launch mortgage investment trusts.

This would be the first move by the city banks into issuing long-term securities, a field hitherto reserved for the long-term credit banks.

Despite the protests of the long-term credit banks, the Ministry of Finance has signalled its approval for the scheme. The MoF is under increasing pressure from foreign financial authorities to tighten its capital adequacy requirements on banks, and sees the creation of mortgage investment trusts as a way the banks can rapidly

improve their capital bases while reducing their loans.

The MoF is not likely to be sympathetic to the long-term credit banks' complaints. These banks' debentures have become very popular lately among individual investors, now that the tax-exempt savings systems is about to be abolished.

The plan by the 12 banks calls for the formation of instruments provisionally called housing loan mortgage trusts, into which the banks would put their housing loans. The trusts would then create beneficiary certificates in small lots of ¥10m (\$84,250) or more with maturities of three years or longer for sale to institutional and individual investors.

The banks expect to obtain MoF approval in March after fine-tuning the details of their scheme. The MoF has indicated that it is willing to give a go-ahead because the trusts will help the banks improve their capital ratios to an internationally respectable ratio.

Currently, the equity-to-asset ratio of Japanese city banks is about 2 per cent, well below the internationally accepted level of 6 per cent. US and European banks have complained that the Japanese are able to undercut them in deals because Japanese supervision is too weak.

According to one estimate, a third of all foreign currency

assets in the London market were held by Japanese banks and securities houses at the end of 1986, double the level held by British financial institutions. Japanese banks have been very aggressive in the US as well.

At last week's two-day bilateral meeting held between Mr Satoshi Sumita, the Bank of Japan governor, and Mr Gerald Corrigan, the New York Federal Reserve president, the possibility of instituting certain capital adequacy ratios for all international banks was discussed as one of the main topics.

The Japanese authorities and bankers claim that their capital bases are, in fact, much higher than they appear

Dead Sea Works profits fall by 26%

By Our Tel Aviv Correspondent

DEAD SEA WORKS, a subsidiary of state-owned Israel Chemicals, has reported a 26 per cent fall in net earnings in the first half-year to September, compared with the corresponding 1985 period. It is the first decline since 1982 for the company, which emerged as Israel's largest profit maker last year.

Sales remained virtually unchanged at \$94m, with close to 85 per cent resulting from exports. Dead Sea Works supplies 7 per cent of the world's potash market.

Mr Aryeh Shachar, managing director, attributed the downturn in profits chiefly to the drop in world potash prices and rising production costs at home.

Manila converts \$49.5m debt

THE PHILIPPINE Government has approved the conversion of \$49.5m in debt into equity since it began a conversion programme in August, Reuters reports from Manila.

The central bank said the amount covers 27 companies and follows 69 applications to convert a total of \$248.34m of debt into equity in local projects.

The plan aims to cut Manila's foreign debt by allowing investors to buy government notes at a discount, repatriate them and convert them at full value in pesos, if the proceeds of the conversion are invested in local projects.

John Fairfax increases bid for Queensland Press

JOHN FAIRFAX, the Australian publishing group, is to increase its takeover offer for Queensland Press to A\$84 a share from the previous A\$80, Reuters reports from Sydney.

The new offer values the company at A\$1.08bn (US\$726.7m).

Queensland Press holds a pivotal 24 per cent stake in the Herald and Weekly Times (HWT), the subject of a takeover battle between Mr Rupert Murdoch's News Corporation and Mr Robert Holmes & Court's J. N. Taylor Holdings. In turn, Queensland Press is owned 48.3 per cent by HWT.

Terms of the Fairfax bid make it conditional on and interdependent with the success of J. N. Taylor's bid for HWT. It is currently offering A\$18.50 per HWT share against News Corporation's A\$15.

The two key conditions of the Fairfax offer are that Queensland Press accepts the J. N. Taylor cash offer for its stake in HWT and that Taylor allows HWT to accept the Fairfax bid for the Brisbane company.

The bid is also conditional on a 50.1 per cent acceptance rate—assuming conversion of notes, for which an offer is also being made. There should also be no change in its business apart from its accepting the J. N. Taylor offer for its HWT shares.

Mr Holmes & Court, whose companies hold about 14 per cent of Queensland Press, has varied the terms of the Taylor offer for HWT to accommodate these conditions.

A representative of Mr Holmes & Court in Perth said

Taylor had not increased its bid in tandem with the new Fairfax offer, although he said an increase was a possibility.

Taylor's approach has been to go to the courts in Victoria and Queensland to try to block Mr Murdoch's bid for HWT and to prevent Queensland Press accepting his offer.

In Melbourne, however, the Victoria Supreme Court yesterday dropped an interim injunction which had restrained News Corporation from acquiring more than 15 per cent of HWT. But it ordered that News Corporation be restrained from registering the transfer of any HWT shares acquired under its A\$2.3bn bid until the end of the court action brought against News by J. N. Taylor. The substantive action is due to start next Monday.

Mr Justice Beach said Taylor was a rival bidder for HWT and there was no justification for court restraint of News Corporation to protect Taylor's interests.

Taylor, which obtained the interim injunction last Friday, alleges that News would breach the Broadcasting and Television Act if it obtained more than 15 per cent of HWT.

This is claimed to arise because Mr Murdoch is a US citizen. Foreigners cannot own more than 15 per cent of an Australian broadcasting operation.

However, News has said it would divest two metropolitan television stations and five radio stations owned by HWT if its bid succeeded.

Nissho Iwai to join Canadian car project

By Robert Gibbons in Montreal

NISSHO IWAI, the big Japanese trading house which has been operating in Canada for many years, will have a 15 per cent interest in the minivan project of Daihatsu of Japan and Canada's Bombardier near Montreal.

Daihatsu will initially have a 25 per cent stake and Bombardier will hold control. Industry officials believe the project, worth C\$400m (US\$292.6m) to C\$500m, will be officially announced later this month.

The first stage will be to convert a production line at a Bombardier plant near Montreal to assemble four-wheel-drive Daihatsu Rocky Jeep-type vehicle. The line is now assembling small four-wheel-drive military vehicles developed from a Volkswagen design.

The second phase will be building a new plant to make the Venus, a North American minivan with a three-cylinder Daihatsu engine, and the existing 1,900 cc Daihatsu Charade. Most parts will be imported from Japan. Production is due to start in 1991 and to reach 220,000 units for sale in Canada and the US.

Daihatsu will become the fourth Japanese car maker to assemble in Canada, following Toyota (which owns 14.5 per cent of Daihatsu), Honda and Suzuki. The others have chosen Ontario as their site. Hyundai of South Korea is now building a C\$450m assembly plant near Montreal.

These Notes having been sold, this announcement appears as a matter of record only.

New Issue

December 1986

U.S.\$150,000,000

Heron International Finance B.V.

Guaranteed Floating Rate Notes due 1993
U.S.\$100,000,000 issued as an initial tranche

unconditionally guaranteed jointly and severally by



Heron International N.V.

and

Heron International PLC

Orion Royal Bank Limited

Banque Nationale de Paris

Berliner Handels- und Frankfurter Bank

Creditanstalt-Bankverein

Deutsche Bank Capital Markets Limited

Istituto Bancario San Paolo di Torino

Samuel Montagu & Co. Limited

ABC Union Bank of Norway

Barclays Bank PLC

Chase Investment Bank Limited

Den Danske Bank

Dresdner Bank

Aktiengesellschaft

Kansallis Banking Group

Tokai International Limited

Union Bank of Switzerland (Securities) Limited

This announcement appears as a matter of record only

October, 1986

U.S. \$150,000,000

Euro-Commercial Paper Programme

for

Heron International Finance B.V.

Notes unconditionally guaranteed by



Heron International N.V.

Bank of America International Limited

Dealers

Orion Royal Bank Limited

Bank of America NT & SA
as Issuing and Paying Agent

Arranged by

 BankAmerica
Capital Markets Group

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

October 1986

U.S.\$125,000,000

Revolving Credit Facility

for

Heron International Finance B.V.

Guaranteed by



Heron International N.V.

Orion Royal Bank Limited
Lead ManagerBankAmerica Capital Markets Group
Co-Lead ManagerBank of America NT & SA
Creditanstalt-Bankverein
The Fuji Bank, Limited
The Mitsubishi Bank, Limited
Standard Chartered BankBank of Montreal
Dresdner Bank A.G., London Branch
Kreditbank International Group
The Royal Bank of Canada
The Toronto-Dominion BankUnion Bank of Switzerland
Managers

Banque Nationale de Paris, London Branch

Crédit Lyonnais, London Branch

Participants

Orion Royal Bank Limited
Facility AgentThe Royal Bank of Canada
Swingline Agent

Arranged by

 ORION ROYAL BANK LIMITED
A member of The Royal Bank of Canada Group

INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL MARKETS and COMPANIES

Haig Simonian on board changes at General Motors' finance arm

GMAC takes reshuffle in its stride

WHEN THE senior management changes at General Motors Acceptance Corporation (GMAC), last year's sixth largest borrower in the Euro-markets, the world's investment bankers tend to stand up and listen.

A number have already left their calling cards with Mr Gordon Samardich, who has just taken up the newly-created post of GMAC's vice-chairman with responsibility for world-wide borrowing, finance and strategic planning.

Like most of its senior executives, Mr Samardich, 59, is a General Motors veteran. He has worked for the company or its subsidiaries since 1951, becoming GMAC's treasurer in 1972 and executive vice-president for borrowing and finance in 1984.

The creation of the new vice-chairmanship coincides with the appointment on January 1 of Mr John (Jack) Edman as GMAC's chairman. But the new job does not imply any change in the company's borrowing plans or dissatisfaction with the way things were done before, according to Mr Samardich. "It is a consolidation of various activities which had different reporting lines in the past," he says.

GMAC has about \$75bn in borrowings outstanding at present. It raises funds in more than 20 countries, but the US and the Euromarkets account for about 95 per cent of its total capital-raising requirements.

The company raised \$2.7bn in the Eurobond market last year with 20 issues. It is one of the largest private borrowers in the US domestic capital market, with \$31bn of commercial paper in issue—one tenth of the total market—and some \$9bn in medium-term notes (MTNs), almost one-third of all MTNs outstanding.

However, 1985 and 1986 were bumper years, as GMAC issues debt exclusively to finance re-

tail and wholesale vehicle sales, its borrowing is intimately linked to how easily its parent company can sell cars. Borrowing for capital projects like new plant and machinery is done under General Motors' own name.

GMAC's prominence in the markets last year had a lot to do with the difficult climate for vehicle sales in the US. To pull in business, General Motors had to come up with incentive programmes for dealers and low rate finance for buyers' all of which had to be funded by GMAC. Hence the "tremendous growth" in GMAC's borrowing activities in the past two years was "somewhat artificial," according to Mr Samardich.

"Our funding requirements in 1987 are to a very large degree dependent on our business," says Mr Samardich. GMAC's borrowing tends to increase as the new car market grows more difficult. "Special rate incentives and the like are very expensive," he notes. The outlook for new car sales seems promising on the surface; figures for December were up. But that partly reflected the impact of recent US tax changes regarding the deduction of sales tax and interest. The outlook for the rest of the year is less certain. "It remains to be seen how much discipline has been caused by special rate financing in pulling forward orders," says Mr Samardich.

GMAC's faith in the Euro-markets appears not to have been shaken by recent reports about hard times ahead. "It's an alternative source of funding as far as we're concerned," says Mr Samardich. "When it's attractive, we take advantage of it; when not, we use other markets."

Like most multinational corporations, GMAC's viewpoint is very much to compare costs in different markets and borrow accordingly. "We will continue to use the Euromarket as long

as it is advantageous to us," says Mr Samardich. GMAC is tight-lipped about new ideas in the pipeline. "We are always receptive to new ideas of whatever sort," says Mr Samardich. Its size and status as a borrower means it is never short of suggestions from investment bankers. "As the creativity of the investment banking business rises we'll look at all the ideas bounced off us."

Whatever happens to the new car market in 1987, GMAC will have to refinance about \$1.2bn in specifically underwritten debt issues this year. Moreover, issues totalling another \$500bn could be attractively called, according to Mr Samardich.

Its heavy borrowing needs and constant wish to broaden its investor base means GMAC has been a keen user of new debt instruments. The company's Eurocommercial paper debut last year was an important landmark in the market's growth. "We're satisfied with Euro-CP so far," says Mr Jerome Van Orman, director of GMAC's US borrowings, who also oversees the company's day to day Euro-CP business.

GMAC's Euro-CP outstanding has totalled more than \$1bn, but just over \$400m is outstanding at present, with maturities ranging between five and 183 days.

However, the company has found that Euro-CP is about 10 basis points more expensive on average than the equivalent US market. "That is one of the major operating problems we have," says Mr Van Orman. Nevertheless, "we view it as a very long term project."

Broadening the investor base was one of the major reasons for GMAC to get into Euro-CP, despite the potentially slightly higher cost than borrowing at home. The fact that commercial paper spreads between Europe and the US have come in over the past 12-18 months was also an important factor in persuading GMAC to go ahead.

Earlier this month, the company gave its blessing to the fledgling Euro-MTN market with the announcement of a \$1bn programme. Outside counsel is still discussing tax matters, but GMAC expects to formalise its decision by a filing with the US Securities and Exchange Commission before the end of this month.

As with its Euro-CP, GMAC will use dealers as agents to issue Euro-MTNs. Although it issues commercial paper directly in the US, GMAC uses agents for its domestic MTN issues.

With the rejigging of Mr Samardich's responsibilities, GMAC's senior in-house fundraising team is almost complete. However, it still has to fill the gap between Mr Samardich and Mr Van Orman opened up when the latter stepped down last year as vice president of worldwide borrowings to join Salomon Brothers. The post has been vacant for some months, but an appointment is expected soon.

Liffe to go ahead with Japanese bonds plan

By Alexander Nicol, Euromarkets Editor

THE London International Financial Futures Exchange (Liffe) is proceeding with plans to introduce futures on Japanese government bonds by the end of May, despite difficulties associated with devising the new contract.

The complexity of the problems involved underlines the difficulty of bringing market practices which have become widespread elsewhere in the world to a Tokyo market that is still in the early stages of being internationalised.

Liffe has to deal with Japanese withholding tax. Although it has come up with a plan which it believes will lead to the clearest market, there is some danger that Japanese participation in the contract could be inhibited.

—though Japanese residents are currently barred from trading foreign futures, this bar is expected to be relaxed. Japan has a 20 per cent withholding tax payable by the holder of a bond at the coupon date. This means Japan often pay only 80 per cent of accrued interest, although some institutions are exempt. There are distinctions between bearer and registered bonds. Complicating the issue further, overseas holders may be liable to less tax or none at all.

Under the terms of the Tokyo Stock Exchange's highly successful ¥100m government bond futures contract, holders of long positions which run to delivery do not know whether they will receive bonds upon which tax is payable.

Liffe's approach in devising its contract, which is in other ways similar to Tokyo's, is to assume that full accrued interest will be paid on delivery. It argues that this will lead to unambiguous pricing. If buyers determine that this should imply a lower price, this will be reflected in the market even though this could result in the Liffe being different from Tokyo's. In any case, it says, fewer than 1 per cent of futures contracts run to delivery.

Other details of the contract also remain to be finalised. Delivery is to be in bearer form in Tokyo, but discussions are continuing with a Japanese bank which could act as custodian. Liffe's contract is to be interchangeable with similar contracts on the Chicago Board of Trade.

The new company will own 100 per cent of the share capital of S. G. Warburg Bank, the asset management bank based in Zurich and Geneva, and of Sotidit SA, the Geneva-based investment bank. Previously, Mercury owned 80 per cent of S. G. Warburg Bank and 45 per cent of Sotidit.

S. G. Warburg Sotidit Holdings will be half owned by Mercury, and half by the management and shareholders of Sotidit. The name of the bank has been changed to Bank S. G. Warburg Sotidit AG, and the name of Sotidit to S. G. Warburg Sotidit SA. The chairman of the holding company is Mr Oscar Lewis, the deputy chairman of Mercury.

The purpose of the change is to bring S. G. Warburg Bank and Sotidit closer together and seek greater synergy between the two.

Issues record for Switzerland

By John Wicks in Zurich

THE SWISS capital market last year broke all records for the issue of new securities, according to Swiss Bank Corporation.

Excluding SFR 1.34bn of refinancing transactions, new money raised by domestic and foreign borrowers by the issue of bonds, notes, shares and non-voting certificates jumped by 25 per cent over the 1985 level to SFR 61.3bn.

Particularly high growth rates were reported for Swiss borrowers. The equity-market boom of 1986 led to a rise in the domestic issue of shares, participation certificates and dividend certificates from SFR 2.3bn to more than SFR 7.1bn.

Foreign borrowers continued to account for more than two-thirds of the market. Swiss franc bonds of foreign borrowers alone rose from SFR 16.3bn to SFR 23.6bn.

Guinness Peat Aviation looks for \$1.5bn

By OUR EUROMARKETS EDITOR

GUINNESS PEAT AVIATION, the Shannon, Ireland, based aircraft leasing company, is refinancing and expanding its borrowings with a \$1.5bn private placement of new debt.

The company is in the early stages of arrangement in the Euromarkets.

Morgan Guaranty is understood to be advising the company on a complex transaction which will provide the company's principal source of finance. It will finance orders for aircraft already placed with Boeing, McDonnell Douglas and other manufacturers.

The funding is for the Shannon company itself and is quite separate from the financing needed for joint ventures with British Aerospace, Fokker and Airbus.

Eurobond investors seek out non-dollar offers

By CLARE PEARSON

THE CONTINUED decline in the dollar set new issue managers searching for issuing opportunities elsewhere yesterday. Morgan Guaranty followed up Tuesday's three deals in the Euro sector with an Ecu150m issue for Eurofima, the European railway financing agency, while other houses concentrated on the Canadian dollar market.

Dealers said that the Euro primary market was looking overcast after the relatively heavy issuing volume of the last few days, which has been prompted by the opening up of swap opportunities.

Nevertheless, the terms of Eurofima's issue seemed reasonable, especially as the triple-A rated bond should attract Japanese investors, who have been enthusiastic buyers of Ecu issues recently.

The seven-year bond was priced with a 7 1/2 per cent coupon and 101 1/2 issue price. It was quoted at a bid price of 100 1/2 early yesterday afternoon, although later slipped to about 99 1/2. Among the other recent issues, those for COGE and Sonitomo Finance Asia were quoted at discounts of 3 1/2 per cent to issue price, outside the level of their total fees.

Two Canadian dollar issues emerged, as the Canadian dollar domestic bond market firmed during the afternoon along with US markets.

The Canadian dollar sector is sustained at the moment by investors looking for currency diversification. The Canadian dollar has been firm against the US dollar recently, and Canadian dollar bonds are providing a yield pick-up of up to

200 basis points over US dollar bonds.

But not all the new issues in this sector are going down well. A recent bond for Sears Canada, for instance, was quoted as low as 93 points below its issue price yesterday.

Goldman Sachs led a C\$138m bond, maturing in December 1990, for the European Investment Bank. The proceeds were swapped with those of an issue for Farm Credit of Canada that Goldman also launched yesterday in the US domestic market, so that the EIB obtained US dollars. The 9 per cent bond was priced at 101 1/2 and was quoted at levels around its total fees.

Meanwhile, CIBC led a C\$100m five-year bond for CIBC Mortgage Corporation. The 9 per cent bond, priced at 100 1/2, gave a yield pick-up of 87 basis points over Canadian government bonds at the time of launch. The terms were viewed as slightly aggressive.

It was quoted at discounts around the level of its total fees. The only dollar deal of the day was led by Salomon Brothers International, for Stearnsville, a Virginia state oil company. Dealers said its pricing was fair, although it saw little demand yesterday because of the weakness of the dollar.

The \$200m 7 1/2 per cent bond was priced at 101 1/2 to give a yield margin over US Treasury yields of 70 basis points at the time of issue. It was quoted at 98 1/2, it slipped to levels outside its 1 1/2 per cent fees during the afternoon.

In the D-mark market, prices moved up by about 1/2 to 1 point share.

in high volume, encouraged by the stronger D-mark against the dollar and growing hopes of a fall in interest rates. Recent issues saw good demand.

Deutsche Bank is expected to lead a C\$100m bond for Societe Generale de Belgique, amounting to around DM 300m, through Deutsche Bank, in the coming days.

Yesterday a recent DM 300m 6 per cent deal for the European Investment Bank improved by about 1/2 point to a bid price of 99, against a par issue price.

In Switzerland, prices continued their upward trend, improving by up to 1 point. Dealers found firm demand for a SFR 150m 4 1/2 per cent 10-year bond for Fidi Heavy Industries, led by Swiss Bank Corporation. The deal, priced at 99 1/2, was quoted as a bid price of 98 1/2.

Credit Suisse led a SFR 100m five-year note issue for Belgium, with a 4 1/2 per cent coupon—the lowest for about a year. The par issue price was launched too late in the day to be actively traded.

Credit Suisse First Boston yesterday launched an international share offering for Hilmant, the resins and alloys producer which is jointly owned by the US company, Hercules, and Montedison, the Italian chemicals group.

The issue of 12.5m new shares, of which 10.25m are being planned in the US and 2.25m in Europe, represents 20 per cent of the enlarged share capital. The issue is expected to be priced early next month at between \$22 and \$25 per share.

FT INTERNATIONAL BOND SERVICE

Below are the latest international bonds for which there is an adequate secondary market. Closing prices on January 14

Below are the latest international bonds for which there is an adequate secondary market. Closing prices on January 14

Below are the latest international bonds for which there is an adequate secondary market. Closing prices on January 14

Below are the latest international bonds for which there is an adequate secondary market. Closing prices on January 14

Below are the latest international bonds for which there is an adequate secondary market. Closing prices on January 14

Below are the latest international bonds for which there is an adequate secondary market. Closing prices on January 14

Below are the latest international bonds for which there is an adequate secondary market. Closing prices on January 14

Below are the latest international bonds for which there is an adequate secondary market. Closing prices on January 14

Below are the latest international bonds for which there is an adequate secondary market. Closing prices on January 14

Below are the latest international bonds for which there is an adequate secondary market. Closing prices on January 14

Below are the latest international bonds for which there is an adequate secondary market. Closing prices on January 14

Below are the latest international bonds for which there is an adequate secondary market. Closing prices on January 14

Below are the latest international bonds for which there is an adequate secondary market. Closing prices on January 14

Below are the latest international bonds for which there is an adequate secondary market. Closing prices on January 14

Below are the latest international bonds for which there is an adequate secondary market. Closing prices on January 14

Below are the latest international bonds for which there is an adequate secondary market. Closing prices on January 14

Below are the latest international bonds for which there is an adequate secondary market. Closing prices on January 14

Below are the latest international bonds for which there is an adequate secondary market. Closing prices on January 14

Below are the latest international bonds for which there is an adequate secondary market. Closing prices on January 14

Sohio/BP Trans Alaska Pipeline Capital Inc.

has purchased through a tender offer

\$901,926,000

of the outstanding \$991,818,000 principal amount

of its

10% Notes due 1993 and 1998

\$246,894,000

of the outstanding \$264,778,000 principal amount

of its

9% Notes due 1993 and 1998

In this transaction the undersigned acted as exclusive dealer manager for subsidiaries of

The Standard Oil Company and The British Petroleum Company p.l.c.

Salomon Brothers Inc

One New York Plaza, New York, New York 10004
Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Zurich,
Affiliates: Frankfurt, London, Tokyo.

Member of Major Securities and Commodities Exchanges.

Handwritten signature or mark.

Gencor Group

Gold mining companies' reports for the quarter ended 31 December 1986

All companies mentioned are incorporated in the Republic of South Africa

WEST RAND Consolidated Mines Limited

Company Registration No. 014127900
 Directors: W.S. Durrheim (Chairman), J.L. Bester, F.S. Clarke, G.S. Lard, K.M. Moseley, C.R. Hendrick, K.C. Weyl.
 Secretary: J.H. Bester, T.C. Ross, J.D. Ross, J.C. Williams.
 Issued capital - 4,250,000 ordinary shares of R1 each.
 25,000 deferred shares of R2 each.

	Quarter ended 31.12.1986	Quarter ended 30.12.1985	Year ended 31.12.1985
OPERATING RESULTS			
Mined (t)	87,174	108,887	420,728
Crushed (t)	50,000	50,000	200,000
Gold produced (kg)	862	862	3,385
Yield (g/t)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Working revenue (R'000)	52,175	61,315	232,175
Working costs (R'000)	28,175	28,175	108,175
Working income (R'000)	24,000	33,140	124,000
Gold price received (R'000)	3,385	3,385	12,400
Average value - gold (R'000)	374	374	374
FINANCIAL RESULTS (R'000)			
Working revenue	22,341	26,447	101,512
Working costs	26,275	24,472	94,585
Working income	1,907	1,975	6,927
Surplus income - net	1,907	1,975	6,927
Income before taxation and State's share of income	1,907	1,975	6,927
Taxation and State's share of income	1,907	1,975	6,927
Income after taxation and State's share of income	1,907	1,975	6,927
Capital expenditure	1,907	1,975	6,927
Dividend declared	1,907	1,975	6,927
DEVELOPMENT			
Advanced (m)	4,588	5,088	21,304
Advanced on reef (m)	1,888	1,778	7,318
Sampled (m)	1,888	1,778	7,318
Channel width (m)	72	72	72
Average value - gold (R'000)	72	72	72

ONE RESERVE as at 31 December 1986

	Available	Un-allocated	In-accrual	Total
Tons (000's)	1,107	4,085	88	5,280
Stope width (m)	6.50	4.14	0.10	10.74
Value - gold (R'000)	640	748	882	2,270

The reserve pay limit was calculated at an estimated gold price of R200/000g. One which was previously defined as inaccrual has now been categorized as unavailable reserves.

REMARKS
 On 2 December 1986 dividend No. 110 of 30 cents per ordinary share and dividend No. 107 of R17.00 per deferred share was declared payable to members registered on 12 December 1986. Dividend warrants will be posted on 30 January 1987.

A total of 200 500 tons (September quarter 188 700 tons) of ore from the North Rand Dump and alluvial from No. 1 Stines Dam was treated.

In order to ensure the profitability of its mining operations, the mine has sold forward up to 50 percent of its expected gold production to July 1987. The price range from R20.00 per kilogram in January 1987 to R21.00 per kilogram in July 1987. The amount of shareholders is drawn to the fact that the above transactions may be closed out prior to maturity date, or rolled over at any time. The effect of transactions closed out during the quarter is brought to account in working revenue.

The deferred taxation provision of R1.0 million made in previous years on unmined consumable stores is no longer considered necessary and has therefore been reversed.

UNISEL Gold Mines Limited

Company Registration No. 727004008

Directors: S.P. Durrheim (Chairman), J.L. Bester, F.S. Clarke, G.S. Lard, K.M. Moseley, C.R. Hendrick, K.C. Weyl.
 Secretary: J.H. Bester, T.C. Ross, J.D. Ross, J.C. Williams.
 Issued capital - 29,000 shares of 50 cents each.

	Quarter ended 31.12.1986	Quarter ended 30.12.1985	Year ended 31.12.1985
OPERATING RESULTS			
Mined (t)	87,174	108,887	420,728
Crushed (t)	50,000	50,000	200,000
Gold produced (kg)	862	862	3,385
Yield (g/t)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Working revenue (R'000)	52,175	61,315	232,175
Working costs (R'000)	28,175	28,175	108,175
Working income (R'000)	24,000	33,140	124,000
Gold price received (R'000)	3,385	3,385	12,400
Average value - gold (R'000)	374	374	374
FINANCIAL RESULTS (R'000)			
Working revenue	22,341	26,447	101,512
Working costs	26,275	24,472	94,585
Working income	1,907	1,975	6,927
Surplus income - net	1,907	1,975	6,927
Income before taxation and State's share of income	1,907	1,975	6,927
Taxation and State's share of income	1,907	1,975	6,927
Income after taxation and State's share of income	1,907	1,975	6,927
Capital expenditure	1,907	1,975	6,927
Dividend declared	1,907	1,975	6,927
DEVELOPMENT			
Advanced (m)	4,588	5,088	21,304
Advanced on reef (m)	1,888	1,778	7,318
Sampled (m)	1,888	1,778	7,318
Channel width (m)	72	72	72
Average value - gold (R'000)	72	72	72

ONE RESERVE as at 31 December 1986

	Available	Un-allocated	In-accrual	Total
Tons (000's)	1,107	4,085	88	5,280
Stope width (m)	6.50	4.14	0.10	10.74
Value - gold (R'000)	640	748	882	2,270

The reserve pay limit was calculated at an estimated gold price of R200/000g.

REMARKS
 On 2 December 1986 dividend No. 110 of 30 cents per ordinary share and dividend No. 107 of R17.00 per deferred share was declared payable to members registered on 12 December 1986. Dividend warrants will be posted on 30 January 1987.

A total of 200 500 tons (September quarter 188 700 tons) of ore from the North Rand Dump and alluvial from No. 1 Stines Dam was treated.

In order to ensure the profitability of its mining operations, the mine has sold forward up to 50 percent of its expected gold production to July 1987. The price range from R20.00 per kilogram in January 1987 to R21.00 per kilogram in July 1987. The amount of shareholders is drawn to the fact that the above transactions may be closed out prior to maturity date, or rolled over at any time. The effect of transactions closed out during the quarter is brought to account in working revenue.

The deferred taxation provision of R1.0 million made in previous years on unmined consumable stores is no longer considered necessary and has therefore been reversed.

STILFONTEIN Gold Mining Company Limited

Company Registration No. 052041200

Directors: W.S. Durrheim (Chairman), J.L. Bester, F.S. Clarke, G.S. Lard, K.M. Moseley, C.R. Hendrick, K.C. Weyl.
 Secretary: J.H. Bester, T.C. Ross, J.D. Ross, J.C. Williams.
 Issued capital - 13,000 shares of 50 cents each.

	Quarter ended 31.12.1986	Quarter ended 30.12.1985	Year ended 31.12.1985
OPERATING RESULTS			
Mined (t)	87,174	108,887	420,728
Crushed (t)	50,000	50,000	200,000
Gold produced (kg)	862	862	3,385
Yield (g/t)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Working revenue (R'000)	52,175	61,315	232,175
Working costs (R'000)	28,175	28,175	108,175
Working income (R'000)	24,000	33,140	124,000
Gold price received (R'000)	3,385	3,385	12,400
Average value - gold (R'000)	374	374	374
FINANCIAL RESULTS (R'000)			
Working revenue	22,341	26,447	101,512
Working costs	26,275	24,472	94,585
Working income	1,907	1,975	6,927
Surplus income - net	1,907	1,975	6,927
Income before taxation and State's share of income	1,907	1,975	6,927
Taxation and State's share of income	1,907	1,975	6,927
Income after taxation and State's share of income	1,907	1,975	6,927
Capital expenditure	1,907	1,975	6,927
Dividend declared	1,907	1,975	6,927
DEVELOPMENT			
Advanced (m)	4,588	5,088	21,304
Advanced on reef (m)	1,888	1,778	7,318
Sampled (m)	1,888	1,778	7,318
Channel width (m)	72	72	72
Average value - gold (R'000)	72	72	72

ONE RESERVE as at 31 December 1986

	Available	Un-allocated	In-accrual	Total
Tons (000's)	1,107	4,085	88	5,280
Stope width (m)	6.50	4.14	0.10	10.74
Value - gold (R'000)	640	748	882	2,270

The reserve pay limit was calculated at an estimated gold price of R200/000g.

REMARKS
 On 2 December 1986 dividend No. 110 of 30 cents per ordinary share and dividend No. 107 of R17.00 per deferred share was declared payable to members registered on 12 December 1986. Dividend warrants will be posted on 30 January 1987.

A total of 200 500 tons (September quarter 188 700 tons) of ore from the North Rand Dump and alluvial from No. 1 Stines Dam was treated.

In order to ensure the profitability of its mining operations, the mine has sold forward up to 50 percent of its expected gold production to July 1987. The price range from R20.00 per kilogram in January 1987 to R21.00 per kilogram in July 1987. The amount of shareholders is drawn to the fact that the above transactions may be closed out prior to maturity date, or rolled over at any time. The effect of transactions closed out during the quarter is brought to account in working revenue.

Chemwies Limited

Company Registration No. 014127900
 Directors: W.S. Durrheim (Chairman), J.L. Bester, F.S. Clarke, G.S. Lard, K.M. Moseley, C.R. Hendrick, K.C. Weyl.
 Secretary: J.H. Bester, T.C. Ross, J.D. Ross, J.C. Williams.
 Issued capital - 1,000 shares of R1 each.

	Quarter ended 31.12.1986	Quarter ended 30.12.1985	Year ended 31.12.1985
OPERATING RESULTS			
Mined (t)	87,174	108,887	420,728
Crushed (t)	50,000	50,000	200,000
Gold produced (kg)	862	862	3,385
Yield (g/t)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Working revenue (R'000)	52,175	61,315	232,175
Working costs (R'000)	28,175	28,175	108,175
Working income (R'000)	24,000	33,140	124,000
Gold price received (R'000)	3,385	3,385	12,400
Average value - gold (R'000)	374	374	374
FINANCIAL RESULTS (R'000)			
Working revenue	22,341	26,447	101,512
Working costs	26,275	24,472	94,585
Working income	1,907	1,975	6,927
Surplus income - net	1,907	1,975	6,927
Income before taxation and State's share of income	1,907	1,975	6,927
Taxation and State's share of income	1,907	1,975	6,927
Income after taxation and State's share of income	1,907	1,975	6,927
Capital expenditure	1,907	1,975	6,927
Dividend declared	1,907	1,975	6,927
DEVELOPMENT			
Advanced (m)	4,588	5,088	21,304
Advanced on reef (m)	1,888	1,778	7,318
Sampled (m)	1,888	1,778	7,318
Channel width (m)	72	72	72
Average value - gold (R'000)	72	72	72

ONE RESERVE as at 31 December 1986

	Available	Un-allocated	In-accrual	Total
Tons (000's)	1,107	4,085	88	5,280
Stope width (m)	6.50	4.14	0.10	10.74
Value - gold (R'000)	640	748	882	2,270

The reserve pay limit was calculated at an estimated gold price of R200/000g.

REMARKS
 On 2 December 1986 dividend No. 110 of 30 cents per ordinary share and dividend No. 107 of R17.00 per deferred share was declared payable to members registered on 12 December 1986. Dividend warrants will be posted on 30 January 1987.

A total of 200 500 tons (September quarter 188 700 tons) of ore from the North Rand Dump and alluvial from No. 1 Stines Dam was treated.

In order to ensure the profitability of its mining operations, the mine has sold forward up to 50 percent of its expected gold production to July 1987. The price range from R20.00 per kilogram in January 1987 to R21.00 per kilogram in July 1987. The amount of shareholders is drawn to the fact that the above transactions may be closed out prior to maturity date, or rolled over at any time. The effect of transactions closed out during the quarter is brought to account in working revenue.

The deferred taxation provision of R1.0 million made in previous years on unmined consumable stores is no longer considered necessary and has therefore been reversed.

KINROSS Mines Limited

Company Registration No. 014127900

Directors: W.S. Durrheim (Chairman), J.L. Bester, F.S. Clarke, G.S. Lard, K.M. Moseley, C.R. Hendrick, K.C. Weyl.
 Secretary: J.H. Bester, T.C. Ross, J.D. Ross, J.C. Williams.
 Issued capital - 10,000 shares of R1 each.

	Quarter ended 31.12.1986	Quarter ended 30.12.1985	Year ended 31.12.1985
OPERATING RESULTS			
Mined (t)	87,174	108,887	420,728
Crushed (t)	50,000	50,000	200,000
Gold produced (kg)	862	862	3,385
Yield (g/t)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Working revenue (R'000)	52,175	61,315	232,175
Working costs (R'000)	28,175	28,175	108,175
Working income (R'000)	24,000	33,140	124,000
Gold price received (R'000)	3,385	3,385	12,400
Average value - gold (R'000)	374	374	374
FINANCIAL RESULTS (R'000)			
Working revenue	22,341	26,447	101,512
Working costs	26,275	24,472	94,585
Working income	1,907	1,975	6,927
Surplus income - net	1,907	1,975	6,927
Income before taxation and State's share of income	1,907	1,975	6,927
Taxation and State's share of income	1,907	1,975	6,927
Income after taxation and State's share of income	1,907	1,975	6,927
Capital expenditure	1,907	1,975	6,927
Dividend declared	1,907	1,975	6,927
DEVELOPMENT			
Advanced (m)	4,588	5,088	21,304
Advanced on reef (m)	1,888	1,778	7,318
Sampled (m)	1,888	1,778	7,318
Channel width (m)	72	72	72
Average value - gold (R'000)	72	72	72

ONE RESERVE as at 31 December 1986

	Available	Un-allocated	In-accrual	Total
Tons (000's)	1,107	4,085	88	5,280
Stope width (m)	6.50	4.14	0.10	10.74
Value - gold (R'000)	640	748	882	2,270

The reserve pay limit was calculated at an estimated gold price of R200/000g.

REMARKS
 On 2 December 1986 dividend No. 110 of 30 cents per ordinary share and dividend No. 107 of R17.00 per deferred share was declared payable to members registered on 12 December 1986. Dividend warrants will be posted on 30 January 1987.

A total of 200 500 tons (September quarter 188 700 tons) of ore from the North Rand Dump and alluvial from No. 1 Stines Dam was treated.

In order to ensure the profitability of its mining operations, the mine has sold forward up to 50 percent of its expected gold production to July 1987. The price range from R20.00 per kilogram in January 1987 to R21.00 per kilogram in July 1987. The amount of shareholders is drawn to the fact that the above transactions may be closed out prior to maturity date, or rolled over at any time. The effect of transactions closed out during the quarter is brought to account in working revenue.

The deferred taxation provision of R1.0 million made in previous years on unmined consumable stores is no longer considered necessary and has therefore been reversed.

MARIEVALE Consolidated Mines Limited

Company Registration No. 014127900

Directors: W.S. Durrheim (Chairman), J.L. Bester, F.S. Clarke, G.S. Lard, K.M. Moseley, C.R. Hendrick, K.C. Weyl.
 Secretary: J.H. Bester, T.C. Ross, J.D. Ross, J.C. Williams.
 Issued capital - 4,000 shares of 25 cents each.

	Quarter ended 31.12.1986	Quarter ended 30.12.1985	Year ended 31.12.1985
OPERATING RESULTS			
Mined (t)	87,174	108,887	420,728
Crushed (t)	50,000	50,000	200,000
Gold produced (kg)	862	862	3,385
Yield (g/t)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Working revenue (R'000)	52,175	61,315	232,175
Working costs (R'000)	28,175	28,175	108,175
Working income (R'000)	24,000	33,140	124,000
Gold price received (R'000)	3,385	3,385	12,400
Average value - gold (R'000)	374	374	374
FINANCIAL RESULTS (R'000)			
Working revenue	22,341	26,447	101,512
Working costs	26,275	24,472	94,585

UK COMPANY NEWS

Strong retail side lifts Dixons 35%

A FURTHER sharp rise in profits was announced yesterday by Dixons Group, the UK's leading retailer of electrical goods and which last summer failed in a £1.5bn bid for the Woolworth High Street chain.

For the 28 weeks to November 8 1986 Dixons raised its turnover from £451.3m to £528.2m and saw its profits surge to £40.5m at the pre-tax level, an improvement of 35 per cent over last time's £30.1m.

The figures were bang in line with City estimates and by the close of business the group's shares were standing at 324p, down 12p on the day.

Mr Stanley Kalms, group chairman, said trading by the retail companies had been strong with sales increasing by 23 per cent over the same period last year to £456.1m.

Sales per sq ft in Dixons and Currys stores increased by 15 per cent overall.

The retail results included

the newly-formed financial services division which successfully introduced its own extended warranty programme in July.

The group has over 1,200 stores throughout the UK—split from the Dixons outlets, it owns the Currys chain and Power City Stores. In October, it acquired SupaSnaps, a chain of 544 film processing shops and three laboratories, for around £4m.

Mr Kalms said that by the end of the year the group plans to have opened 90 new or re-sited shops and to have refurbished almost 200 more.

He pointed out that this programme would represent some 300,000 sq ft of additional retail space.

Christmas trading was at a record level and in view of the group's earnings growth and a favourable outlook for the year as a whole, shareholders are to receive an interim dividend

of 1.2p net, up from last time's adjusted 0.5775p. The increase is partly to reduce the imbalance between the two payments.

A divisional breakdown of turnover and pre-tax profits for the 28 weeks shows: retailing £456.1m (£372.2m) and £29.5m (£22.1m), property £36.7m (£32m) and £6.2m (£4.7m), processing £27.9m (£23.4m) and £3.8m (£1.4m), and overseas £7.3m (£14.7m) and £3.9m (£1.9m). Last time's profits included 29m from activities since discontinued.

Tax for the half year accounted for £13.4m (£10.3m), minorities for £0.1m (nil) and extraordinary items for £0.5m (nil).

Earnings per 10p share emerged 1.9p ahead at 7.5p.

During the period a new brand, Logik, was successfully launched throughout the group.

Mr Kalms said that as previously announced, the growth

of Currys through the absorption of Power City's out-of-town stores would significantly reinforce the group's position in this important sector where substantial expansion was planned.

Profitability in the processing division declined in an inclement summer.

An aggressive strategy to gain market share was introduced and volumes increased by 14 per cent.

Dixons property and overseas investments continued to progress well.

To augment the group's capital and to help finance continued expansion, a £288m Eurocon convertible bond was issued in December. The successful issue, targeted at European investors, was a further step in broadening the investor base.

Group profits for the 1985-86 year rose by 97 per cent to £78.1m. See Lex

Barrow Hepburn calls for share probe

By Clay Harris

Barrow Hepburn yesterday asked the London Stock Exchange to investigate this week's increase in the share price of Yule Catto, which is bidding for the chemicals and engineering company. It had already called the matter to the attention of the Takeover Panel.

From 245p last Friday, Yule Catto shares added 18p in a late flurry of buying on Monday, and 14p on Tuesday. The price rose yesterday by only 1p to 251p, although Morgan Grenfell, advising Yule Catto, had used 253p earlier in the day when it recalculated the value of the bid for Barrow.

Yule Catto said that the rise reflected the market's response to its profits estimate released at the weekend. The company continues to believe that its shares are undervalued.

Kleinwort Grieson, Barrow's stockbrokers, said, however, that the increase on Monday came late in the day, shortly after the first closing date for the bid which produced acceptances representing only 2.67 per cent of shares.

"It is altogether just a little bit too convenient," Kleinwort Grieson said. It argues that the price increase would minimise dilution for existing Yule Catto shareholders if the bidder subsequently increases or revises the paper portion of its offer.

Morgan Grenfell said yesterday that profit estimate had taken time to sink into the relatively narrow market in Yule Catto shares. "We do not think there is anything to investigate," The Innsendo of Barrow's complaint was "quite wicked" in the present City climate.

The merchant bank said yesterday that Yule Catto's offer of one convertible preference share and 108p in cash or loan notes for every four Barrow shares was now worth 551p, up from the original 52p figure. Barrow added 1p to 62p.

Asda-MFI hits £86m and plans further expansion

Asda-MFI, the supermarket and furniture retailing group, yesterday revealed that its profits for the first six months of the 1986-87 year had risen from £78.6m to £86.1m at the pre-tax level, an improvement of 12.7 per cent.

Although the results were very much in line with City estimates the group's shares shed 8p to close at 154p.

Mr David Donne, who took over as chairman in October, said the improved results clearly demonstrated some of the benefits of the changes that were taking place.

He told shareholders that the most far-reaching organisational change had been the formation of a new group management structure and added that this was important if the group was to take advantage of its position as a dominant out-of-town retailer.

Looking to the future Mr Donne said that major increases from the new store programme for Asda (£160m) is being spent on openings this year) would not come through until 1987-88.

However, he revealed that MFI and Allied Carpets were trading at levels well above last

year, in spite of the lower-than-forecast demand in their sectors, and their store expansion would be at a similar level to that in the first half.

He summed up: "Although changes will take time, the strength in depth of our management and our unique position in out-of-town retailing place the group in a very strong position. I look forward to a satisfying outcome to the year."

The opening 38 weeks to November 15 1986 saw group turnover expand from £1,368m to £1,359m (excluding 74p) and profits at the operating level push ahead from £78.6m to £86.1m. Net interest income added £2.2m (£2.9m) to the pre-tax result.

Tax rose by £4.4m to £28m and left the available balance at £58.1m compared with a previous £62.8m.

Earnings improved to 5.1p (4.65p) and the interim dividend is being lifted from 1.25p to 1.37p net per 25p share.

A breakdown of turnover and operating profits by division shows Asda Stores (£1,021.6m) and £51.6m (£43m), Associated Fresh Foods £25.2m (£21.8m) and

£6.5m (same), MFI Furniture £22m (£19.6m) and £23.7m (£22.6m) and Allied Retailers £27.3m (£24.2m) and £4m (£3.5m). Miscellaneous trading added a same-again £0.2m to profits. Overheads accounted for £2.1m (£2.5m).

Mr Donne said the 6 per cent increase in turnover at Asda was lower than might have been expected because of the swift and successful introduction of own-brand items which have a lower shelf price.

Own label goods accounted for over 15 per cent of turnover in the half year. In eighteen months' time own-brands could make up 30 per cent of turnover.

In profit terms, both MFI and Allied got off to a slow start to the year due to the high cost of introducing new ranges as well as the opening of new stores.

During the half year MFI and Allied expanded their store network by a total of 450,000 sq ft. Mr Donne said that as the period progressed, the benefits from these developments began to have an effect and both companies traded strongly in the latter months.

See Lex

Howden profits slump to £1.5m midway

PROBLEMS with its Howden Compressor and Refrigeration Group and a wind farm in California, left interim profits for Howden Group much reduced at £1.52m. Management action has been taken, but Mr E. C. Meach, chairman, expected that there would also be a fall in profits in the second half although not as high, proportionately as in the first half.

Turnover of the Glasgow-based engineer fell from £36m to £25m in the six months to end-October 1986. Earnings per share were 1.2p (4.3p), however the interim dividend has been increased from 0.9p to 1.25p to reduce disparity.

The chairman said that the faults on the wind farm were the result of defective design and manufacture of blades, the work on which had been subcontracted. This would be done in future by James Howden.

It was expected that the firm would be brought back into operation from the spring of 1987.

The rationalisation of the compressor and refrigeration group was well advanced, Mr Meach said. Companies had been closed or sold and Howden Compressors had been reorganised and now concentrated on making refrigeration compressors.

He added that other activities, which had not met

expectations, had also been reorganised. The changes resulted in a property at Westbridge no longer being needed and being sold for £5.7m. The proceeds were set against the reorganisation costs, leaving extraordinary debits of £715,000.

Howden's reputation as a nice, safe defensive stock which could be relied on to produce steady if unspectacular annual earnings growth was looking distinctly tarnished yesterday. The problems at the Californian wind farm turned out to have been every bit as bad as had been feared, costing the group over £1m in profits, while the

above-the-line costs of reorganising the compressor activities and making 130 employees redundant probably accounted for a similar figure. It would be reassuring to suppose that Howden's problems are now over, but the world power station equipment market is as depressed as ever and the attempts at diversification have yet to prove successful. Meanwhile the cash pile has been used up and there will be debt at the year end. Forecasts of a 26m profit put the shares, unchanged at 84p, on a prospective p/e ratio of nearly 16 — a figure partly buoyed by the 7 per cent yield, but still looking bloated in the light of the unexciting prospects.

comment

Enlarged CAP accelerates by 75% to £2m

CAP Group, one of the UK's leading computer software houses, continued to prosper during the first six months of the 1986-87 year and for the period lifted its profits to £2.17m at the pre-tax level.

That was 75 per cent above last time's £1.24m and only £0.54m short of the £2.71m attained for the 1985-86 year as a whole.

The directors said yesterday that prospects for services and products were strong throughout the group and added that it also had a high level of con-

tracted work for the second six months, especially in the scientific division and for Gresham-CAP, the associate.

For the full year the directors were looking for further satisfactory growth in profits.

Turnover for the first half, to October 31 1986, pushed ahead from £25.38m to £33.77m.

comment

CAP's shares have had a strong run since the announcement of Gresham-CAP's £55m subprime command system contract, so

it was not surprising to see them falling back 2p to 196p on yesterday's figures. There was also the feeling in some quarters that the organic growth rate before the £486,000 contribution from Yarrow was unexciting, but this is to take a harsh view; it is, after all, too early to have seen positive contributions from either the submarine contract or BASE24's EFTPOS activities, and the shares' attractions rest more on the prospect of stable long-term earnings growth which these hold out than the likelihood

of dramatic short-term gains. With £3.5m in sight this year, the prospective price/earnings ratio of 20 looks demanding, and is probably being buoyed by speculation over the presence of the Dutch computer services group Volcan with its 9 per cent stake. Yet the multiple is not wildly out of line with Logica's p/e of 18, and the possibility of important EFTPOS contracts suggests that the shares should be able to make up yesterday's losses without difficulty.

Parkfield hits £2.6m and is encouraged by outlook

Parkfield Group, supplier of iron castings and a distributor of records, video cassettes and consumer electrical items, yesterday revealed that its profits for the first six months to October 31 1986.

The group began the second half strongly.

Turnover for the first half rose from £46m to £52.15m of which the distribution side contributed £38.18m (£32.25m).

Tax took £919,000 (£802,000) and left earnings at 5.62p (3.9p) per 2p share. The interim dividend is being lifted from an adjusted 0.48p after allowing for the share sub-division to 1p net.

comment

It is hard to keep up with Parkfield's breakneck pace of acquisitions — nine companies were bought in the last calendar year — and the interim results

resemble a polaroid of a greyhound in full flight. Using merger accounting, the underlying growth rate is around 4 per cent but so many of the companies are recent purchases that such a growth figure pays more tribute to the previous management than to Parkfield. Nevertheless, it seems clear that the distribution activities are expanding fast and that the original foundry business is reaping the benefits as competitors drop out. This half's acquisition will probably be smaller, "bolt-on" companies but with the cold winter and Christmas benefiting J. and B. Labone and Lightning respectively, pre-tax profits should reach £3.5m this year. Main market investors will be able to look at Parkfield this year; at 212p, on a fully-diluted prospective p/e of 12.5, they are likely to be impressed with the growth prospects.

W. A. Tyzack turns down merger talks

By Nikid Tait

An offer of merger talks has been turned down by W. A. Tyzack, the Sheffield-based precision engineers.

The approach came from Noble and Lund, the Tyneside machine tools manufacturer.

According to Tyzack, it was contacted with a request for an early meeting "which might or might not lead to an offer for the company."

But Mr Frank Davis, managing director of Tyzack said: "We said no because we are busy with other things."

Last November, Tyzack announced agreement in principle to purchase a privately-owned machine knives business, R. Heathcote, but the deal has not yet been completed.

Yesterday, Tyzack shares, which started the year at 62p, jumped 24p to 102p on the news.

Enterprise chief outlines the benefits of a merger

BY LUCY KELLAWAY

THE proposed £115m merger between Enterprise Oil and ICI's oil and gas interests would bring together "two financially strong and complementary businesses and position the company to become a 'major force in the independent oil and gas sector'."

The message was contained in a letter from Mr William Bell, chairman of Enterprise, sent yesterday to shareholders with the official offer document for the deal.

On the company's immediate prospects Mr Bell warned that oil prices would probably remain volatile this year, but that the company nevertheless "views the future with some confidence."

In 1985 ICI's oil and gas interests made net profits of

£23m, compared to a peak of £35m the previous year. No figures are available on ICI's performance last year.

ICI's oil acreage consists of 30 blocks on the UK Continental Shelf, one UK onshore licence and interests in Indonesia, where it has made a promising discovery. Denmark and Canada. The main asset is an 18.5 per cent stake in the giant Ninian field. This forms the largest part of ICI's proven and probable reserves of about 100m barrels.

The merger would result in ICI getting 25 per cent of Enterprise shares. Under the terms of the deal ICI is not allowed to make a full bid for the company or dispose of shares until 1991, except in special circumstances.

DIVIDENDS ANNOUNCED

	Current payment	Date of payment	Corresponding dividend	Total for year	Total last year
Asda-MFI	1.37	Mar 9	1.25	—	3.15
Sidney C. Banks	4	Apr 6	2.5	—	11.5
Respak	1.75	Feb 25	1.75	—	4.25
CAP Group	0.6	Feb 27	0.5	—	1.5
Celtic Haven	0.25	Mar 30	0.25	—	0.75
Dixons	1.2	Mar 2	0.58	—	3
Fleming Claverhouse	3.95	Mar 31	3.7	5.65	5.08
Howden	1.28	Mar 2	0.9	—	3.85
First Security	1.5	Feb 26	1.2	—	3.5
M & G Dual	18.05	—	15.55	33.7	28.75
Multintone Elect	nil	—	nil	—	0.1
Parkfield Group	11	—	0.48	—	1.44
Stead & Simpson	1.2	Feb 26	1.1	—	3.55

Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated. * Equivalent after allowing for scrip issue. † On capital increased by rights and/or acquisition issues. ‡ USM stock. § Unquoted stock. ¶ Adjusted for sub-division. [To reduce disparity.

Tarmac wins control of Feb Intl via £8m bid

BY CLAY HARRIS

TARMAC, Britain's largest building materials and construction group, is to pay £8m for Feb International, the chemicals manufacturer and distributor.

Feb lost £716,000 before tax on sales of £20.8m in 1985, but recovered to an interim profit of £122,000. It has predicted a significant increase in profit in 1986.

The takeover will also mark the retirement as chairman and managing director of Mr Gordon Fisher, who was a co-founder of the company in the 1950s. His son, Mr Graham Fisher, will become managing director.

Tarmac is to pay 155p in cash, with a 34-for-100 share

alternative, for Feb ordinary shares and 105p, or 23-for-100, for preference shares. Tarmac said that the share alternative was included at the request of Feb, where voting control was concentrated in the hands of directors and a widely extended family.

Feb shares rose to the cash offer prices from the 105p and 76p levels at which they had been suspended last Wednesday. With Tarmac 9p lower at 453p, the share alternatives are worth 11p less than the cash offer in each case.

The offer has been accepted in respect of 71.5 per cent of voting shares and 14 per cent of non-voting shares.

US\$200,000,000 Guaranteed Floating Rate Notes
Repayable at the Option of the Holder at the Commencement October 1982

Citicorp Overseas Finance Corporation N.V.
(Incorporated with limited liability in the Netherlands Antilles)
Unconditionally guaranteed by CITICORP

Notice is hereby given that the Rate of Interest has been fixed at 6 1/4% and that the interest payable on the relevant Interest Payment Date, April 15, 1987 against Coupon No. 28 in respect of US\$10,000 nominal of the Notes will be US\$153.13.

January 15, 1987 London
By: Citibank, N.A. (CSSI Dept.), Agent Bank

Up to U.S. \$100,000,000
THE SOCIETY FOR SAVINGS
Collateralized Floating Rate Notes Due 1991
of which U.S. \$50,000,000 is the Initial Tranche

Notice is hereby given that the Rate of Interest has been fixed at 6 1/2% p.a. and that the interest payable on the relevant Interest Payment Date, June 15, 1987 against Coupon No. 1 in respect of U.S.\$25,000 nominal of the Notes will be U.S.\$659.72.

January 15, 1987, London
By: Citibank, N.A. (CSSI Dept.), Agent Bank

UNION DE BANQUES ARABES ET FRANÇAISES—U.B.A.F.
U.S.\$65,000,000 Floating Rate Notes 1980-1990

In accordance with the conditions of the Notes notice is hereby given that for the six-month period 15th January 1987 to 15th July 1987 (181 days) the Notes will carry an interest rate of 6 1/4% p.a.

Relevant interest payments will be as follows:
Notes of \$1,000 U.S.\$32.57

CREDIT LYONNAIS, Luxembourg
Fiscal Agent

Can Europe catch up?

A bound reprint of a series of articles "Can Europe catch up?" and "Towards a Free Trade Community" previously published in the Financial Times during 1985—is now available price £4.95 including postage and packing.

To place your order please send a cheque (payable to Financial Times Ltd.) to
Publicity Department
Bracken House, 10 Cannon Street
London EC4A 3DF

U.S. \$30,000,000

ZENTRALSPARKASSE UND KOMMERZIALBANK-WIEN
Floating Rate Subordinated Notes Due 1991

Interest Rate 6 1/8% per annum.

Interest Period 15th January 1987 to 15th July 1987

Interest Amount per U.S.\$5,000 Note due 15th July 1987 U.S.\$161.83

Credit Suisse First Bank Limited
Agent Bank

GRANVILLE SPONSORED SECURITIES

High	Low	Company	Price	Change	div (p)	P/E
141	118	Ass. Bt. Ind. Ord.	141	+	7.5	5.2
121	101	Ass. Bt. Ind. CULS	121	+	10.0	5.8
40	28	Armstrong and Rhodes	36	+	1.4	2.0
71	64	BBS Design Group (USM)	71	+	1.4	2.0
205	188	Bardon H&B Group	215	+	4.2	4.8
97	85	Bray Technologies	97	+	4.3	4.4
78	68	CCP Group Ordinary	78	+	2.5	2.2
107	88	CCP Group 10p Conv. P.	107	+	1.8	2.2
272	198	Carborundum Ord.	272	+	8.1	3.3
80	70	Carborundum 7.5p P.	80	+	10.7	11.5
128	78	George Blair	128	+	6.7	8.3
97	57	Ind. Precision Castings	97	+	6.7	8.3
178	138	Isis Group	178	+	10.0	11.5
124	101	Jackson Group	124	+	8.1	8.0
120	89	James Burrough	120	+	17.0	5.3
100	80	Record Highway 10p P.	100	+	12.0	14.3
1038	342	Multihouse NV (AmstSE)	1038	+	—	35.1
380	280	Record Highway 7.5p P.	380	+	12.0	14.3
100	80	Record Highway 10p P.	100	+	14.1	17.0
88	67	Robert Jenkins	88	+	—	3.8
46	30	Sorbus	46	+	—	—
141	87	Torday and Carlisle	141	+	8.7	4.0
240	202	Trevlin Holdings	240	+	7.9	2.4
78	42	Unilever Holdings (SE)	78	+	5.0	4.2
118	86	Walter Alexander	118	+	17.4	11.4
202	170	W. S. Yarns Ind. Hosp. (USM)	202	+	17.4	11.4
88	67	West Yorks. Ind. Hosp. (USM)	88	+	5.8	13.9

Granville & Co. Limited
8 Lower Lane, London EC3R 8EP
Telephone 01-621 1212
Member of FIMBRA

Granville Davies Coleman
27 Lower Lane, London EC3R 8EP
Telephone 01-621 1212
Member of the Stock Exchange

Brown Shipley in 1986.

Over 30 acquisitions and disposals for corporate clients, worth more than £500 million

January 1986 Parkfield Group PLC has acquired the following companies J Fisher & Co (Cleveland) Limited J & B Labone Limited R M Fabrications Limited The undersigned initiated these transactions	March 1986 Hunter PLC has acquired Christie and Vesey Limited The undersigned acted as financial adviser to Hunter PLC	October 1986 May & Hassell PLC has been acquired by Hilldown Holdings PLC The undersigned acted as financial adviser to May & Hassell PLC and assisted in the negotiations	April 1986 The British Printing & Communication Corporation plc has acquired Pergamon Journals Limited The undersigned acted as financial adviser to British Printing & Communication Corporation plc and assisted in the negotiations
February 1986 Great Western Resources Inc. has acquired L & B Oil Company, Inc. and certain related oil and gas interests The undersigned acted as financial adviser to Great Western Resources Inc. and assisted in the negotiations	April 1986 NMC Investments PLC Control of the above company has been acquired by Mr Norman Gordon Mr Charles Satchi Mr Maurice Satchi The undersigned acted as financial adviser to NMC Investments PLC and assisted in the negotiations	March 1986 Mr William West has acquired a controlling interest in A C Cars PLC The undersigned advised Mr West and made an offer for the shares of A C Cars PLC on his behalf	October 1986 Elswick PLC has acquired Maclean's Printed Packaging and has disposed of its agricultural machinery division The undersigned acted as financial adviser to Elswick PLC
September 1986 Platinum plc has acquired Copa Limited and V P T Limited The undersigned acted as financial adviser to Platinum plc and assisted in the negotiations	August 1986 Barrie Investments & Finance PLC has been acquired by The Bestwood PLC The undersigned acted as financial adviser to Barrie Investments & Finance PLC and assisted in the negotiations	December 1986 Mackays America Corporation has acquired Apparel Affiliates, Inc The undersigned acted as financial adviser to Mackays America Corporation and assisted in the negotiations	November 1986 Atkins Brothers (Hosiery) PLC has disposed of its 22-gauge knitwear division to John Croyther Group plc The undersigned acted as financial adviser to Atkins Brothers (Hosiery) PLC and assisted in the negotiations
November 1986 Kellock Trust PLC Subscription for new shares by London & Edinburgh Trust PLC and acquisition from London & Edinburgh Trust PLC of Burlington Insurance Services Limited The undersigned acted as financial adviser to Kellock Trust PLC and assisted in the negotiations	December 1986 Mr Richard Thompson has acquired a controlling interest in F Copson PLC The undersigned advised Mr Thompson and made an offer for the shares of F Copson PLC on his behalf	December 1986 Hobson PLC has acquired Bannacourt Exports Limited The undersigned acted as financial adviser to Hobson PLC and assisted in the negotiations	December 1986 Cosalt PLC has acquired T Young & Son (Sailmakers) Limited The undersigned acted as financial adviser to Cosalt PLC
October 1986 Security Pacific Eurofinance (UK) Limited has acquired Anglo Factoring Services Limited from J Rothschild Holdings PLC The undersigned initiated this transaction and assisted in the negotiations	December 1986 Great Western Resources Inc has acquired Bow Valley Industries (US) Inc and the assets of Kenai Oil & Gas, Inc The undersigned acted as financial adviser to Great Western Resources Inc and assisted in the negotiations		

The above represents a selection of the transactions handled by Brown Shipley in the calendar year 1986



Brown, Shipley & Co. Limited

Founders Court · Lothbury · London EC2R 7HE

Tel: 01-606 9833

Mitsui Finance Trust International Limited

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Notice is hereby given to the holders of the securities listed below, in relation to which Mitsui Finance Trust International Limited acts as stated below that, with effect from 16th February 1987, the specified office of Mitsui Finance Trust International Limited in relation to such securities will be:

3 London Wall Buildings
London Wall, London EC2M 5PD, U.K.
Telephone: (01) 628 4400
Telex: 886107

SECURITIES

ROLE OF MITSUI FINANCE TRUST INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

Aichi Toyota Motor Co., Ltd US Dollars 20,000,000 3 1/2 per cent Guaranteed Bonds due 1991 with Warrants	Trustee and Custodian
Alps Electric Co., Ltd US Dollars 200,000,000 3 per cent Notes due 1993 with Warrants	Fiscal Agent, Custodian, Paying Agent, Warrant Agent and Replacement Agent
Casio Computer Co., Ltd US Dollars 100,000,000 3 per cent Convertible Bonds due 2000	Trustee and Custodian
Chubu Electric Power Company, Inc US Dollars 100,000,000 10 1/2 per cent Bonds due 1995	Fiscal Agent and Replacement Agent
The City of Gothenburg Japanese Yen 8,000,000,000 8 1/2 per cent Notes due 1991	Fiscal Agent
Fujita Corporation US Dollars 50,000,000 4 per cent Guaranteed Bonds due 1991 with Warrants (Series 1)	Trustee and Paying and Warrant Agent
Fujita Corporation US Dollars 70,000,000 3 1/2 per cent Guaranteed Bonds due 1991 with Warrants (Series 2)	Trustee, Custodian, Principal Paying Agent, Warrant Agent and Replacement Agent
General Motors Corporation Japanese Yen 8,000,000,000 5 1/2 per cent Notes due 1991	Fiscal Agent
Hokkai Can Co., Ltd US Dollars 40,000,000 3 1/2 per cent Guaranteed Bonds due 1991 with Warrants	Principal Paying Agent, Warrant Agent and Replacement Agent
JDC Corporation US Dollars 30,000,000 2 1/2 per cent Guaranteed Notes due 1991 with Warrants	Trustee
Juko Paper Co., Ltd US Dollars 80,000,000 8 1/2 per cent Guaranteed Notes 1993	Fiscal Agent
Kajima Corporation US Dollars 100,000,000 3 1/2 per cent Guaranteed Bonds due 1991 with Warrants	Trustee and Custodian
Kanto Natural Gas Development Co., Ltd US Dollars 40,000,000 3 1/2 per cent Guaranteed Notes due 1991 with Warrants	Custodian
Kenwood Corporation US Dollars 35,000,000 3 1/2 per cent Convertible Bonds due 1995	Trustee and Custodian
Kenwood Corporation US Dollars 50,000,000 3 1/2 per cent Guaranteed Bonds due 1991 with Warrants	Trustee and Custodian
Koyo Seiko Co., Ltd US Dollars 70,000,000 3 1/2 per cent Guaranteed Notes due 1991 with Warrants	Trustee and Custodian
The Mitsui Bank, Limited US Dollars 100,000,000 2 1/2 per cent Convertible Bonds due 2001	Principal Paying Agent, Conversion Agent and Custodian
Mitsui Finance Asia Limited US Dollars 100,000,000 10 1/2 per cent Guaranteed Notes due 1990	Fiscal Agent, Principal Paying Agent and Exchange Agent
Mitsui Finance Asia Limited US Dollars 100,000,000 12 1/2 per cent Guaranteed Notes due 1992 and 100,000 Warrants to subscribe US Dollars 100,000,000 12 1/2 per cent Guaranteed Notes due 1992	Fiscal Agent, Principal Paying Agents Warrant Agent and Exchange Agent
Mitsui Finance Asia Limited US Dollars 100,000,000 8 1/2 per cent Guaranteed Bonds due 1993	Fiscal Agent, Principal Paying Agent and Exchange Agent
Mitsui Finance Asia Limited ECU 32,000,000 8 1/2 per cent Guaranteed Bonds due 1995	Fiscal Agent and Principal Paying Agent
Mitsui Finance Asia Limited US Dollars 150,000,000 Guaranteed Floating Rate Notes due 1997	Fiscal Agent, Principal Paying Agent, Exchange Agent and Agent Bank
Mitsui Real Estate Development Co., Ltd US Dollars 50,000,000 10 1/2 per cent Guaranteed Notes due 1992	Fiscal Agent, Principal Paying Agent and Replacement Agent
Naigai Co., Ltd US Dollars 20,000,000 2 1/2 per cent Guaranteed Bonds due 1991 with Warrants	Fiscal Agent, Custodian and Replacement Agent
Nippon Meat Packers, Inc US Dollars 60,000,000 2 1/2 per cent Guaranteed Notes due 1991 with Warrants	Trustee, Custodian, Principal Paying Agent, Warrant Agent and Replacement Agent
Nippon Oil Company, Limited Japanese Yen 30,000,000,000 5 1/2 per cent Notes due 1992	Fiscal Agent
Onoda Cement Co., Ltd US Dollars 35,000,000 8 per cent Guaranteed Notes due 1990 with Warrants	Trustee, Custodian, Principal Paying Agent and Warrant Agent
Sonolite Mfg. Co., Ltd US Dollars 60,000,000 3 1/2 per cent Guaranteed Bonds due 1991 with Warrants	Trustee and Custodian
Sony Corporation US Dollars 100,000,000 8 1/2 per cent Bonds due 1993	Fiscal Agent, Paying Agent and Replacement Agent
TEC Electronics Corporation US Dollars 50,000,000 2 1/2 per cent Guaranteed Bonds due 1991 with Warrants	Trustee, Principal Paying Agent, Warrant Agent, Replacement Agent and Custodian
The Tokyo Electric Power Company, Inc US Dollars 100,000,000 13 1/2 per cent Notes due 1989	Fiscal Agent and Replacement Agent
The Tokyo Electric Power Company, Inc US Dollars 100,000,000 10 1/2 per cent Notes due 1992	Fiscal Agent and Replacement Agent
Toray Industries, Inc US Dollars 50,000,000 11 1/2 per cent Guaranteed Bonds due 1992	Fiscal Agent and Principal Paying Agent
Toshiba Ceramics Co., Ltd US Dollars 50,000,000 3 per cent Convertible Bonds due 2000	Trustee, Custodian, Principal Paying Agent and Conversion Agent
Toshiba Corporation US Dollars 100,000,000 10 1/2 per cent Bonds due 1995	Fiscal Agent and Replacement Agent
Tsugami Corporation US Dollars 20,000,000 3 1/2 per cent Convertible Bonds due 2000	Trustee and Custodian

UK COMPANY NEWS

Nick Garnett on the proposed merger of APV with Baker Perkins
Industrial synergy in the making

THE MERGER of APV and Baker Perkins, expected to be announced today, represents an attempt to marry the strengths and dilute the weaknesses of two of the foremost UK based engineering companies.

The formation of such a grouping with total sales of £700m and its main strength in food and drink processing equipment would seem to have some unbeatable industrial logic for two companies with an international outlook on marketing.

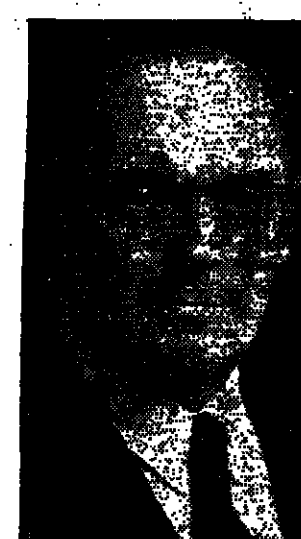
It also reflects, however, the substantial changes reshaping the brewing and food manufacturing industries to which these companies supply equipment.

Machinery makers are now having to cope with a world in which the boundaries between food and drink companies are blurring and the trend is moving towards big turnkey contracts.

APV had a turnover of £440m in 1986 and profits of about £27m. Of this total sales derive from dairy machinery of one type or another used in producing milk, cheese and yoghurt and including homogenisation and pasteurisation equipment.

Another £150m comes from machinery making beer, soft drinks and concentrated tropical fruits.

One important connecting strand through all this equipment is that it is designed to



Mr Fred Smith, chief executive of APV

process liquids, with a marked bias to cold or freezing operations.

APV does make some machinery producing solid substances such as chocolates as well as some pharmaceutical, biotechnology and chemical machinery but these operations are much smaller.

Baker Perkins, employing 5,600 with a £260m turnover obtains £175m of its sales from packaging machinery and food manufacturing equipment specially designed for bread and confectionery production, biscuits, cereals and snack food.

The company therefore specialises in machinery for making solid foods with a bias to hot operations.

Baker Perkins' other sizeable operation is the manufacture of printing machinery with sales of about £80m.

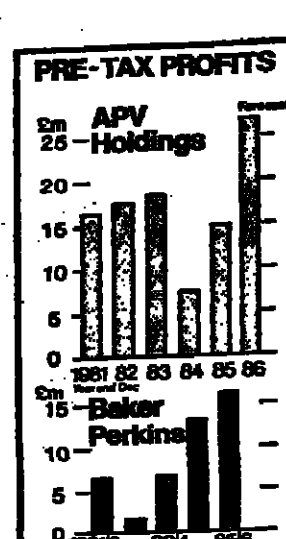
APV made it quite clear last year that it needed to move much more into the manufacture of equipment to produce solid snack foods where margins were higher, medium term growth healthy and where many of Baker Perkins strengths lie.

As an indication of that thinking APV recently purchased Magafronics which makes equipment for producing micro-waves and which APV is now incorporating in a new range of equipment.

Mr Fred Smith, the 55-year-old Australian chief executive of APV, said yesterday, however, that the merger with Baker Perkins has been in his mind for a long time and represented an almost perfect industrial synergy though there would need to be some rationalisation.

"It is the one merger I've really believed in on industrial grounds recently," says Mr Alan Coats of brokers Quilter Goodson. You can see why.

For one thing, Mr Smith emphasises that the boundaries between brewing and food processing are becoming more blurred. Anheuser-Busch, the



strength in international markets.

Baker Perkins has much less experience in turnkey operations so would benefit from APV's background. It also seems likely that APV which has much lower gearing than Baker Perkins will help to provide extra funding for research and development on Baker Perkins equipment which are in potentially better growth markets than some of APV's.

Baker Perkins in turn has an unrivalled reputation for engineering skills and is a European leader in computer aided manufacturing.

There are other apparent links in equipment between the two companies. For example many of the food and drink processing activities for which the companies make equipment use the same valves and pumps. Baker Perkins does not make these but APV does as well as being a leading maker of control equipment.

Some technologies are also shared by the companies. They are both specialists in hygiene control, the fermentation processes for bread and beer production are similar and they are both making equipment in the field of biotechnology.

Mr Smith also said yesterday that though both companies sold equipment all over the world there were a number of countries where one had a much stronger marketing position than the other and a merger would benefit both of them.

Cadbury in Canadian disposal

BY LISA WOOD

Cadbury Schweppes, the UK-based confectionery and soft drinks group, is to sell its Canadian chocolate business to George Weston, the Canadian-based food processing and forest products group for C\$47m.

The sale comes after a period of disposals and rationalisation at Cadbury Schweppes which, with its gearing as a percentage of shareholders' funds significantly reduced, could be poised for acquisitions.

Cadbury's Canadian confectionery business has been causing it problems for some time.

While problems in the US are said to have been ironed out, the group has said that there needed to be a rationalisation of the Canadian confectionery market.

Cadbury said yesterday that it had been looking to either acquire another confectionery business, or to sell its activities. Under the deal with William Weston, a subsidiary of Weston, long-term licensing agreements have been made for Cadbury's brands to continue to be manufactured with the group getting a royalty on sales.

The sale, with the price at about C\$7m over asset values, will create one of the largest confectionery companies in Canada with a combined market share of about 33 per cent

worth about C\$150m.

Neilson is to close Cadbury's manufacturing plant at Whitby, Toronto, and manufacture Cadbury brands at its own plants. Cadbury lines on sale in Canada include Dairy Milk, Caramilk, cream eggs and Crunchie.

Cadbury said the plant closure was one of the keys to the future success of the combined business which would have a lower cost basis and other efficiencies such as a merged marketing force.

The major player in the highly competitive Canadian confectionery market is Rowntree Macintosh, the York-based confectioner, with others including Mars and Hershey.

Bespak recovers to £759,000

Bespak, manufacturer of specialised aerosol valve systems, returned pre-tax profits of £759,000 for the half year to October 31 1986, a sharp improvement on last year's depressed £56,000.

The interim dividend is a same-again 1.75p net. The directors said the position would be reviewed at year-end to decide whether the results and the prospects for the future justified an increase in the total.

They said the current year was one of consolidation and that the first half was in line with expectations. An improved

performance was looked for in the second half.

Turnover for the first half totalled £8.16m (£5.04m). Tax accounted for £258,000 (£10,000) and earnings amounted to 3.7p (0.3p) per 10p share.

comment

This is the second set of half year figures showing that Bespak has firmly got itself on the recovery path. The shutting down of the filled fire extinguisher activity, which burnt a great hole in the first half 1986-1987 results, has fulfilled half of the City's hopes for improvement in the company's

earnings quality. The other half is to reduce dependence on Glaxo—which purchases the majority of Bespak's pharmaceutical valves. The solving of the teething problems with the BK55 valve should mean that there are good prospects of winning major orders from leading drug companies and hence a better customer spread. This year £1.6m pre-tax is likely, which puts the shares, up 6p at 150p, on a prospective multiple of 16. On a seventeen month view, forecasts for the year to May 1988 are for £2.5m, the rating slips to 12, surely an unjustifiable discount to longer range predictions for the market as a whole.

L and N attacks Demerger bid

BY NIKKI TAIT

London and Northern Group, construction, energy and healthcare company, for which Demerger Two is making an unwanted £90m bid, yesterday dismissed the offer as "impossible and commercially ill-conceived."

The bid, it argues in its defence document, would leave shareholders with a substantially reduced share in the businesses they already own. Demerger Two wants to split

the group into four companies and re-list them. But L and N argued in the document that the value of shareholdings would be reduced by the expenses of the offer "which Demerger Two has estimated at up to £3.6m," the siphoning off of 10.8 per cent of the equity by Demerger Two's backers at a profit to them of £3.5m, and the "seriously damaging effect of the break-up on the combined prospects of the businesses."

Mr Whittaker said that this would take all the company's resources and no dividends would be paid for many years. Minority shareholders who had resisted the bid were now "locked in."

Highams has near 60% of MSCC

Highams' bid for the Manchester Ship Canal Company ended yesterday with the Lancashire textiles group owning "between 58 and 60 per cent" of the equity and confident that despite the complexities of a weighted voting structure, it now has control.

Last night Highams' owner, Mr John Whittaker, the Rosendale-based property developer, said: "I am very, very satisfied. We are now going to get on with running the MSCC and developing its potential."

Mr Whittaker said that this would take all the company's resources and no dividends would be paid for many years. Minority shareholders who had resisted the bid were now "locked in."

Notice to the Holders of the

PACIFIC DUNLOP LIMITED

US\$65,000,000 7% Subordinated Convertible Bonds Due 1996

Pursuant to Condition 7 of the Terms and Conditions of the Bonds the Company hereby elects with effect on 30th January 1987 to extend the Bondholders' conversion rights in accordance with paragraph (b) of Condition 8 thereof so that each Bondholder will have the right to convert any Bond at any time on or after 30th January 1987 up to and including 10th July 1996 subject as provided in the Terms and Conditions of the Bonds.

PACIFIC DUNLOP LIMITED
 Dated: 15th January 1987

I.G. INDEX

FT for January
 1,386-1,392 (-7)
 Tel: 01-828 5898

U.S. \$75,000,000

IC Industries

Finance Corporation

Guaranteed Floating Rate Notes Due 1991

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that for the interest period from January 15, 1987 to July 15, 1987 the Notes will carry an interest rate of 6 1/2% per annum. The interest payable on the relevant interest payment date, July 15, 1987 against Coupon No. 16 will be US\$32.88.

By: The Chase Manhattan Bank,
 National Association, New York

Fiscal Agent



GOLD FIELDS PROPERTY COMPANY LIMITED

(Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa)
 (Registration No. 01/01078/06)

INTERIM REPORT

for the six months ended 31 December 1986

CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT	*Six months ended 31 Dec. 1986	*Six months ended 31 Dec. 1985	Year ended 30 June 1986
TURNOVER	8,392	8,399	17,212
REVENUE			
Income from rent and sale of property	3,160	3,139	6,483
Surplus on realisation of investments and mining title	—	965	965
Interest earned, gold royalties and income from other sources	2,618	1,549	4,015
Income from investments	618	586	1,028
Profit on sale of fixed assets	—	—	35
EXPENDITURE			
Administration, property and general interest	4,396	6,239	12,726
	1,333	927	2,014
PROFIT BEFORE TAX	5,063	5,312	10,712
Tax	2,464	2,216	4,672
PROFIT AFTER TAX	2,599	3,096	6,040

* Unaudited			
Earnings per share—cents	25	30	59
Dividends—per share—cents	12	12	30
—absorbing—R000	1,227	1,227	3,067
—times covered	2.1	2.5	2.0

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET	*At 31 Dec. 1986	*At 31 Dec. 1985	At 30 June 1986
FIXED ASSETS	8,000	8,000	8,000
INVESTMENTS	27,773	28,164	27,186
PROPERTIES AND VENTURES	2,130	3,027	3,078
NET CURRENT ASSETS	11,754	10,480	12,796
	(1,374)	(1,876)	(1,377)

Current assets	2,321	3,222	3,721
Less current liabilities	3,495	5,098	5,098
	41,283	39,797	41,603

SHARE CAPITAL	256	256	256
RESERVES	34,531	32,057	33,161
DEFERRED LIABILITIES AND PROVISIONS	34,787	32,313	33,417
LOANS RECEIVED	6,396	7,284	7,386
	100	200	200
	41,283	39,797	41,603

* Unaudited			
INVESTMENTS			
Listed	15,425	10,915	12,417
—Market value			
—Excess over book value	12,740	9,246	9,749
—Book value	2,685	2,669	2,668

Unlisted—Book value	445	358	410
Number of shares in issue	10,224,350	10,224,350	10,224,350
Net assets (as valued) per share—cents	616	487	555

NOTES:			
1. Dividend—A dividend No. 127 of 18 cents (4.65381p) per share in respect of the year ended 30 June 1986, absorbing R1,840,000, was declared on 12 August 1986 and paid on 1 August 1986.			
2. Change of Financial Year-End—For administrative reasons the financial year-end of the company has been changed from 30 June to 31 December. The current financial period will therefore be for the eighteen months from 1 July 1986 to 31 December 1987. Accordingly, a second interim dividend will be declared in August 1987 and the final dividend will be declared in January 1988.			
3. Prospects—Net earnings should be maintained in the remainder of the financial year as the group's income from its various leased properties and royalty payments from West Rand Consolidated Mines Limited should continue to make useful contributions to revenue.			

Dividend No. 128 of 12 cents per share has been declared in South African currency, payable to members registered at the close of business on 30 January 1987.

Warrants payable on 4 March 1987 will be posted on or about 3 March 1987.

Standard conditions relating to the payment of dividends are obtainable from the share transfer offices and the London Office of the company.

Requests for payment of the dividend in South African currency by members on the United Kingdom register must be received by the company on or before 30 January 1987 in accordance with the abovementioned conditions.

The register of members will be closed from 31 January to 6 February 1987, inclusive.

On behalf of the Board,
 M. R. Fuller-Good
 (Chairman)
 B. K. van Rooyen } Directors

Registered and Head Office:
 75 Fox Street,
 Johannesburg, 2001.

London Office:
 31 Charles II Street
 St. James's Square,
 London, SW1Y 4AG.
 14 January 1987

United Kingdom Registrar:
 Hill Samuel Registrars Limited
 6 Greenock Place,
 London, SW1P 1PL.

MEMBER OF THE GOLD FIELDS GROUP

TECHNOLOGY

Ausstieg and worries over the environment have meant a bonanza for the West German companies brought in to clear-up pollution from conventional power stations. This in turn has created a springboard from which to export their new-found expertise

AUSSTIEG

Old king coal makes merry in nuclear gloom

By DAVID MARSH in BONN

WEST GERMAN sensitivity about the environment combined with the trauma unleashed by the Chernobyl nuclear accident, has helped drive up the cost of electricity generation and has cast the country's nuclear business into a state of gloom.

But while one part of industry might be worried about talk of a nuclear Ausstieg (exit), ecological anxieties have provided a bonanza for the handful of high-technology manufacturers supplying equipment to clean up the country's coal-fired power stations.

The Federal Republic is likely to rely much more heavily in coming years on coal for electricity generation than was foreseen during the period of nuclear optimism only a decade ago.

Pollution control at power stations, above all to lower sulphur dioxide and nitrogen oxide emissions, is a result of tough clean air rules decided in 1983 and 1984 because of worries about "acid rain" killing forests and harming health.

The cost of the measures, being introduced progressively up to 1993, is estimated by the Government at a total DM 28bn (\$9.5bn). This will weigh heavily on the nation's electricity bill.

Rheinisch-Westfälisches Elektrizitätswerk (RWE), the nation's largest utility and also the one with the largest concentration of anthracite and lignite-fired plants, is investing DM 5.3bn in new equipment to reduce emissions of sulphur dioxide to

400 milligrammes (mg) per cubic metre and of nitrogen oxides to 200 mg.

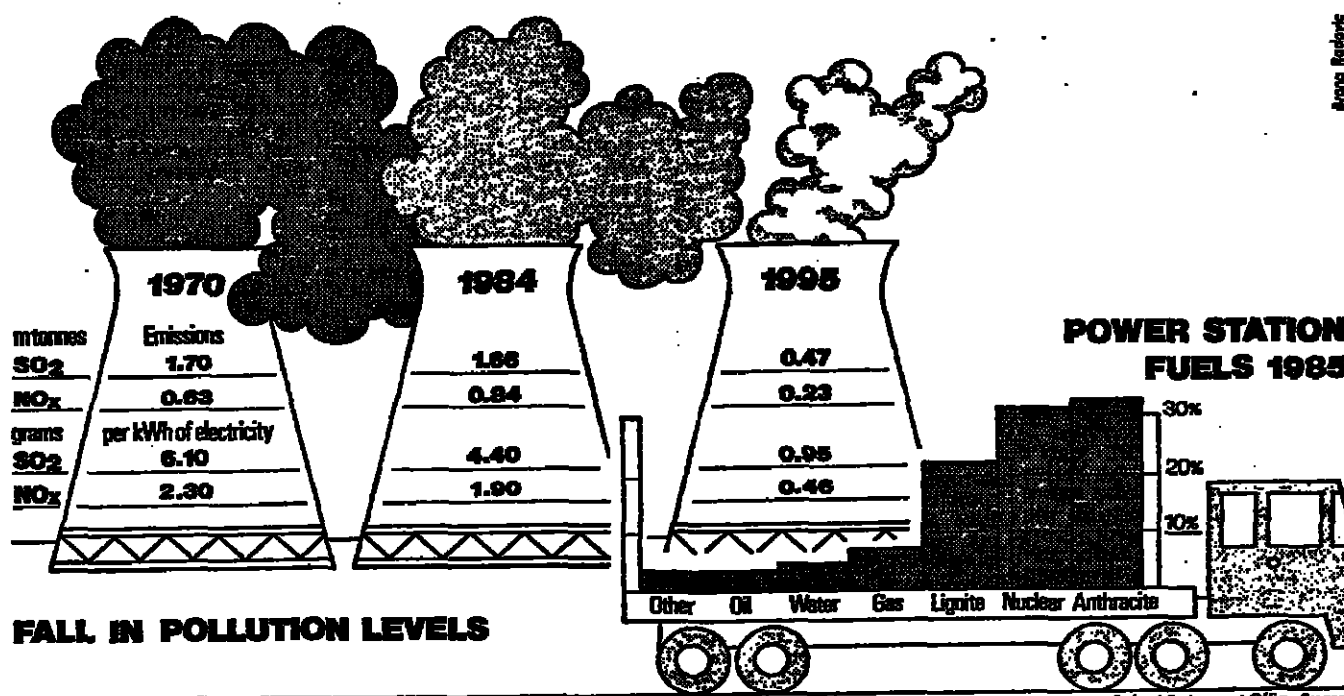
Tighter limits are also set for pollution through dust, noise and waste water. Most of the limits come into force in 1988. An interim arrangement allows older plants, which is due to be closed in the next few years anyway, to operate at higher levels until 1993.

"The German legislation (on air pollution) is the most consistent and progressive in the world," says Mr Helmut Lange, managing director of Thyssen Engineering, a subsidiary of the giant steel group. With orders to lower emissions at about 5,000 MW of West German power station capacity, Thyssen Engineering is one of the country's leading suppliers of desulphurisation plants.

Pointing out that an increasing number of countries—especially those in eastern Europe—are now worried about air pollution, he says: "This gives us good chances abroad. In other countries have stringent legislation, too."

Apart from Britain—where acid rain is now being taken seriously by the Government—West German companies have their eye on possible business in coming years from power stations in Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Greece, Turkey and Yugoslavia.

"For a long period, the US and Japan were 10 years ahead of Germany on cleaning up fume gases," says Mr Ulrich Neumann, technology manager at Frankfurt-based Davy McKee,



FALL IN POLLUTION LEVELS

SO₂=SULPHUR DIOXIDE NO_x=NITROGEN OXIDE

part of Davy Corporation of the UK.

The company sells a desulphurisation system based on the US-developed Wellman-Lord chemical process which regenerates marketable sulphur products such as sulphuric acid.

"These ideas took time to be introduced," says Mr Neumann. "But we have now adapted and improved processes from abroad—giving West Germany a pioneering role."

The statement is backed up by the recent success of Saarberg-Rohr Umweltechnik, a Saarbrücken-based joint venture between the publicly owned Saarbergwerke energy group and family-owned Hoefer, in making a desulphurisation breakthrough in Japan.

The large volume of West German anti-pollution orders illustrates how domestic companies are not only helping to scale down the environmental damage from any gradual German nuclear Ausstieg—but are also being given a springboard to win international business.

A key argument advanced by the Bonn Government and the electricity industry against any short-term renunciation of atomic energy is that this would make necessary more coal- and oil-burning power stations and so increase air pollution.

A short-term Ausstieg would bring about an increase in annual amounts of sulphur dioxide and nitrogen oxides pumped out into the atmosphere of 50,000 and 800,000 tonnes respectively, the Government

believes.

However, these figures are dwarfed by the overall reduction in air pollution likely to be achieved over the next few years thanks to the clean-up measures being pushed through by utilities. Overall sulphur dioxide emissions from power stations and large industry furnaces will be reduced over the decade to 1993 from 2m tonnes to only about 500,000 tonnes, the Government estimates. It is calculated that releases of nitrogen oxides from the same sources over this time will fall by 700,000 tonnes to 300,000 tonnes.

Of the roughly 44,000 MW of power station capacity which comes under the West German air pollution regulations, about 90 per cent of the plants have opted for desulphurisation systems using limestone to produce calcium sulphate or gypsum.

The West German plaster industry is worried that the new supplies will upset the market, geared mainly to the construction sector which uses gypsum for plasterboard and to add to cement.

Davy has won desulphurisation orders so far to equip only four West German power stations.

"The growing gypsum mountain could produce some problems," says Mr Klaus Comper, Davy's chief executive in Frankfurt. "When utilities come to renew desulphurisation plants, they could opt for the Wellman-Lord process, which produces products like sulphur and sulphuric acid."

The main companies which have contested the West

German market for desulphurisation equipment are also betting to win orders for plant to reduce nitrogen oxide releases.

West German companies marketing methods to absorb nitrogen oxides (using a process in which the oxides react with ammonia to form nitrogen, under the impact of specific catalysts) include Deutsche Babcock Energie und Verfahrenstechnik (BEV), Steinmüller, Thyssen and Saarberg-Hoelter-Lurgi.

Almost all depend on Japanese licences under partnership contracts with Japanese groups. Bemoaning the Japanese zeal in patenting the main substances—oxides of metals like chromium, molybdenum, nickel, vanadium and tungsten—which could be used as catalysts in desulphurisation processes, Mr Lang of Thyssen says: "We were forced to take licences." West German companies could have developed their own technology, he claims, only if the Government had been prepared to delay for two years introduction of the new nitrogen oxide rules.

As it is, the Federal Republic is gearing up fully to adopt the use of Japanese methods to control nitrogen oxide emissions. A cluster of West Germany's leading specialty metals groups, including BASF, Siemens and Degussa, has recently signed up technology transfer agreements with the Japanese to produce 10,000 cubic metres a year of special catalysts needed for cleaning up emissions from the Federal Republic's power stations from 1987-88 onwards.

Much to learn from isolated example

WEST Berlin offers the perfect example of how West Germany as a whole would have to cope if, one day, the proponents of a nuclear Ausstieg had their way.

The city of 2m inhabitants, one of the most heavily industrialised concentrations in Europe, is completely dependent on fossil fuel for electricity generation.

And the city's utility, Berliner Kraft und Licht (Bewag), is spending DM 2.5bn, spread over several years, to clean up its power stations in what ranks as one of the most densely packed electricity production systems in the world.

With about 75 per cent of power coming from anthracite and lignite-fired plants, and 25 per cent from oil, electricity costs are substantially above the Federal Republic average.

Costs are pushed up not only by the higher running charges of fossil-fuelled stations compared with nuclear plants, but also by the need to keep large stocks of fuel on site. This is to offset the risk that, for either political, economic or transport reasons, fuel supplies to West Berlin across the territory

As an energy island, West Berlin is forced to carry uneconomically high power reserves

of surrounding East Germany might be cut off.

Big industrial users in the city such as Siemens, Dabber Benz, Nixdorf and Osem offset these costs by taking advantage of the generous tax incentives available to businesses with a base in the divided city. Reliance on oil however has had a positive side. Bewag has cut prices by 8 per cent since the past year because of the sharp cut in the D-Mark price of crude oil.

West Berlin's installed power station capacity—eight plants with capacity of 2,233 MW—also gives the city an uneconomically high level of

DALE GENERATING SETS

Dale Electric of Great Britain Ltd,
Electricity Supply
Faber, The City, YORK
Tel. 01753 54444 Telex 52163

power reserves. As Berlin is an energy "island," Bewag cannot draw on supplies from other utilities in the case of power failure.

The idea of being linked with East Germany in a grid system explored in the past, has been turned down by the West Germans as it would possibly make West Berlin over-dependent on the goodwill of the East Germans.

Seven of the eight power stations of the connected district heating systems to use energy which would otherwise be wasted. A new DM 2bn 600 MW coal-fired plant, Reuter-West, to stream in 1997-98, will also supply district heating, which will then provide nearly a quarter of West Berlin's overall requirements for heating energy.

Combined with closures and modification of older plant, the new power stations, fitted with equipment to reduce sulphur and nitrogen oxide emissions, represents a significant step in West Berlin's efforts to bring air pollution down.

Bewag is using limestone scrubbing to reduce sulphur dioxide releases. It plans to dispose of the gypsum by-product in Poland and Scandinavia. It is also exploring Japanese catalytic methods to reduce nitrogen oxide emissions, running three pilot plants at a cost of DM 5m before it places a firm order in about a year's time.

Because 50 per cent of West Berlin's sulphur dioxide pollution comes from East Germany, experts have queried whether part of the DM 2.5bn programmed for environmental measures within the city might be better spent cleaning up East Germany's notably polluting lignite power stations.

In the case of the city's delicate political position, West Berlin has no choice but to follow exactly the same pollution control norms as the rest of West Germany. Any device that would give the city a feeling that links with the rest of the Federal Republic were being weakened—an interpretation that the city fathers, and the West in general, want to avoid at all costs.

MANAGEMENT: Marketing and Advertising

EDITED BY CHRISTOPHER LORENZ

Product innovation

Hustling for growth in mature markets

Tony Thompson assesses the shelves of North American supermarkets

A BUMPER year for new product entries in North American supermarkets is forecast for 1987. If that materialises, it could provide a welcome bonus for the packaging and advertising businesses. But it is also likely to make chief executives' seats even hotter as they hustle for incremental growth in a mature marketplace.

Graham Denton, chief executive of Product Initiatives, a new products consultancy, of Darien, Connecticut, expects to see "approaching 8,000 new entries vying for shelf space during 1987." Last year, Marketing Intelligence Services, of New York, reported a total of 5,076 new products, compared with 4,783 in 1985.

Denton also reckons that a lot of new product introductions will emerge from companies that have merged over the past couple of years. Many had put introduction on hold. "We had many assignments postponed during 1985-86 because our clients were involved one side or the other of a merger," he says.

Many chief executive officers, having achieved growth by acquisition, were now under pressure to produce larger profits from what they have. "But there is no market growth; there are no obvious wants or needs on the part of the consumer. So where are they going to find their incremental growth?"

One way, Denton suggests, is by small niche acquisitions, rather than mega-mergers. Those which settle for innovation have problems. "There are already too many products on the market," maintains Denton. Product Initiatives rates all new entries for novelty with its Innovation Index (I). During 1986, 13-14 per cent of new products warranted inclusion on the index; the remaining 86 per cent were either one-offs or line extensions, with little or nothing to distinguish them from existing products in the market.

"Chief executives will panic and allow products to be pushed on to the market without adequate testing. They won't be new; there will be no significant

point of difference. Most will fail," declares Denton. Specialists in product introductions believe the hot spots for those after a slice of the family housekeeping budgets will include: over-the-counter drugs; snacks which also serve as main meals; the "good-for-you" healthy foods; products that save time; refrigerated produce versus fresh, frozen, or canned; and extensions of established brand names.

"The drug companies will be under tremendous pressure to introduce what are now considered ethical products in over-the-counter formulations," says Denton. More and more people are turning to self-medication because of the high cost of consulting a doctor. If the ethical drug companies do not meet this demand, others will. "The habit of procuring away from the drug counters and medical practitioners by eating the 'right foods' is expected to remain important during 1987. But there is a package of new products, an ingredient becomes trendy, as happened during 1986 with calcium. Here, the good old-fashioned standbys of fruit, vegetables, and soups are being mooted as likely winners."

"Branded vegetables, like Kraft's Vegi-snak, and salads are beginning to appear in the refrigerated sections of supermarkets," says Ian Richards, managing director of Marketing Intelligence Services International, Toronto, who has a background in food technology, says biotechnology has made it possible for more products to be stored in the refrigerator without spoiling.

Technology is set to play a major role both in packaging and processing of products. In part this will be driven by the increasing ownership of microwave ovens. Science alone, however, is not the solution for success. Last year, microwaveable popcorn became a hot item, made possible by the development of a hybrid corn suitable for this method of cooking. But it was health care professionals that gave it the edge. The American Cancer Society pronounced that eating popcorn

could help prevent stomach cancer. That, popcorn appeared on the American Dietetic Association's list of approved snacks, and many dentists were claiming it could help prevent plaque.

However, some technical advances, such as irradiation, are not expected to make any impact until well into the 1990s, even though the process has been approved for many products both in the US and Canada. The people who are going to do it are those who have not much consumer focus on spices, commodities, fruit, and vegetables, which are not branded and irradiation does not have to be licensed over it," says Richards. The food industry is lobbying governments in both the US and Canada to be allowed to use a symbol on irradiated products that does not bring up memories of Chernobyl or Three Mile Island.

European technology and packaging is expected to help US processors. "Europe is way ahead of North America on packaging for the growing refrigeration area," says Robert McKath, chairman of MIS.

McKath, who spends much of his working life checking what's new on supermarket shelves in North America, Europe, and Asia, is "noticing a lot more products appealing to the US with segments of tubes—but they are mainly from Europe. I'm sure we'll see US companies using them more."

Denton sees 1987 as the battle ground for the big guns. We can look to Philip Morris to start having an impact on healthy trends. Calcium proved to be the favorite draw, following heavy, and sometimes heavy, media coverage of the problems of osteoporosis faced by middle-aged women.

The medical gurus proclaimed that the shortage of calcium in the American diet was causing porosity and brittleness in the bones of the nation's post-menopausal women. Since, with the greying of America, this is an important market, entrepreneurs were quick to respond.

The mineral began appearing in breakfast cereals, fruit juices, and other unlikely places. Other manufacturers, realising their product was high in calcium, began reminding the consumer of the fact. The makers of "Tums"

—an antacid—made those who used their product for stomach aches feel even better when they announced in a multi-million dollar media campaign that the pills were also loaded with calcium. Milk marketers spared no expense to point out milk was just brimming with the mineral. Some distributors even offered milk "with added calcium."

But industry watchers are questioning the value of these add-ons. "Foods with added this or that are not really viable in the long run," says Ian Richards of Marketing Intelligence Services International, Toronto. "What the consumer is looking for is naturally good ingredients, not that it contains a lot of added substances: eight minerals, 10 vitamins complexes, and so on."

But not all "health-oriented" food ideas managed to reach the market. This year, after five years of discussions with federal authorities, Lipton hoped to be able to launch its "Memory Soup."

Without the talks cushioned by a decision by the authorities. Developed with researchers at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Lipton's noodle soup contains concentrated lecithin, which it is believed may help sufferers of nervous disorders and possibly Alzheimer's disease. The dichotomy for Lipton is whether the product comes under the drug regulations or under those controlling additives. A company spokesman says the soup will be on the market by next June, but with distribution limited to drug and health food stores—and without any claims concerning its potential properties. The company is hoping word-of-mouth will do the trick.

Bartle Bogle Hegarty

A stringent set of rules

Feona McEwan profiles a leading UK agency

ADVERTISERS IN search of outstanding creative work from London's leading ad agencies may believe they call the tune. But at Bartle Bogle Hegarty, used as they are to agencies that bend and flex their approach to win new business at any cost.

It's a common enough temptation for a service industry, hungry for growth to dance to a prospective client's song of the moment, dropping a timely comment in the right ear at the relevant time in the bid for new clients. But this is not necessarily so.

One agency that has earned itself the respect of rivals by its reputation for bucking this trend and sticking to its guns, though it has cost it dear is Bartle Bogle Hegarty, an agency as fussy about clients as they are about agencies. More to the point, it works. Last year was a record year; new business gains doubled the size of the agency, awards were heaped like confetti, capped this month by being named Campaign magazine's agency of the year.

What sets BBH apart from the pack is its stubbornness in playing by its own stringent rules. From day one, with not a client in sight, it held its principles high. After eight years working together at TBWA, John Bartle and Nigel Bogle, joint managing directors, and creative director John Hegarty, knew what they wanted.

One of the first principles was to make no creative pitches, a potentially suicidal policy which might, they now admit, have backfired on them.

Pitches are the lifeblood of the industry, the traditional means by which agencies win new business. They are costly and time-consuming and involve presentation of full-blown creative work to a potential client before an agency is selected.

It's a bit like asking a tailor to make a suit for you before you decide whether to buy it or not. Most agencies balk at the process, but accept it grudgingly as the grounds on which agency selection is traditionally made or else are too steeped in the habit to question it.

BBH instead bids for new business by offering strategy rather than execution. It assesses what it believes to be the broad marketing, advertis-

ing and media needs of a prospective client, and backs this with examples of work for other clients.

"I wish we had the courage to do that," comments Dave Trott, creative director of Gold Greenlees Trott; "I do envy them that."

Refusal to do creative pitches has cost BBH dear. Among missed opportunities it can count the Electricity Council, the Central Office of Information, the National Dairy Council and British Gas.

Other principles include no financial deals (they refuse to budge from the standard 15 per cent commission system) and a

A first principle was no creative pitches—a potentially suicidal policy

determination, despite the pressures, to remain independent. To avoid the temptation to merge or form affiliations they consistently turn a deaf ear. They will only work with like-minded clients. "We're not greedy, just fussy," they have said. Nor are they agitating to conquer foreign lands like many of their competitors, content to stay at home doing what they do best—produce ads. It is with amusement now that they watch some of their work travel overseas, notably for clients Levi Strauss (UK), Audi Volkswagen (UK) and Pepsi Cola International.

In its five year existence, BBH has notched up billings of \$40m, a client list of 22, and a staff of 100.

As well as Levi's, Audi and Pepsi, clients include Asda (its £14m budget increased billings by some 50 per cent overnight at the time), British Telecom, Pretty Polly, Siemens, St Ivel, Whitbread, Smith and Nephew.

BBH has given us Audi's "Vorsprung durch Technik," as they say in Germany. Line: Asda's comic duo Victoria Wood and Julie Walters gossiping suggestively while they shop; and Dr White's sanitary protection press ad. "Have you ever wondered how men would carry on if they had periods..."

Most famous of all are its much-feted Levi's commercials.

Creatively, BBH has always shone, with a reputation as a producer of stylish, classy, superbly executed work. "The most polished agency around," according to Dave Trott. Critics suggest the heavily art-directed approach borders at times on the precious (hence the old twee-bee-ee music, a pun on their beloved agency) with little more profit than they might be. "They have no hard edge," said one observer, "but then maybe their clients don't want that and anyway their work is so appealing it's hard to knock."

What particularly draws the clients to BBH? Geoff Street, merchandising and development director at Asda, who appointed the agency to help reposition the retail giant, liked its inquiring, enthusiastic approach. "Because of the stylish nature of much retail advertising," he says, "we needed to stand out creatively and they tend to be mould-breakers. Also they were hungry and that's not changed today. Some agencies love you for your billing but aren't hungry about the work. They have almost a sense of mission. They are keen, too, to set standards within their own industry and that can only be good for us."

There were initial difficulties, as with any new agency, but the partnership is working well now. Though too early to note deep changes in perceptions of Asda, spontaneous awareness messages are getting over to consumers. The question remains however, whether Asda's requirements will continue to be compatible with BBH's own objectives.

Peter Cover of Audi UK, BBH's founder client, says: "They are not synchopants; they don't indulge us at all."

Patrick Austen, managing director of Pretty Polly, says: "So many agencies offer up a lot of airy fairy nonsense, a lot of bullshit. We don't have that at all. They are an unbeatable combination, creatively brilliant and with down-to-earth common sense." And the results of the advertising? "They have contributed in a major way to our brand awareness, no doubt about it. Our expectations of one raise. After Dark, was exceeded by two and a half times. Since they were appointed two years ago, we've had our second record year of profitability. Is it just coincidence?"

NOTICE OF REDEMPTION

To the Holders of
AHFC OVERSEAS FINANCE N.V.
11 3/4% Guaranteed Bonds Series E-1, Due February 15, 1994

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that pursuant to the provisions of Article Six and Section 609 of the Indenture dated as of February 15, 1994, among AHFC Overseas Finance N.V. (the "Issuer"), Alaska Housing Finance Corporation, as Guarantor, and Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association, as Trustee, \$22,927,000 principal amount of the Issuer's 11 3/4% Guaranteed Bonds Series E-1 due February 15, 1994 (the "Bonds") have been called for Special Mandatory Redemption in an amount equal to the Excess Revenue Amount, as defined in the Indenture, on February 15, 1987 (the "redemption date") at a Redemption Price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof, together with interest thereon at the rate of 11 3/4% per annum to the redemption date.

Pursuant to Section 704 of the Indenture the Trustee has selected the following Bonds for redemption on February 15, 1987:

Bearer Bonds in the Denomination of \$1,000 Each

3	598	1184	1892	2461	3062	3726	4415	4980	5450	6175	6792	7459	8107	8763	9312	9888	10491	11232	11817	12451	12995	13587	14205	14877	15431	16021	16502	17085	17658	18305	18917	19529	20226	20899	21472	22100	22665
4	607	1186	1854	2468	3063	3727	4424	4993	5463	6181	6799	7465	8107	8763	9312	9888	10491	11232	11817	12451	12995	13587	14205	14877	15431	16021	16502	17085	17658	18305	18917	19529	20226	20899	21472	22100	22665
5	613	1186	1854	2468	3063	3727	4424	4993	5463	6181	6799	7465	8107	8763	9312	9888	10491	11232	11817	12451	12995	13587	14205	14877	15431	16021	16502	17085	17658	18305	18917	19529	20226	20899	21472	22100	22665
6	618	1186	1854	2468	3063	3727	4424	4993	5463	6181	6799	7465	8107	8763	9312	9888	10491	11232	11817	12451	12995	13587	14205	14877	15431	16021	16502	17085	17658	18305	18917	19529	20226	20899	21472	22100	22665
7	619	1186	1854	2468	3063	3727	4424	4993	5463	6181	6799	7465	8107	8763	9312	9888	10491	11232	11817	12451	12995	13587	14205	14877	15431	16021	16502	17085	17658	18305	18917	19529	20226	20899	21472	22100	22665
8	622	1186	1854	2468	3063	3727	4424	4993	5463	6181	6799	7465	8107	8763	9312	9888	10491	11232	11817	12451	12995	13587	14205	14877	15431	16021	16502	17085	17658	18305	18917	19529	20226	20899	21472	22100	22665
9	623	1186	1854	2468	3063	3727	4424	4993	5463	6181	6799	7465	8107	8763	9312	9888	10491	11232	11817	12451	12995	13587	14205	14877	15431	16021	16502	17085	17658	18305	18917	19529	20226	20899	21472	22100	22665
10	624	1186	1854	2468	3063	3727	4424	4993	5463	6181	6799	7465	8107	8763	9312	9888	10491	11232	11817	12451	12995	13587	14205	14877	15431	16021	16502	17085	17658	18305	18917	19529	20226	20899	21472	22100	22665
11	625	1186	1854	2468	3063	3727	4424	4993	5463	6181	6799	7465	8107	8763	9312	9888	10491	11232	11817	12451	12995	13587	14205	14877	15431	16021	16502	17085	17658	18305	18917	19529	20226	20899	21472	22100	22665
12	626	1186	1854	2468	3063	3727	4424	4993	5463	6181	6799	7465	8107	8763	9312	9888	10491	11232	11817	12451	12995	13587	14205	14877	15431	16021	16502	17085	17658	18305	18917	19529	20226	20899	21472	22100	22665
13	627	1186	1854	2468	3063	3727	4424	4993	5463	6181	6799	7465	8107	8763	9312	9888	10491	11232	11817	12451	12995	13587	14205	14877	15431	16021	16502	17085	17658	18305	18917	19529	20226	20899	21472	22100	22665
14	628	1186	1854	2468	3063	3727	4424	4993	5463	6181	6799	7465	8107	8763	9312	9888	10491	11232	11817	12451	12995	13587	14205	14877	15431	16021	16502	17085	17658	18305	18917	19529	20226	20899	21472	22100	22665
15	629	1186	1854	2468	3063	3727	4424	4993	5463	6181	6799	7465	8107	8763	9312	9888	10491	11232	11817	12451	12995	13587	14205	14877	15431	16021	16502	17085	17658	18305	18917	19529	20226	20899	21472	22100	22665
16	630	1186	1854	2468	3063	3727	4424	4993	5463	6181	6799	7465	8107	8763	9312	9888	10491	11232	11817	12451	12995	13587	14205	14877	15431	16021	16502	17085	17658	18305	18917	19529	20226	20899	21472	22100	22665
17	631	1186	1854	2468	3063	3727	4424	4993	5463	6181	6799	7465	8107	8763	9312	9888	10491	11232	11817	12451	12995	13587	14205	14877	15431	16021	16502	17085	17658	18305	18917	19529	20226	20899	21472	22100	22665
18	632	1186	1854	2468	3063	3727	4424	4993	5463	6181	6799	7465	8107	8763	9312	9888	10491	11232	11817	12451	12995	13587	14205	14877	15431	16021	16502	17085	17658	18305	18917	19529	20226	20899	21472	22100	22665
19	633	1186	1854	2468	3063	3727	4424	4993	5463	6181	6799	7465	8107	8763	9312	9888	10491	11232	11817	12451	12995	13587	14205	14877	15431	16021	16502	17085	17658	18305	18917	19529	20226	20899	21472	22100	22665
20	634	1186	1854	2468	3063	3727	4424	4993	5463	6181	6799	7465	8107	8763	9312	9888	10491	11232	11817	12451	12995	13587	14205	14877	15431	16021	16502	17085	17658	18305	18917	19529	20226	20899	21472	22100	22665
21	635	1186	1854	2468	3063	3727	4424	4993	5463	6181	6799	7465	8107	8763	9312	9888	10491	11232	11817	12451	12995	13587	14205	14877	15431	16021	16502	17085	17658	18305	18917	19529	20226	20899	21472	22100	22665
22	636	1186	1854	2468	3063	3727	4424	4993	5463	6181	6799	7465	8107	8763	9312	9888	10491	11232	11817	12451	12995	13587	14205	14877	15431	16021	16502	17085	17658	18305	18917	19529	20226	20899	21472	22100	22665
23	637	1186	1854	2468	3063	3727	4424	4993	5463	6181	6799	7465	8107	8763	9312	9888	10491	11232	11817	12451	12995	13587	14205	14877	15431	16021	16502	17085	17658	18305	18917	19529	20226	20899	21472	22100	22665
24	638	1186	1854	2468	3063	3727	4424	4993	5463	6181	6799	7465	8107	8763	9312	9888	10491	11232	11817	12451	12995	13587	14205	14877	15431	16021	16502	17085	17658	18305	18917	19529	20226	20899	21472	22100	22665
25	639	1186	1854	2468	3063	3727	4424	4993	5463	6181	6799	7465	8107	8763	9312	9888	10491	11232	11817	12451	12995	13587	14205	14877	15431	16021	16502	17085	17658	18305	18917	19529	20226	20899	21472	22100	22665
26	640	1186	1854	2468	3063	3727	4424	4993	5463	6181	6799	7465	8107	8763	9312	9888	10491	11232	11817	12451	12995	13587	14205	14877	15431	16021	16502	17085	17658	18305	18917	19529	20226	20899	21472	22100	22665
27	641	1186	1854	2468	3063	3727	4424	4993	5463	6181	6799	7465	8107	8763	9312	9888	10491	11232	11817	12451	12995	13587	14205	14877	15431	16021	16502	17085	17658	18305	18917	19529	20226	20899	21472	22100	22665
28	642	1186	1854	2468	3063	3727	4424	4993	5463	6181	6799	7465	8107	8763	9312	9888	10491	11232	11817	12451	12995	13587	14205	14877	15431	16021	16502	17085	17658	18305	18917	19529	20226	20899	21472	22100	22665
29	643	1186	1854	2468	3063	3727	4424	4993	5463	6181	6799	7465	8107	8763	9312	9888	10491	11232	11817	12451	12995	13587	14205	14877	15431	16021	16502	17085	17658	18305	18917	19529	20226	20899	21472	22100	22665
30	644	1186	1854	2468	3063	3727	4424	4993	5463	6181	6799	7465	8107	8763	9312	9888	10491	11232	11817	12451	12995	13587	14205	14877	15431	16021	16502	17085									

23227	23975	24768	25480	26256	27001	27767	28493	29148	29879	30642	31404	32147	32951	33549	34255	34976	35697	36432	37211	37957	38595	39295	39975	40740	41476	42198	42793	43508	44249	44990	45696	46389	47177	47936	48602	49399	50137
23230	23980	24770	25491	26267	27012	27778	28504	29159	29890	30653	31415	32158	32962	33560	34266	34987	35708	36443	37222	37968	38606	39306	39986	40751	41487	42209	42804	43519	44260	44999	45706	46409	47107	47800	48488	49180	50140
23233	23983	24773	25492	26268	27013	27779	28505	29160	29891	30654	31417	32160	32964	33562	34268	34989	35710	36445	37224	37970	38608	39308	39988	40753	41489	42211	42806	43521	44262	44999	45706	46409	47107	47800	48488	49180	50140
23236	23986	24776	25495	26271	27016	27782	28508	29163	29894	30657	31420	32163	32967	33565	34271	34992	35713	36448	37227	37973	38611	39311	39991	40756	41492	42214	42809	43524	44265	44999	45706	46409	47107	47800	48488	49180	50140
23239	23989	24779	25498	26274	27019	27785	28511	29166	29897	30660	31423	32166	32970	33568	34274	34995	35716	36451	37230	37976	38614	39314	39994	40759	41495	42217	42812	43527	44268	44999	45706	46409	47107	47800	48488	49180	50140
23242	23992	24782	25501	26277	27022	27788	28514	29169	29900	30663	31426	32169	32973	33571	34277	34998	35719	36454	37233	37979	38617	39317	39997	40762	41498	42220	42815	43530	44271	44999	45706	46409	47107	47800	48488	49180	50140
23245	23995	24785	25504	26280	27025	27791	28517	29172	29903	30666	31429	32172	32976	33574	34280	34999	35720	36455	37234	37980	38618	39318	39998	40763	41500	42222	42817	43532	44273	44999	45706	46409	47107	47800	48488	49180	50140
23248	23998	24788	25507	26283	27028	27794	28520	29175	29906	30669	31432	32175	32979	33577	34283	34999	35721	36456	37235	37981	38619	39319	39999	40764	41501	42223	42818	43533	44274	44999	45706	46409	47107	47800	48488	49180	50140
23251	24001	24791	25510	26286	27031	27799	28523	29178	29909	30672	31435	32178	32982	33580	34286	34999	35722	36457	37236	37982	38620	39320	39999	40765	41502	42224	42819	43534	44275	44999	45706	46409	47107	47800	48488	49180	50140
23254	24004	24794	25513	26289	27034	27802	28526	29181	29912	30675	31438	32181	32985	33583	34289	34999	35723	36458	37237	37983	38621	39321	39999	40766	41503	42225	42820	43535	44276	44999	45706	46409	47107	47800	48488	49180	50140
23257	24007	24797	25516	26292	27037	27805	28529	29184	29915	30678	31441	32184	32988	33586	34292	34999	35724	36459	37238	37984	38622	39322	39999	40767	41504	42226	42821	43536	44277	44999	45706	46409	47107	47800	48488	49180	50140
23260	24010	24799	25519	26295	27040	27808	28532	29187	29918	30681	31444	32187	32991	33589	34295	34999	35725	36460	37239	37985	38623	39323	39999	40768	41505	42227	42822	43537	44278	44999	45706	46409	47107	47800	48488	49180	50140
23263	24013	24802	25522	26298	27043	27811	28535	29190	29921	30684	31447	32190	32994	33592	34298	34999	35726	36461	37240	37986	38624	39324	39999	40769	41506	42228	42823	43538	44279	44999	45706	46409	47107	47800	48488	49180	50140
23266	24016	24805	25525	26301	27046	27814	28538	29193	29924	30687	31450	32193	32997	33595	34301	34999	35727	36462	37241	37987	38625	39325	39999	40770	41507	42229	42824	43539	44280	44999	45706	46409	47107	47800	48488	49180	50140
23269	24019	24808	25528	26304	27049	27817	28541	29196	29927	30690	31453	32196	33000	33598	34304	34999	35728	36463	37242	37988	38626	39326	39999	40771	41508	42230	42825	43540	44281	44999	45706	46409	47107	47800	48488	49180	50140
23272	24022	24811	25531	26307	27052	27820	28544	29199	29930	30693	31456	32199	33003	33601	34307	34999	35729	36464	37243	37989	38627	39327	39999	40772	41509	42231	42826	43541	44282	44999	45706	46409	47107	47800	48488	49180	50140
23275	24025	24814	25534	26310	27055	27823	28547	29202	29933	30696	31459	32202	33006	33604	34310	34999	35730	36465	37244	37990	38628	39328	39999	40773	41510	42232	42827	43542	44283	44999	45706	46409	47107	47800	48488	49180	50140
23278	24028	24817	25537	26313	27058	27826	28550	29205	29936	30699	31462	32205	33009	33607	34313	34999	35731	36466	37245	37991	38629	39329	39999	40774	41511	42233	42828	43543	44284	44999	45706	46409	47107	47800	48488	49180	50140
23281	24031	24820	25540	26316	27061	27829	28553	29208	29939	30702	31465	32208	33012	33610	34316	34999	35732	36467	37246	37992	38630	39330	39999	40775	41512	42234	42829	43544	44285	44999	45706	46409	47107	47800	48488	49180	50140
23284	24034	24823	25543	26319	27064	27832	28556	29211	29942	30705	31468	32211	33015	33613	34319	34999	35733	36468	37247	37993	38631	39331	39999	40776	41513	42235	42830	43545	44286	44999	45706	46409	47107	47800	48488	49180	50140
23287	24037	24826	25546	26322	27067	27835	28559	29214	29945	30708	31471	32214	33018	33616	34322	34999	35734	36469	37248	37994	38632	39332	39999	40777	41514	42236	42831	43546	44287	44999	45706	46409	47107	47800	48488	49180	50140
23290	24040	24829	25549	26325	27070	27838	28562	29217	29948	30711	31474	32217	33021	33619	34325	34999	35735	36470	37249	37995	38633	39333	39999	40778	41515	42237	42832	43547	44288	44999	45706	46409	47107	47800	48488	49180	50140
23293	24043	24832	25552	26328	27073	27841	28565	29220	29951	30714	31477	32220	33024	33622	34328	34999	35736	36471	37250	37996	38634	39334	39999	40779	41516	42238	42833	43548	44289	44999	45706	46409	47107	47800	48488	49180	50140
23296	24046	24835	25555	26331	27076	27844	28568	29223	29954	30717	31480	32223	33027	33625	34331	34999	35737	36472	37251	37997	38635	39335	39999	40780	41517	42239	42834	43549	44290	44999	45706	46409	47107	47800	48488	49180	50140
23299	24049	24838	25558	26334	27079	27847	28571	29226	29957	30720	31483	32226	33030	33628	34334	34999	35738	36473	37252	37998	38636	39336	39999	40781	41518	42240	42835	43550	44291	44999	45706	46409	47107	47800	48488	49180	50140
23302	24052	24841	25561	26337	27082	27850	28574	29229	29960	30723	31486	32229	33033	33631	34337	34999	35739	36474	37253	37999	38637	39337	39999	40782	41519	42241	42836	43551	44292	44999	45706	46409	47107	47800	48488	49180	50140
23305	24055	24844	25564	26340	27085	27853	28577	29232	29963	30726	31489	32232	33036	33634	34340	34999	35740	36475	37254	38000	38638	39338	39999	40783	41520	42242	42837	43552	44293	44999	45706	46409	47107	47800	48488	49180	50140
23308	24058	24847	25567	26343	27088	27856	28580	29235	29966	30729	31492	32235	33039	33637	34343	34999	35741	36476	37255	38001	38639	39339	39999	40784	41521	42243	42838	43553	44294	44999	45706	46409	47107	47800	48488	49180	50140
23311	24061	24850	25570	26346	27091	27859	28583	29238	29969	30732	31495	32238	33042	33640	34346	34999	35742	36477	37256	38002	38640	39340	39999	40785	41522	42244	42839	43554	44295	44999	45706	46409	47107	47800	48488	49180	50140
23314	24064	24853	25573	26349	27094	27862	28586	29241	29972	30735	31498	32241	33045	33643	34349	34999	35743	36478	37257	38003	38641	39341	39999	40786	41523	42245	42840	43555	44296	44999	45706	46409	47107	47800	48488	49180	50140
23317	24067	24856	25576	26352	27097	27865	28589	29244	29975	30738	31501	32244	33048	33646	34352	34999	35744	36479	37258	38004	38642	39342	39999	40787	41524	42246	42841	43556	44297	44999	45706	46409	47107	47800	48488	49180	50140
23320	24070	24859	25579	26355	27100	27868	28592	29247	29978	30741	31504	32247	33051	33649	34355	34999	35745	36480	37259	38005	38643	39343	39999	40788	41525	42247	42842	43557	44298	44999	45706	46409	47107	47800	48488	49180	50140

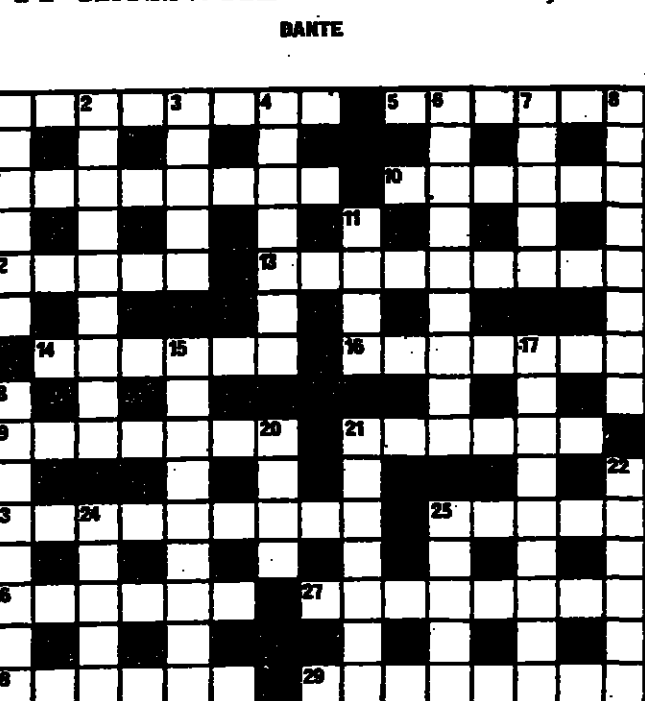
50000	51001	52175	52895	53768	54607	55292	56022	56885	57347	58009	58823	59633	60132	60798	61433	62105	62756	63375	64012	64719	65467	66247	66913	67542	68233	68959	69709	70488	71183	71892	72617	73245	73826	74504	75140	75796	76378
50012	51003	52176	52896	53769	54608	55293	56023	56886	57348	58010	58824	59634	60133	60807	61438	62106	62757	63376	64013	64720	65468	66248	66914	67543	68234	68960	69710	70489	71184	71893	72618	73246	73827	74505	75141	75797	76379
50024	51004	52177	52897	53770	54609	55294	56024	56887	57349	58011	58825	59635	60134	60808	61439	62107	62758	63377	64014	64721	65469	66249	66915	67544	68235	68961	69711	70490	71185	71894	72619	73247	73828	74506	75142	75798	76380
50036	51005	52178	52898	53771	54610	55295	56025	56888	57350	58012	58826	59636	60135	60809	61440	62108	62759	63378	64015	64722	65470	66250	66916	67545	68236	68962	69712	70491	71186	71895	72620	73248	73829	74507	75143	75799	76381
50048	51006	52179	52899	53772	54611	55296	56026	56889	57351	58013	58827	59637	60136	60810	61441	62109	62760	63379	64016	64723	65471	66251	66917	67546	68237	68963	69713	70492	71187	71896	72621	73249	73830	74508	75144	75800	76382
50060	51007	52180	52900	53773	54612	55297	56027	56890	57352	58014	58828	59638	60137	60811	61442	62110	62761	63380	64017	64724	65472	66252	66918	67547	68238	68964	69714	70493	71188	71897	72622	73250	73831	74509	75145	75801	76383
50072	51008	52181	52901	53774	54613	55298	56028	56891	57353	58015	58829	59639	60138	60812	61443	62111	62762	63381	64018	64725	65473	66253	66919	67548	68239	68965	69715	70494	71189	71898	72623	73251	73832	74510	75146	75802	76384
50084	51009	52182	52902	53775	54614	55299	56029	56892	57354	58016	58830	59640	60139	60813	61444	62112	62763	63382	64019	64726	65474	66254	66920	67549	68240	68966	69716	70495	71190	71899	72624	73252	73833	74511	75147	75803	76385
50096	51010	52183	52903	53776	54615	55300	56030	56893	57355	58017	58831	59641	60140	60814	61445	62113	62764	63383	64020	64727	65475	66255	66921	67550	68241	68967	69717	70496	71191	71900	72625	73253	73834	74512	75148	75804	76386
50108	51011	52184	52904	53777	54616	55301	56031	56894	57356	58018	58832	59642	60141	60815	61446	62114	62765	63384	64021	64728	65476	66256	66922	67551	68242	68968	69718	70497	71192	71901	72626	73254	73835	74513	75149	75805	76387
50120	51012	52185	52905	53778	54617	55302	56032	56895	57357	58019	58833	59643	60142	60816	61447	62115	62766	63385	64022	64729	65477	66257	66923	67552													
50132	51013	52186	52906	53779	54618	55303	56033	56896	57358	58020	58834	59644	60143	60817	61448	62116	62767	63386	64023	64730	65478	66258	66924	67553													
50144	51014	52187	52907	53780	54619	55304	56034	56897	57359	58021	58835	59645	60144	60818	61449	62117	62768	63387	64024	64731	65479	66259	66925	67554													
50156	51015	52188	52908	53781	54620	55305	56035	56898	57360	58022	58836	59646	60145	60819	61450	62118	62769	63388	64025	64732	65480	66260	66926	67555													
50168	51016	52189	52909	53782	54621	55306	56036	56899	57361	58023	58837	59647	60146	60820	61451	62119	62770	63389	64026	64733	65481	66261	66927	67556													
50180	51017	52190	52910	53783	54622	55307	56037	56900	57362	58024	58838	59648	60147	60821	61452	62120	62771	63390	64027	64734	65482	66262	66928	67557													
50192	51018	52191	52911	53784	54623	55308	56038	56901	57363	58025	58839	59649	60148	60822	61453	62121	62772	63391	64028	64735	65483	66263	66929	67558													
50204	51019	52192	52912	53785	54624	55309	56039	56902	57364	58026	58840	59650	60149	60823	61454	62122	62773	63392	64029	64736	65484	66264	66930	67559													
50216	51020	52193	52913	53786	54625	55310	56040	56903	57365	58027	58841	59651	60150	60824	61455	62123	62774	63393	64030	64737	65485	66265	66931	67560													
50228	51021	52194	52914	53787	54626	55311	56041	56904	57366	58028	58842	59652	60151	60825	61456	62124	62775	63394	64031	64738	65486	66266	66932	67561													
50240	51022	52195	52915	53788	54627	55312	56042	56905	57367	58029	58843	59653	60152	60826	61457	62125	62776	63395	64032	64739	65487	66267	66933	67562													
50252	51023	52196	52916	53789	54628	55313	56043	56906	57368	58030	58844	59654	60153	60827	61458	62126	62777	63396	64033	64740	65488	66268	66934	67563													
50264	51024	52197	52917	53790	54629	55314	56044	56907	57369	58031	58845	59655	60154	60828	61459	62127	62778	63397	64034	64741	65489	66269	66935	67564													
50276	51025	52198	52918	53791	54630	55315	56045	56908	57370	58032	58846	59656	60155	60829	61460	62128	62779	63398	64035	64742	65490	66270	66936	67565													
50288	51026	52199	52919	53792	54631	55316	56046	56909	57371	58033	58847	59657	60156	60830	61461	62129	62780	63399	64036	64743	65491	66271	66937	67566													
50300	51027	52200	52920	53793	54632	55317	56047	56910	57372	58034	58848	59658	60157	60831	61462	62130	62781	63400	64037	64744	65492	66272	66938	67567													
50312	51028	52201	52921	53794	54633	55318	56048	56911	57373	58035	58849	59659	60158	60832	61463	62131	62782	63401	64038	64745	65493	66273	66939	67568													
50324	51029	52202	52922	53795	54634	55319	56049	56912	57374	58036	58850	59660	60159	60833	61464	62132	62783	63402	64039	64746	65494	66274	66940	67569													
50336	51030	52203	52923	53796	54635	55320	56050	56913	57375	58037	58851	59661	60160	60834	61465	62133	62784	63403	64040	64747	65495	66275	66941	67570													
50348	51031	52204	52924	53797	54636	55321	56051	56914	57376	58038	58852	59662	60161	60835	61466	62134	62785	63404	64041	64748	65496	66276	66942	67571													
50360	51032	52205	52925	53798	54637	55322	56052	56915	57377	58039	58853	59663	60162	60836	61467	62135	62786	63405	64042	64749	65497	66277	66943	67572													
50372	51033	52206	52926	53799	54638	55323	56053	56916	57378	58040	58854	59664	60163	60837	61468	62136	62787	63406	64043	64750	65498	66278	66944	67573													
50384	51034	52207	52927	53800	54639	55324	56054	56917	57379	58041	58855	59665	60164	60838	61469	62137	62788	63407	64044	64751	65499	66279	66945	67574													
50396	51035	52208	52928	53801	54640	55325	56055	56918	57380	58042	58856	59666	60165	60839	61470	62138	62789	63408	64045	64752	65500	66280	66946	67575													
50408	51036	52209	52929	53802	54641	55326	56056	56919	57381	58043	58857	59667	60166	60840	61471	62139	62790	63409	64046	64753	65501	66281	66947	67576													
50420	51037	52210	52930	53803	54642	55327	56057	56920	57382	58044	58858	59668	60167	60841	61472	62140	62791	63410	64047	64754	65502	66282	66948	67577													
50432	51038	52211	52931	53804	54643	55328	56058	56921	57383	58045	58859	59669	60168	60842	61473	62141	62792	63411	64048	64755	65503	66283	66949	67578													
50444	51039	52212	52932	53805	54644	55329	56059	56922	57384	58046	58860	59670	60169	60843	61474	62142	62793	63412	64049	64756	65504	66284	66950	67579													
50456	51040	52213	52933	53806	54645	55330	56060	56923	57385	58047	58861	59671	60170	60844	61475	62143	62794	63413	6405																		

7757	78151	78643	79238	79907	80334	80958	81531	82166	82866	83293	83987	84552	85180	85823	86584	87098	87730	88359	88982	89423	89948	90476	91015	91555	92094	92633	93172	93711	94250	94789	95328	95867	96406	96945	97484	98023	98562	99101	99640	100179	100718	101257	101796	102335	102874	103413	103952	104491	105030	105569	106108	106647	107186	107725	108264	108803	109342	109881	110420	110959	111498	112037	112576	113115	113654	114193	114732	115271	115810	116349	116888	117427	117966	118505	119044	119583	120122	120661	121200	121739	122278	122817	123356	123895	124434	124973	125512	126051	126590	127129	127668	128207	128746	129285	129824	130363	130902	131441	131980	132519	133058	133597	134136	134675	135214	135753	136292	136831	137370	137909	138448	138987	139526	140065	140604	141143	141682	142221	142760	143299	143838	144377	144916	145455	145994	146533	147072	147611	148150	148689	149228	149767	150306	150845	151384	151923	152462	153001	153540	154079	154618	155157	155696	156235	156774	157313	157852	158391	158930	159469	160008	160547	161086	161625	162164	162703	163242	163781	164320	164859	165398	165937	166476	167015	167554	168093	168632	169171	169710	170249	170788	171327	171866	172405	172944	173483	174022	174561	175100	175639	176178	176717	177256	177795	178334	178873	179412	179951	180490	181029	181568	182107	182646	183185	183724	184263	184802	185341	185880	186419	186958	187497	188036	188575	189114	189653	190192	190731	191270	191809	192348	192887	193426	193965	194504	195043	195582	196121	196660	197199	197738	198277	198816	199355	199894	200433	200972	201511	202050	202589	203128	203667	204206	204745	205284	205823	206362	206901	207440	207979	208518	209057	209596	210135	210674	211213	211752	212291	212830	213369	213908	214447	214986	215525	216064	216603	217142	217681	218220	218759	219298	219837	220376	220915	221454	221993	222532	223071	223610	224149	224688	225227	225766	226305	226844	227383	227922	228461	228999	229538	230077	230616	231155	231694	232233	232772	233311	233850	234389	234928	235467	236006	236545	237084	237623	238162	238701	239240	239779	240318	240857	241396	241935	242474	243013	243552	244091	244630	245169	245708	246247	246786	247325	247864	248403	248942	249481	250020	250559	251098	251637	252176	252715	253254	253793	254332	254871	255410	255949	256488	257027	257566	258105	258644	259183	259722	260261	260800	261339	261878	262417	262956	263495	264034	264573	265112	265651	266190	266729	267268	267807	268346	268885	269424	269963	270502	271041	271580	272119	272658	273197	273736	274275	274814	275353	275892	276431	276970	277509	278048	278587	279126	279665	280204	280743	281282	281821	282360	282899	283438	283977	284516	285055	285594	286133	286672	287211	287750	288289	288828	289367	289906	290445	290984	291523	292062	292601	293140	293679	294218	294757	295296	295835	296374	296913	297452	297991	298530	299069	299608	300147	300686	301225	301764	302303	302842	303381	303920	304459	304998	305537	306076	306615	307154	307693	308232	308771	309310	309849	310388	310927	311466	312005	312544	313083	313622	314161	314700	315239	315778	316317	316856	317395	317934	318473	319012	319551	320090	320629	321168	321707	322246	322785	323324	323863	324402	324941	325480	326019	326558	327097	327636	328175	328714	329253	329792	330331	330870	331409	331948	332487	333026	333565	334104	334643	335182	335721	336260	336799	337338	337877	338416	338955	339494	340033	340572	341111	341650	342189	342728	343267	343806	344345	344884	345423	345962	346501	347040	347579	348118	348657	349196	349735	350274	350813	351352	351891	352430	352969	353508	354047	354586	355125	355664	356203	356742	357281	357820	358359	358898	359437	359976	360515	361054	361593	362132	362671	363210	363749	364288	364827	365366	365905	366444	366983	367522	368061	368600	369139	369678	370217	370756	371295	371834	372373	372912	373451	373990	374529	375068	375607	376146	376685	377224	377763	378302	378841	379380	379919	380458	380997	381536	382075	382614	383153	383692	384231	384770	385309	385848	386387	386926	387465	388004	388543	389082	389621	390160	390699	391238	391777	392316	392855	393394	393933	394472	395011	395550	396089	396628	397167	397706	398245	398784	399323	399862	400401	400940	401479	402018	402557	403096	403635	404174	404713	405252	405791	406330	406869	407408	407947	408486	409025	409564	410103	410642	411181	411720	412259	412798	413337	413876	414415	414954	415493	416032	416571	417110	417649	418188	418727	419266	419805	420344	420883	421422	421961	422500	423039	423578	424117	424656	425195	425734	426273	426812	427351	427890	428429	428968	429507	430046	430585	431124	431663	432202	432741	433280	433819	434358	434897	435436	435975	436514	437053	437592	438131	438670	439209	439748	440287	440826	441365	441904	442443	442982	443521	444060	444599	445138	445677	446216	446755	447294	447833	448372	448911	449450	449989	450528	451067	451606	452145	452684	453223	453762	454301	454840	455379	455918	456457	456996	457535	458074	458613	459152	459691	460230	460769	461308	461847	462386	462925	463464	464003	464542	465081	465620	466159	466698	467237	467776	468315	468854	469393	469932	470471	471010	471549	472088	472627	473166	473705	474244	474783	475322	475861	476400	476939	477478	478017	478556	479095	479634	480173	480712	481251	481790	482329	482868	483407	483946	484485	485024	485563	486102	486641	487180	487719	488258	488797	489336	489875	490414	490953	491492	492031	492570	493109	493648	494187	494726	495265	495804	496343	496882	497421	497960	498499	499038	499577	500116	500655	501194	501733	502272	502811	503350	503889	504428	504967	505506	506045	506584	507123	507662	508201	508740	509279	509818	510357	510896	511435	511974	512513	513052	513591	514130	514669	515208	515747	516286	516825	517364	517903	518442	518981	519520	520059	520598	521137	521676	522215	522754	523293	523832	524371	524910	525449	525988	526527	527066	527605	528144	528683	529222	529761	530300	530839	531378	531917	532456	532995	533534	534073	534612	535151	535690	536229	536768	537307	537846	538385	538924	539463	540002	540541	541080	541619	542158	542697	543236	543775	544314	544853	545392	545931	546470	547009	547548	548087	548626	549165	549704	550243	550782	551321	551860	552399	552938	553477	554016	554555	555094	555633	556172	556711	557250	557789	558328	558867	559406	559945	560484	561023	561562	562101	562640	563179	563718	564257	564796	565335	565874	566413	566952	567491	568030	568569	569108	569647	570186	570725	571264	571803	572342	572881	573420	573959	574498	575037	575576	576115	576654	577193	577732	578271	578810	579349	579888	580427	580966	581505	582044	582583	583122	583661	584200	584739	585278	585817	586356	586895	587434	587973	588512	589051	589590	590129	590668	591207	591746	592285	592824	593363	593902	594441	594980	595519	596058	596597	597136	597675	598214	598753	599292	599831	600370	600909	601448	601987	602526	603065	603604	604143	604682	605221	605760	606299	606838	607377	607916	608455	608994	609533	610072	610611	611150	611689	612228	612767	613306	613845	614384	614923	615462	616001	616540	617079	617618	618157	618696	619235	619774	620313	620852	621391	621930	622469	623008	623547	624086	624625	625164	625703	626242	626781	627320	627859	628398	628937	629476	630015	630554	631093	631632	632171	632710	633249	633788	634327	634866	635405	635944	636483	637022	637561	638100	638639	639178	639717	640256	640795	641334	641873	642412	642951	643490	644029	644568	645107	645646	646185	646724	647263	647802	648341	648880	649419	649958	650497	651036	651575	652114	652653	653192	653731	654270	654809	655348	655887	656426	656965	657504	658043	658582	659121	659660	660199	660738	661277	661816	662355	662894	663433	663972	664511	665050	665589	666128	666667	667206	667745	668284	668823	669362	669901	670440	670979	671518	672057	672596	673135	673674	674213	674752	675291	675830	676369	676908	677447	677986	678525	679064	679603	680142	680681	681220	681759
------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

AUTHORISED UNIT TRUSTS

Abney Unit Trust Mgrs. Co. 20 Holborn Circus, London EC1A 3DF 01-405 7173	Barclays Bank Unit Trust Mgrs. Ltd. 100 Broad Street, London EC2M 1ST 01-405 7173	Barclays Bank Unit Trust Mgrs. Ltd. 100 Broad Street, London EC2M 1ST 01-405 7173	Barclays Bank Unit Trust Mgrs. Ltd. 100 Broad Street, London EC2M 1ST 01-405 7173
Abney Unit Trust Mgrs. Co. 20 Holborn Circus, London EC1A 3DF 01-405 7173	Barclays Bank Unit Trust Mgrs. Ltd. 100 Broad Street, London EC2M 1ST 01-405 7173	Barclays Bank Unit Trust Mgrs. Ltd. 100 Broad Street, London EC2M 1ST 01-405 7173	Barclays Bank Unit Trust Mgrs. Ltd. 100 Broad Street, London EC2M 1ST 01-405 7173
Abney Unit Trust Mgrs. Co. 20 Holborn Circus, London EC1A 3DF 01-405 7173	Barclays Bank Unit Trust Mgrs. Ltd. 100 Broad Street, London EC2M 1ST 01-405 7173	Barclays Bank Unit Trust Mgrs. Ltd. 100 Broad Street, London EC2M 1ST 01-405 7173	Barclays Bank Unit Trust Mgrs. Ltd. 100 Broad Street, London EC2M 1ST 01-405 7173
Abney Unit Trust Mgrs. Co. 20 Holborn Circus, London EC1A 3DF 01-405 7173	Barclays Bank Unit Trust Mgrs. Ltd. 100 Broad Street, London EC2M 1ST 01-405 7173	Barclays Bank Unit Trust Mgrs. Ltd. 100 Broad Street, London EC2M 1ST 01-405 7173	Barclays Bank Unit Trust Mgrs. Ltd. 100 Broad Street, London EC2M 1ST 01-405 7173

FT CROSSWORD PUZZLE NO. 6,227



- ACROSS**
- 1 and 5 He sits in judgment (8, 6)
 - 9 and 10 Your obedient servant should never quiz boss (8, 6)
 - 12 Bring forth children (5)
 - 13 Place to be for an alibi (9)
 - 14 Exults with a number in mobs (6)
 - 15 Polish woman to ring back (7)
 - 19 Charging for a sign on pottery (7)
 - 21 Burning a mark on a horse (6)
 - 22 Declares professional rights (9)
 - 23 A backwater that's far from sleepy (5)
 - 24 and 27 Pretty conventional symbols of Unions (6-8)
 - 26 and 28 Marginal advantages some jobs may offer (6, 8)
- DOWN**
- 1 Free of charge? (6)
 - 2 Horals involved with me in deep turmoil (9)
 - 3 They get drunk on hoghead of port (5)
 - 4 Decreasing workers (7)
 - 5 It turns behind (4, 5)
 - 7 It turns up on the teeth (5)
 - 8 Transference of money? (6)

FT UNIT TRUST INFORMATION SERVICE

Barclays Bank Unit Trust Mgrs. Ltd. 100 Broad Street, London EC2M 1ST 01-405 7173	Barclays Bank Unit Trust Mgrs. Ltd. 100 Broad Street, London EC2M 1ST 01-405 7173	Barclays Bank Unit Trust Mgrs. Ltd. 100 Broad Street, London EC2M 1ST 01-405 7173	Barclays Bank Unit Trust Mgrs. Ltd. 100 Broad Street, London EC2M 1ST 01-405 7173
Barclays Bank Unit Trust Mgrs. Ltd. 100 Broad Street, London EC2M 1ST 01-405 7173	Barclays Bank Unit Trust Mgrs. Ltd. 100 Broad Street, London EC2M 1ST 01-405 7173	Barclays Bank Unit Trust Mgrs. Ltd. 100 Broad Street, London EC2M 1ST 01-405 7173	Barclays Bank Unit Trust Mgrs. Ltd. 100 Broad Street, London EC2M 1ST 01-405 7173
Barclays Bank Unit Trust Mgrs. Ltd. 100 Broad Street, London EC2M 1ST 01-405 7173	Barclays Bank Unit Trust Mgrs. Ltd. 100 Broad Street, London EC2M 1ST 01-405 7173	Barclays Bank Unit Trust Mgrs. Ltd. 100 Broad Street, London EC2M 1ST 01-405 7173	Barclays Bank Unit Trust Mgrs. Ltd. 100 Broad Street, London EC2M 1ST 01-405 7173
Barclays Bank Unit Trust Mgrs. Ltd. 100 Broad Street, London EC2M 1ST 01-405 7173	Barclays Bank Unit Trust Mgrs. Ltd. 100 Broad Street, London EC2M 1ST 01-405 7173	Barclays Bank Unit Trust Mgrs. Ltd. 100 Broad Street, London EC2M 1ST 01-405 7173	Barclays Bank Unit Trust Mgrs. Ltd. 100 Broad Street, London EC2M 1ST 01-405 7173

INSURANCES

Abney Unit Trust Mgrs. Co. 20 Holborn Circus, London EC1A 3DF 01-405 7173	Abney Unit Trust Mgrs. Co. 20 Holborn Circus, London EC1A 3DF 01-405 7173	Abney Unit Trust Mgrs. Co. 20 Holborn Circus, London EC1A 3DF 01-405 7173	Abney Unit Trust Mgrs. Co. 20 Holborn Circus, London EC1A 3DF 01-405 7173
Abney Unit Trust Mgrs. Co. 20 Holborn Circus, London EC1A 3DF 01-405 7173	Abney Unit Trust Mgrs. Co. 20 Holborn Circus, London EC1A 3DF 01-405 7173	Abney Unit Trust Mgrs. Co. 20 Holborn Circus, London EC1A 3DF 01-405 7173	Abney Unit Trust Mgrs. Co. 20 Holborn Circus, London EC1A 3DF 01-405 7173
Abney Unit Trust Mgrs. Co. 20 Holborn Circus, London EC1A 3DF 01-405 7173	Abney Unit Trust Mgrs. Co. 20 Holborn Circus, London EC1A 3DF 01-405 7173	Abney Unit Trust Mgrs. Co. 20 Holborn Circus, London EC1A 3DF 01-405 7173	Abney Unit Trust Mgrs. Co. 20 Holborn Circus, London EC1A 3DF 01-405 7173
Abney Unit Trust Mgrs. Co. 20 Holborn Circus, London EC1A 3DF 01-405 7173	Abney Unit Trust Mgrs. Co. 20 Holborn Circus, London EC1A 3DF 01-405 7173	Abney Unit Trust Mgrs. Co. 20 Holborn Circus, London EC1A 3DF 01-405 7173	Abney Unit Trust Mgrs. Co. 20 Holborn Circus, London EC1A 3DF 01-405 7173

[illegible]

[illegible]

Money Market Trust Funds

[illegible][illegible]

Thorsheim Management Ltd.			
36 Prudery Court, London EC2M 7JH		01-554 7273	
7421	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7422	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7423	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7424	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7425	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7426	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7427	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7428	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7429	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7430	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7431	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7432	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7433	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7434	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7435	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7436	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7437	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7438	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7439	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7440	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7441	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7442	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7443	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7444	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7445	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7446	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7447	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7448	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7449	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7450	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7451	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7452	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7453	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7454	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7455	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7456	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7457	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7458	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7459	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7460	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7461	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7462	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7463	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7464	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7465	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7466	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7467	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7468	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7469	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7470	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7471	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7472	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7473	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7474	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7475	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7476	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7477	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7478	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7479	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7480	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7481	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7482	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7483	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7484	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7485	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7486	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7487	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7488	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7489	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7490	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7491	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7492	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7493	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7494	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7495	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7496	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7497	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7498	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7499	Accountants	01-554 7273	
7500	Accountants	01-554 7273	

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

COMMODITIES AND AGRICULTURE

Gold nears 3-month high as dollar weakens

BY ANDREW GOWERS

GOLD PRICES rose to their highest levels since late October in London and New York yesterday as investors switched funds out of the weakening dollar into bullion.

In sporadic trading, with volumes depressed by the absence of some key participants owing to the exceptionally cold weather in Europe, the price rose in London to close at \$419.25 per ounce, \$10 up on the day, while at the mid-session on New York's Commodity Exchange (Comex), gold for February delivery was close to \$420. The last time that prices were this high in London was on October 22—after the metal's summer and autumn rally—when bullion closed at \$424.75.

Dealers and analysts are citing a familiar combination of factors to explain the latest small surge in the price, which broke above \$400 at the turn of the year after a couple of months in the doldrums:

- The chronic weakness of the dollar, and the uncertainties surrounding exchange rates in

general following last weekend's reshuffle of the European Monetary System.

- Renewed investor interest in gold's sister metal, platinum, as a result of the latest bout of unrest in South Africa. The platinum price has risen sharply over the past few days and was fixed in London yesterday afternoon at \$537.75, its highest level since November 11.
- The strengthening of oil prices since the Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries agreed on production cuts and the reduction of fixed prices in December. This has led some analysts to expect a modest rise in inflation in the industrial countries this year.
- General uncertainty over the course of the US economy, particularly in the light of the dramatic rise in Wall Street share prices since the beginning of the year.

However, some dealers are treating the latest rise in gold with caution. A trader with one London bullion house predicted imminent resistance around the \$420 level. The fundamental

supply-demand picture this year may also not be as good as last, which saw huge Japanese buying for a coin issue commemorating the 60th anniversary of Emperor Hirohito's reign. In the event, the sale was not particularly successful, and plans for a follow-up minting have been scaled back.

The ounce will therefore fall all the more on investors to mop up the growing output of the world's gold mines. Since the fall in the dollar means that gold still looks reasonably priced in most other currencies, such demand may well materialise.

Meanwhile, the outlook for platinum may also not be as automatically buoyant in 1987 as it seemed last summer. Mr. Jeff Christian, an independent New York analyst, believes that increasing supply and patchy industrial demand for the metal could conspire to dispel some of the supply tightness experienced last year.

"Nineteen eighty-six was a very good year for platinum. I'm not sure that 1987 will be nearly as good," he said.

Oil rises as Saudi Minister starts tour

BY Lucy Kellaway

OIL PRICES rose yesterday as the new Saudi Arabian oil Minister, Mr. Ibrahim Nazir, started on a tour of non-OPEC countries in an effort to win support for Opec's move to increase oil prices. Brent crude for delivery in February rose about 25 cents a barrel to \$18.75, while in New York the price of West Texas Intermediate edged back above the \$19 mark.

Mr. Nazir was well received in Egypt yesterday, where Mr. Abdel-Hadi Kandeel, energy Minister, told him that Egypt would consider making further reductions to its oil production, which has already been cut in support of Opec by 70,000 b/d from 540,000 b/d. Mr. Kandeel said production would be held at the lower level throughout 1987, and might be reduced further. "If we can reduce more, we will," he said.

There was also talk of Soviet and Chinese buying, although this was generally disbelieved. In the coffee market, uncertainty about nearby supply/demand prospects was still apparent. In this trading the January position moved modestly higher and the March position modestly lower, so re-establishing the prompt premium, which has reverted to the normal discount on Tuesday. Traders remained cautious that supplies purchased in London by the Brazilian Coffee Institute may be resold on the same market in spite of a report from Reuters claiming that the IBC would continue to ship this coffee home.

LONDON SUGAR MARKETS

LONDON SUGAR futures put on something of a spurt yesterday as a number of bearish factors encouraged trade and speculative buying. Nearby values moved \$8 to \$10 higher near the close on dollar weakness, constructive chart patterns, the breaching of the psychologically significant 7 cents a lb level in the New York market and a continued response to a recent broker's report forecasting that world sugar production would fall short of demand this year. There was also talk of Soviet and Chinese buying, although this was generally disbelieved. In the coffee market, uncertainty about nearby supply/demand prospects was still apparent. In this trading the January position moved modestly higher and the March position modestly lower, so re-establishing the prompt premium, which has reverted to the normal discount on Tuesday. Traders remained cautious that supplies purchased in London by the Brazilian Coffee Institute may be resold on the same market in spite of a report from Reuters claiming that the IBC would continue to ship this coffee home.

MAIN PRICE CHANGES

In tonnes unless otherwise stated.

	Jan. 14	Jan. 15	1987	1986
Aluminium	134.00	134.00	134.00	134.00
Copper	151.00	151.00	151.00	151.00
Gold	419.25	419.25	419.25	419.25
Lead	18.75	18.75	18.75	18.75
Nickel	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50
Platinum	537.75	537.75	537.75	537.75
Silver	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00
Wheat	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25
Yield	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25

INDICES

REUTERS

	Jan. 14	Jan. 15	1987	1986
1984 D 1986 S 1987 S	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

DOW JONES

	Jan. 14	Jan. 15	1987	1986
100	115.50	115.50	115.50	115.50

US MARKETS

DOLLAR WEAKNESS, continued strength in oil prices (Norway, Mexico and Egypt are rumored to be joining Opec), and concern over South Africa produced market strength in the precious metals and energy futures, reports Drexel Burnham Lambert. Trade and commission house buying in crude oil futures held the market steady in the face of profit-taking. Commission house buying touched off large stops and brought fund buying into gold and silver futures as overhead resistance levels were breached. Platinum also featured good trade and commission house buying. In all markets, selling represented profit-taking. Heavy commission house buying in sugar futures, also reflecting the weaker US currency, touched off stops on the market and drove it in the face of trade selling. Coffee futures were weak as trade selling prompted light commission house long liquidation, reflecting bearish fundamentals.

Very strong cash premiums in the grains markets coupled with the weaker dollar saw grain futures steady on a combination of commercial and speculative buying. Concern over anticipated cold weather in the Mid-west growing areas added to 1/16th centimeter. The wheat markets were steady, reflecting continued good demand and steadier cash premiums.

HEATING OIL 42,000 US gallons, cents/US gallon

	Low	High	Low	High
Jan	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00
Feb	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00
Mar	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00
Apr	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00
May	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00
Jun	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00
Jul	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00
Aug	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00
Sep	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00

PLATINUM 50 Troy oz, \$/Troy oz

	Low	High	Low	High
Jan	537.75	537.75	537.75	537.75
Feb	537.75	537.75	537.75	537.75
Mar	537.75	537.75	537.75	537.75
Apr	537.75	537.75	537.75	537.75
May	537.75	537.75	537.75	537.75
Jun	537.75	537.75	537.75	537.75
Jul	537.75	537.75	537.75	537.75
Aug	537.75	537.75	537.75	537.75
Sep	537.75	537.75	537.75	537.75

SUGAR WORLD 112,000 lbs, cents/lb

	Low	High	Low	High
Jan	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50
Feb	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50
Mar	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50
Apr	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50
May	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50
Jun	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50
Jul	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50
Aug	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50
Sep	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50

Prospectors flock to Indonesia

BY JOHN MURRAY BROWN IN JAKARTA

INDONESIA IS awash with gold prospectors following the Government's recent decision to change the rules on foreign participation. Exploration and production contracts, 34 in all, were awarded in December to 18 companies in joint venture with local partners. Another 30 to 40 agreements may be signed before the national elections in April.

The Government, encouraged by the high gold price, has turned the country's largely unexplored mineral resources, virtually overnight, into the leading attraction it needed to badly following the collapse of earnings from oil and gas, traditionally the main export sector.



"As oil revenues fall," says Mr. Hendjoko Sepuro of the Ministry of Mines and Geology, "gold is becoming a more important mineral, particularly gold, can make up the difference."

The latest contracts, some as big as 10,000 sq km, cover 10 per cent of Indonesia's total land area and are in all islands except Java, which is reserved for local interests.

The mining fundamentals behind this sudden flurry of activity are harder to pinpoint. "Some overcutting and a few interesting rocks" is how one Australian geologist describes the prospect. Yet nearly all the big mining houses are queuing up to sign: including CRA, CSR and Remison Goldfields, from Australia; BP Minerals and Newmont Mining, the giant US Group.

Mr. Kerry Packer's Teweit subsidiary, with six contracts, the largest slice, is a relative unknown in mining circles, as is Pelsart Resources—the London-listed concern—Mr. Kevin Barry, the man behind Australia's defence of the America's Cup—which has five.

Pelsart says Indonesia will produce 150 tonnes within 10 years, putting it "among the world's top five."

At Newmont, where corporate health depends less on the success or failure of this one project, 50 tonnes a year is considered a more realistic target. Either way, it would be a considerable advance on Indonesia's present official output of a

paltry two tonnes a year.

The country's potential has long been known. For years, the jungle tribes of Kalimantan, currently the main focus of interest, have panned for gold, producing an estimated 40 kgs a day, all of it smuggled out to Hong Kong.

Indonesia is said to form part of the so-called "Pacific Rim of Fire," a network of volcanoes stretching from New Zealand to Japan with characteristic epithelial hot springs deposits which have proved a rich source of gold.

Both Indonesia's geological neighbours—the Philippines with 28.5 tonnes in 1985 and Papua New Guinea, with 33.2 tonnes—are significant producers. But for all the technical enthusiasm it still took a major overhaul of mining law for the food gases to open the mine to gold rush.

After months of lobbying the mining companies seem happy with the result. "It's a good document," says Mr. John Dow of Newmont, "it takes away major uncertainty and gives the rights to mine."

One land and building taxes. The miner's portacabin was no longer treated as a fringe benefit, one of the more arcane terms and conditions. And depreciation was revised—Previously it took 20 years to write off a common truck, totally impracticable, says the mining companies.

More attractive still, companies are allowed to develop the prospect from survey stage through to production—an improvement on mining practice in Australia, where exploration and production rights are negotiated separately.

For the Government the agreements have an immediate impact, with companies obliged to spend around \$5m at a rate of \$45 per sq km of contract, increasing to \$450 in the three-year exploration period. During production a royalty will be payable. This cost structure clearly encourages the investor to spend more in the first 12 months, establishing the area to be mined, so as to reduce the total block size during the more expensive exploration period.

Operating costs will depend much on the site. At Mount Moro, in central Kalimantan, where the US and the US and Pelsart are already drilling, the river is navigable for 5,000 tonnes barges to within a few miles of the prospect. Elsewhere, roads to be built in place. Once that's in place, a gold operation requires no bulk commodity shifting, as the week's production can be flown out in a light aircraft.

Pelsart says one open cast deposit will produce 30m tonnes with average grades of 5 grammes per tonne. Over a 10-year mine life, that gives annual output of 15 tonnes.

Dr. Subroto, Indonesia's flamboyant Minister of Mines and Energy, says the agreements herald "a new golden age" but Mr. Dow is more sceptical. "The psychology is all right," he says, "but only when the steam runs out of the boom, will serious questions about mineralogy be asked."

Oil rises as Saudi Minister starts tour

OIL PRICES rose yesterday as the new Saudi Arabian oil Minister, Mr. Ibrahim Nazir, started on a tour of non-OPEC countries in an effort to win support for Opec's move to increase oil prices. Brent crude for delivery in February rose about 25 cents a barrel to \$18.75, while in New York the price of West Texas Intermediate edged back above the \$19 mark.

Mr. Nazir was well received in Egypt yesterday, where Mr. Abdel-Hadi Kandeel, energy Minister, told him that Egypt would consider making further reductions to its oil production, which has already been cut in support of Opec by 70,000 b/d from 540,000 b/d. Mr. Kandeel said production would be held at the lower level throughout 1987, and might be reduced further. "If we can reduce more, we will," he said.

There was also talk of Soviet and Chinese buying, although this was generally disbelieved. In the coffee market, uncertainty about nearby supply/demand prospects was still apparent. In this trading the January position moved modestly higher and the March position modestly lower, so re-establishing the prompt premium, which has reverted to the normal discount on Tuesday. Traders remained cautious that supplies purchased in London by the Brazilian Coffee Institute may be resold on the same market in spite of a report from Reuters claiming that the IBC would continue to ship this coffee home.

Rubber pact

ASIA'S MAIN rubber producers are ready for fresh talks with consumers on a new International Natural Rubber Agreement (INRA), and have pledged to approach such discussions in a constructive manner, reports Reuters from Kuala Lumpur.

Malaysia, Indonesia, Thailand and Sri Lanka said they hoped consumers would co-operate with them to resolve outstanding issues that have blocked agreement on a new pact.

These points were made in a three-day meeting of the Association of Natural Rubber Producing Countries (ANRPC) committee on INRA matters.

Coffee shipments

SHIPMENTS of coffee from Rotterdam to Brazil are to continue, Rotterdam coffee traders said yesterday, but a senior Italian market official in Rome thought some financing arrangements still needed to be finalised, reports Reuters.

Another unwilling to confirm actual shipping dates, the local coffee trader in Rotterdam said that information he received on Tuesday from Brazil confirmed the movement would continue in spite of rumours to the contrary in London. It is highly unlikely that Brazil would renege what he calculated as \$30,000 bags (60 Mlos each) bought in Europe and still shipped for about \$2,400 a tonne, is now worth only \$1,600 a tonne, he noted.

Tin judgment

JUDGMENT in the English High Court on an International Tin Council (ITC) application that a petition for its compulsory winding-up be struck out is expected for January 22, according to an official notice.

During a legal action last month a lawyer acting on the ITC's behalf argued the property and assets of the ITC are immune from jurisdiction of the English courts and that it is beyond their powers to order a winding-up.

Amalgamated Metal Trading, represented by merchant banker Kleinwort, Benson, is opposing the ITC application.

Malaysian high court

MALAYSIA'S HIGH COURT has allowed two local banks to serve a writ on the International Tin Council, ITC, to recover tin pledged by it as security for loans, according to Bernama, the national news agency. Reports Reuters from Kuala Lumpur.

The ITC had pledged an undisclosed amount of tin to Bank Bumiputra Malaysia and Malayan Banking for loans of \$76.13m and \$35m respectively, it said.

Another application by the banks to be allowed to serve a writ out of jurisdiction on the London-based ITC to recover the loans was rejected by the court.

ALUMINIUM

Unofficial + or -

	Close	High/Low
Jan 14	134.00	134.00
Jan 15	134.00	134.00

COPPER

Unofficial + or -

	Close	High/Low
Jan 14	151.00	151.00
Jan 15	151.00	151.00

COFFEE

Unofficial + or -

	Close	High/Low
Jan 14	12.50	12.50
Jan 15	12.50	12.50

LEAD

Unofficial + or -

	Close	High/Low
Jan 14	18.75	18.75
Jan 15	18.75	18.75

NICKEL

Unofficial + or -

	Close	High/Low
Jan 14	12.50	12.50
Jan 15	12.50	12.50

ZINC

Unofficial + or -

	Close	High/Low
Jan 14	12.50	12.50
Jan 15	12.50	12.50

TIN

Unofficial + or -

	Close	High/Low
Jan 14	12.50	12.50
Jan 15	12.50	12.50

GOLD

Unofficial + or -

	Close	High/Low
Jan 14	419.25	419.25
Jan 15	419.25	419.25

INDICES

REUTERS

	Jan. 14	Jan. 15	1987	1986
1984 D 1986 S 1987 S	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

DOW JONES

Unofficial + or -

	Close	High/Low
Jan 14	115.50	115.50
Jan 15	115.50	115.50

COFFEE

Unofficial + or -

	Close	High/Low
Jan 14	12.50	12.50
Jan 15	12.50	12.50

COCOA

Unofficial + or -

	Close	High/Low
Jan 14	12.50	12.50
Jan 15	12.50	12.50

CRUDE OIL

Unofficial + or -

	Close	High/Low
Jan 14	12.50	12.50
Jan 15	12.50	12.50

GRAINS

Unofficial + or -

	Close	High/Low
Jan 14	12.50	12.50
Jan 15	12.50	12.50

POTATOES

Unofficial + or -

	Close	High/Low
Jan 14	12.50	12.50
Jan 15	12.50	12.50

SILVER

Unofficial + or -

	Close	High/Low
Jan 14	12.50	12.50
Jan 15	12.50	12.50

POTATOES

Unofficial + or -

	Close	High/Low
Jan 14	12.50	12.50
Jan 15	12.50	12.50

SOYABEAN MEAL

Unofficial + or -

	Close	High/Low
Jan 14	12.50	12.50
Jan 15	12.50	12.50

FREIGHT FUTURES

Unofficial + or -

	Close	High/Low
Jan 14	12.50	12.50
Jan 15	12.50	12.50

GAS OIL FUTURES

Unofficial + or -

	Close	High/Low
Jan 14	12.50	12.50
Jan 15	12.50	12.50

CHICAGO

Unofficial + or -

	Close	High/Low
Jan 14	12.50	12.50
Jan 15	12.50	12.50

LIVE CATTLE

Unofficial + or -

	Close	High/Low
Jan 14	12.50	12.50
Jan 15	12.50	12.50

LIVE HOGS

Unofficial + or -

	Close	High/Low
Jan 14	12.50	12.50
Jan 15	12.50	12.50

SOYABEAN MEAL

Unofficial + or -

	Close	High/Low
Jan 14	12.50	12.50
Jan 15	12.50	12.50

SOYABEAN OIL

Unofficial + or -

	Close	High/Low
Jan 14	12.50	12.50
Jan 15	12.50	12.50

WHEAT

Unofficial + or -

	Close	High/Low
Jan 14	12.50	12.50
Jan 15	12.50	12.50

HEAVY FUEL OIL

Unofficial + or -

	Close	High/Low
Jan 14	12.50	12.50
Jan 15	12.50	12.50

MEAT

Unofficial + or -

	Close	High/Low
Jan 14	12.50	12.50
Jan 15	12.50	12.50

SUGAR

Unofficial + or -

	Close	High/Low
Jan 14	12.50	12.50
Jan 15	12.50	12.50

PARIS

Unofficial + or -

	Close	High/Low
Jan 14	12.50	12.50
Jan 15	12.50	12.50

LONDON DAILY PRICE

Unofficial + or -

	Close	High/Low
Jan 14	12.50	12.50
Jan 15	12.50	12.50

INTERNATIONAL SUGAR

Unofficial + or -

	Close	High/Low
Jan 14	12.50	12.50
Jan 15	12.50	12.50

	Feb 87	May 87	Aug 87
--	--------	--------	--------

LONDON SHARE SERVICE

MINES—Continued

MINES—Continued[illegible][illegible]

Official estimates for 1983, the cover and are based on projections submitted by the Foreign Office, 20 Downing Street, London, W1A 1AA, at the request of the British Government.

NATIONAL & IRISH STOCK
Selection of National and Irish stocks listed in Irish currency.

64	+2	Ph. 1376 9702
51		Amul
53		CPI Index
55		Carroll Ind.
76		Dublin Gas
		Hall (I.R. & H.J.)
		Heaton House
		Irish Times
		Unilever

1977
892

"Issues" and "Rights"
International Edition
Available to every Company or individual who is a member of the United Kingdom (or a member for each security).

[illegible]

**This service is available to every Company de-
Exchanges throughout the United Kingdom for a
amount for each security.**

CANADA

TORONTO
Closing prices January 14

Sales	Stock	High	Low	Open	Close	Sales	Stock	High	Low	Open	Close	Sales	Stock	High	Low	Open	Close
TORONTO																	
Closing prices January 14																	
5720	AMCA Int	38 1/2	34	34		5825	CAE Phone	\$27 1/2	27 1/2	27 1/2	-	5800	Canair Inc	32 1/2	31	31	
5730	AMT	40 1/2	40	40	+15	5830	CB	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	-	5800	Chertan	31 1/2	31	31	
5735	Alcan	48 1/2	48	48		5835	CIG	\$19 1/2	19 1/2	19 1/2	-	5810	Comcon	\$14 1/2	14 1/2	14 1/2	-
5740	Alcan	48 1/2	48	48		5840	CIOA	\$19 1/2	19 1/2	19 1/2	-	5820	Compustat	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5745	Agropur	\$219 1/2	311 1/2	311 1/2	+5	5845	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	5830	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5750	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	5850	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	5840	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5755	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	5855	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	5850	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5760	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	5860	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	5860	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5765	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	5865	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	5870	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5770	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	5870	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	5880	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5775	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	5875	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	5890	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5780	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	5880	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	5900	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5785	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	5885	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	5910	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5790	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	5890	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	5920	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5795	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	5895	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	5930	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5800	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	5900	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	5940	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5805	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	5905	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	5950	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5810	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	5910	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	5960	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5815	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	5915	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	5970	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5820	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	5920	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	5980	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5825	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	5925	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	5990	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5830	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	5930	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6000	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5835	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	5935	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6010	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5840	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	5940	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6020	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5845	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	5945	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6030	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5850	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	5950	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6040	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5855	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	5955	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6050	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5860	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	5960	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6060	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5865	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	5965	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6070	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5870	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	5970	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6080	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5875	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	5975	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6090	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5880	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	5980	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6100	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5885	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	5985	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6110	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5890	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	5990	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6120	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5895	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	5995	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6130	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5900	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	6000	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6140	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5905	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	6005	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6150	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5910	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	6010	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6160	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5915	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	6015	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6170	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5920	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	6020	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6180	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5925	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	6025	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6190	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5930	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	6030	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6200	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5935	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	6035	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6210	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5940	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	6040	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6220	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5945	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	6045	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6230	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5950	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	6050	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6240	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5955	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	6055	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6250	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5960	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	6060	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6260	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5965	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	6065	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6270	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5970	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	6070	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6280	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5975	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	6075	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6290	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5980	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	6080	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6300	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5985	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	6085	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6310	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5990	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	6090	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6320	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
5995	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	6095	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6330	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
6000	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	6100	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6340	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
6005	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	6105	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6350	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
6010	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	6110	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6360	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
6015	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	6115	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6370	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
6020	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	6120	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6380	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
6025	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	6125	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6390	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
6030	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	6130	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6400	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
6035	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	6135	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6410	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
6040	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	6140	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6420	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
6045	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	6145	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6430	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
6050	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	6150	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6440	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
6055	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	6155	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6450	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
6060	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	6160	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6460	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
6065	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	6165	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6470	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
6070	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	6170	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6480	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
6075	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	6175	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6490	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
6080	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	6180	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6500	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
6085	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	6185	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6510	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
6090	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	6190	CLF	\$20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	-	6520	Compulink	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	-
6095	Alfama	\$6 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-	6195											

Indices

	Jan. 14	Jan. 15	Jan. 6	Jan. 6	1996-'97	Low
					High	
AUSTRALIA Aust. (11/100) Metals & Min. (1/100)	1529.1 760.1	1555.8 775.5	1549.8 765.4	1555.8 757.5	1538.5 775.5	1513.1-1517.7 118 1/8-1 3/4
AUSTRIA Groszbank Aktien (8/12/84)	220.76	222.44	223.57	224.1	224.84	(23/84)
BELGIUM Brussels SE (1/1/84)	3999.28	3991.65	3950.46	3987.68	4181.69	(8/12)
DENMARK Copenhagen SE (3/1/86)	291.47	292.57	293.31	295.68	296.70	(18/4)
FINLAND Unifina Genl. (1875)	(1)	482.1	484.1	448.2	482.1	18 1/8-1/8
FRANCE CAC General (8/12/82) Ind & Services (8/12/83)	413.8 104.3	(1) 109.1	412.8 104.4	407.2 102.5	414.8 105.3	15 1/2-1/2 14 1/4-1/4
GERMANY FAZ Aktien (1/12/85) Commerzbank (1/12/85)	827.4 1899.5	826.28 1895.5	826.42 1825.1	834.32 1914.5	754.88 2219.8	(17/4) (17/4)
HONG KONG Hang Seng Bank (5/17/84)	2579.25	2590.38	2614.87	2561.73	2614.87	12 1/2-1/2
ITALY Banca Com. Ital. (1972)	770.75	718.36	720.04	714.0	808.30	(30/5)
JAPAN** Nikkei (1916/87) Tokyo SE New (4/17/86)	16794.04 1691.57	16644.8 1657.48	16644.8 1668.90	16832.8 1682.44	16117.1 1566.63	1291.7 (6/187)
NETHERLANDS ANP/GS General (1970) ANP/GS Indust (1978)	229.18 252.59	228.5 259.5	229.8 261.5	229.1 261.5	231.8 263.5	(5/3) (16/3)
NORWAY Oslo SE (4/1/86)	882.14	882.78	882.58	883.5	882.91	(18/1)
SINGAPORE Singapore Times (8/12/86)	657.87	955.56	955.56	829.52	857.37	14 1/8-1/8
SOUTH AFRICA JSE Gold (28/8/78) JSE Indust (28/8/78)	(1) 1454.9	2190.3 1446.9	2117.3 1455.9	2068.9 1454.9	2117.3 1454.9	13 1/4-1/4 14 1/8-1/8
SPAIN Madrid SE (30/12/86)	531.52	522.81	523.47	522.06	523.91	15 1/8-1/8
SWEDEN Jacobson & P (3/12/86)	2184.15	225.185	226.24	2270.3	2272.78	(7/11)
SWITZERLAND Swissbank Corp (3/12/86)	568.5	568.0	568.5	568.2	525.5	(8/1/86)
WORLD W. S. Capital Intl. (1/1/77)**	(1)	572.2	572.1	576.4	572.2	(18/1/87)

* Saturday, January 10; Japan Nikkei (c). TSE (c).

Base values of all indices are 100 except Brussels 65—1,000. JSE Gold—257.5, JSE Industrial—257.5, and Australia All Ordinary—500. NYSE All Common—50; Standard and Poors 10; and Toronto Composite and Metals—1,000. Toronto indices based 1975; and Montreal Portfolio 4/1/85. Swissbank bonds, 30-40 Industrials plus 40 Utilities, 40 Financials and 20 Transports. A closed, a Unavailable.

NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY									
	Jan 14	Jan 12	Jan 12	Jan 8	Jan 8	Jan 7	1986/87		Since Completion
							High	Low	Change
Industrials	2,005.07	2,017.04	2,008.42	2,005.01	2,002.25	1,993.95	2,012.94	1,982.22	30.72
	(13/1/87)	(22/1/87)	(22/1/87)	(13/1/87)	(13/1/87)	(13/1/87)	2,012.94	1,982.22	30.72
Transport	852.88	851.02	853.50	853.82	847.27	842.42	866.74	845.74	12.32
	(13/1/87)	(13/1/87)	(13/1/87)	(13/1/87)	(13/1/87)	(13/1/87)	866.74	845.74	12.32
Utilities	222.85	228.81	221.04	218.87	218.10	216.37	221.86	189.47	22.14
	(12/1/87)	(12/1/87)	(12/1/87)	(12/1/87)	(12/1/87)	(12/1/87)	221.86	189.47	22.14
Trading vol	170,946	184,226	183,708	184,526	180,838	—	—	—	—
		Jan 8	Jan 2	Jan 28	Year Ago (Approx)				
Ind Div Yield %		3.34	3.48	3.58	4.21				
STANDARD AND POORS									
	Jan 14	Jan 12	Jan 12	Jan 8	Jan 8	Jan 7	1987		Since Completion
							High	Low	Change
Industrials	251.85	258.49	258.99	258.53	258.79	254.24	268.99	224.48	259.50
	(12/1/87)	(12/1/87)	(12/1/87)	(12/1/87)	(12/1/87)	(12/1/87)	268.99	224.48	259.50
Composites	252.94	258.36	258.38	258.73	257.28	253.37	268.39	235.49	268.39
	(12/1/87)	(12/1/87)	(12/1/87)	(12/1/87)	(12/1/87)	(12/1/87)	268.39	235.49	268.39
		Dec 31	Dec 24	Dec 17	Year Ago (Approx)				
Ind Div Yield %		2.85	3.00	2.98	3.38				
Ind P/E Ratio		17.28	17.31	17.74	14.88				
Long Sec Bond Yield		7.44	7.34	7.35	8.28				
N.Y.S.E. ALL COMMON									
1987							NYSE AND FALLS		
Jan 14	Jan 12	Jan 12	Jan 8	High	Low		Jan 12	Jan 8	Jan 8
158.50	149.14	149.31	149.38	149.31	127.75		158.50	149.14	149.31
				(12/1/87)	(12/1/87)				

[illegible]

LONDON		Chief price changes (in pence unless otherwise indicated)		Hill Samuel		BPS Inds.					
RISERS		Brenall (C.D.)	183	+21	495	+14	556	-12			
A.C. Hides	395	+35	Bertoli	196	+7	229	+29	326	-12		
Banks (S.C.)	400	+25	Crystallite	268	+18	Ladbrooke	396	+8	941	-9	
Secarb	133	+8	Fst. Security	250	+25	Raberbit	335	+12	103	-12	
Black Hides	50	+4½	Seacarb	129	+5	Searc	129	+5	Extrup. Oil	198	-6
						Tyazack (W.A.)	102	+24	Guinness	289	-7
									Jaguar	573	-10
									Lilich	183	-9
									Therac	454	-3
						FALLS					
						ASDA-MIT	154	-5			

**Eine Zeitung erst mittags geliefert, hat für Sie nur den halben Wert.
Damit Sie Ihre Financial Times noch vor Geschäftsbeginn erhalten, haben wir unseren Botendienst in Ihrer Stadt weiter verbessert.
Einzelheiten erfahren Sie von Financial Times in Frankfurt.**



**Rufen Sie die Abonnenten-
teilung an.**
Telefon: 069/7598-0
The Financial Times
(Europe) Ltd.
Guillettstraße 54
6000 Frankfurt/Main 1



The Financial Times is now being printed in the U.S. via a direct satellite link-up with London. This means it's available coast-to-coast in major business centres at the start of each day. The world of international finance is more closely knit than ever before.

When executives on different continents operate from a shared body of knowledge, the kind found in the FT, there can be only one result. Greater opportunities to profit from that knowledge.

The Financial Times is a daily intelligence briefing—of unmatched substance—from the corridors of power to the corridors of power. Be sure to order a personal subscription for your home or office; it's as simple as calling 212/752-4500 (from 9am to 6pm New York time). Or write to the FT at 14 East 60th Street, New York, NY 10022.

FINANCIAL TIMES
Because we live in financial times.

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE COMPOSITE CLOSING PRICES

[illegible]

Continued on Page 36

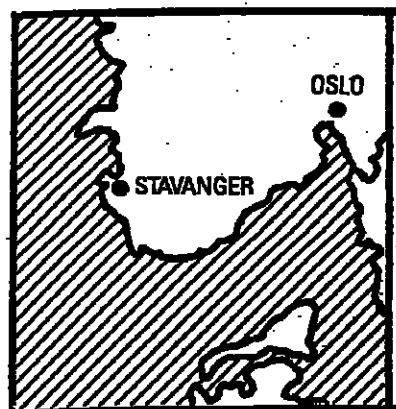
AMEX COMPOSITE CLOSING PRICES

Stock	Div	P/E	100s	High	Low	Close	Change	Stock	Div	P/E	100s	High	Low	Close	Change	Stock	Div	P/E	100s	High	Low	Close	Change	Stock	Div	P/E	100s	High	Low	Close	Change	Stock	Div	P/E	100s	High	Low	Close	Change			
ACRHI		121	146	146				Cubic	38	127	65	174	174	+		InsSpr	22	15	15	15	15	15			Reeri	A	380	70	42	44	46	+										
ALCO	1.50	228	77	77				Curline	35	127	65	174	174	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri	B	2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri	C	2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri	D	2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri	E	2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri	F	2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri	G	2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri	H	2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri	I	2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri	J	2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri	K	2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri	L	2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri	M	2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri	N	2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri	O	2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri	P	2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri	Q	2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri	R	2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri	S	2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri	T	2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri	U	2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri	V	2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri	W	2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri	X	2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri	Y	2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri	Z	2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri		2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri		2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri		2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri		2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri		2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri		2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri		2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri		2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri		2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri		2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri		2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri		2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri		2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri		2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri		2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri		2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri		2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri		2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri		2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri		2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri		2100	123	61	61	61	+											
AMPAC-046	2	5	5	5	+	+		DWG	100	126	25	25	25	+		10	10	10	10	10	10			Reeri		2100	123	61	61	6												

Stock	Sales	High	Low	Last	Chg	Stock	Sales	High	Low	Last	Chg	Stock	Sales	High	Low	Last	Chg	Stock	Sales	High	Low	Last	Chg
-------	-------	------	-----	------	-----	-------	-------	------	-----	------	-----	-------	-------	------	-----	------	-----	-------	-------	------	-----	------	-----

Stock										Stock										
Sales (Price)										Sales (Price)										
High	Low	Last	Chg	High	Low	Last	Chg	High	Low	Last	Chg	High	Low	Last	Chg	High	Low	Last	Chg	
ADOC	15	48	21	21	21	21		Chatham	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
ADT	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AST	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen	108	236	290	49	89	89		PAFPI	1	8	5	5
AT&T	15	182	16	182	182	182		Chen</												

Continued on Page 37



Special Subscription
HAND DELIVERY SERVICE
of the FINANCIAL TIMES in
OSLO & STAVANGER

You can obtain your subscription copy
of the Financial Times,
personally hand-delivered to your office

in the centre of the cities indicated,
for further details contact:

K. Mikael Heinio
Financial Times Scandinavia
44 Østergade
DK-1000 Copenhagen
Denmark Tel: (1) 134441

or Marianne Hoffmann
Narvesen AS Oslo
Norway Tel: (2) 684020

FINANCIAL TIMES

WORLD STOCK MARKETS

WALL STREET

Bonds give extra fillip to rally

THE NEW YEAR'S rally took off again yesterday on Wall Street in heavy trading after several days in which stocks had eked out only modest advances, writes Roderick Oram in New York.

Help came from bond markets where the bullish sentiment kept to a minimum price falls attributed to an ever-weaker dollar and soaring retail sales. The Dow Jones industrial average closed up 22.08 at 2,035.01 its ninth gain and eighth record in a row. New York Stock Exchange composite index rose 1.44 points to 150.58 as volume expanded to 214.2m the sixth busiest day ever from 170.1m on Tuesday. Advancing stocks outpaced falling by a two-to-one margin.

Among blue chips, Allied Signal was up 5/8 to \$45, American Express rose 1/4 to \$63. General Electric advanced 3/8 to \$91, Merck was up 1/4 to \$127.75 and Owens-Illinois gained 3/4 to \$54.

The renewed vigour of the rally spread across the markets. The American Stock Exchange composite was ahead 1.95 at 289.88 another record.

Several sectors led the general market advance including semiconductors and

oils. Semiconductor stocks soared on news that the industry's new orders grew strongly late last year. Texas Instruments leapt 7/8 to \$134. National Semiconductor gained 1/4 to \$136. Motorola rose 3/8 to \$43. Advanced Micro Devices was ahead \$2 to \$18.

Digital Equipment jumped 11 1/2 to \$130 on 2m shares after announcing a doubling of profits in its second quarter based on the favourable market response to its newly introduced family of computers. In contrast IBM managed a \$2 rise to \$118.

The oil sector resumed its rise as some non-Opec members said they would cut their production which should help Opec's attempts to push up oil prices. Exxon gained 5/8 to \$76.4, Chevron was up \$1 to \$50.4, Texaco rose 5/8 to \$38.75 and Atlantic Richfield was ahead 5/8 to \$68.

Burlington Northern rose 3/4 to \$63. Its opening was delayed by an order imbalance following television reports that Mr T. Boone Pickens, the Texas investor, had a stake in it. Analysts were sceptical that Mr Pickens would launch a bid for the railway and natural resources group because it has a market value of \$6bn and he is committed to enlarging his stake in Diamond Shamrock.

Furthermore, the Interstate Commerce Commission has vetoed recent railway takeover proposals.

Telate, which supplies financial information on-line, gained 1/4 to \$31. It said it knew no reason for the recent strength of its share price.

The emerging pattern of rising bank earnings in the latest quarter was borne out by results from Chemical and First

Chicago, although Chemical's shares were unchanged at \$45.5 while First Chicago's slipped 3/4 to \$31.

Caterpillar was up 5/8 to \$43 despite announcing a fourth quarter write-off of \$109m. Norton & Co was up 1/4 to \$40.4 after saving it would write-off of \$78.5m.

Ford Motor jumped \$3 to \$69 on reports that First Boston had raised its earnings forecast. Chrysler gained 1/4 to \$44.4 although General Motors fell 5/8 to \$67.

Credit markets took the continuing sharp fall of the dollar and the unexpectedly big jump in retail sales more or less in their stride. Prices of short maturities were unchanged to marginally lower while the 7.5 per cent benchmark Treasury long bond was off 1/8 of a point at 101 1/2 yielding 7.39 per cent.

The discount rate on three-month Treasury bills edged up two basis points to 5.33 per cent and up one on six-month bills to 5.40 per cent while year bills were unchanged at 5.45 per cent.

Wall Street had been expecting a rise in December's retail sales of about 3 per cent. But it accepted the reported 4.4 per cent gain because the rise was only 0.9 per cent if strong car sales were stripped out and the previous month's change was revised to a 0.6 per cent fall from a 0.5 per cent gain. On balance, the two-month picture was similar to that expected.

LONDON

Bad weather fails to halt run to peaks

SEVERE WEATHER conditions in Britain failed to stop the London equity markets from reaching another peak as the FT-SE 100 edged 1.9 higher to a record 1,763.2. The FT Ordinary lost 4.9 to 1,389.0.

Trading was dull for most of the day but Wall Street's startling early rally pushed profit-takers aside as buying began in earnest again. ICI, a major feature of the record run, added a further 7 1/2 to £11.

Guinness continued in its downward spiral with a fresh 7p drop to 289p on 5.6m shares while oils managed a late recovery.

Britoil posted a 7p rise to 196p on 10m shares while BP added 12p to 786p on 6.7m shares. British Gas, most active with 45m shares changing hands, held steady at 70p.

Glits opened 1/2 point weaker but regained their poise in late trading to show small gains.

Chief price changes, Page 37; Details, Page 38; Share information Service, Pages 34-35.

AUSTRALIA

THE DRAMATIC FALL in the Australian dollar fuelled more concern over higher interest rates in Sydney and pushed the All Ordinaries index down 28.5 points to 1,526.1.

Blue chip industrials, banks and resource issues were dumped in a sustained sell-off, according to dealers. Turnover remained heavy at 140m shares worth A\$305m.

Herald & Weekly Times was one of the few to resist the downturn as it gained 20 cents to A\$15.20 with 4.3m shares changing hands in Melbourne.

HONG KONG

LATE SELLING, prompted by the fall of the Hong Kong dollar, depressed sentiment in Hong Kong and drove the Hang Seng Index 12.60 lower to 2,578.23. The Hong Kong Index at 1,650.10 was 7.81 weaker.

Some foreign fund managers held to the sidelines as the local currency, which is tied to the US dollar, came under steady pressure.

Much of the day's activity centred on selling of futures programmes as the Hang Seng index futures contracts remained at a discount to the index.

SINGAPORE

SPORADIC buying alternated with profit-taking in Singapore and pushed the Straits Times index 2.42 higher to 857.97 on turnover of 47.5m shares compared with Tuesday's 49.8m.

Selected blue chips continued to draw buyers with Sime Darby, most active again with 6.6m shares changing hands, up 5 cents to S\$2.45; City Development, also active with 4.6m shares traded, added 1 cent to S\$2.83 while Sealion found further support with a 21-cent advance to S\$1.06 on 3.4m shares.

SOUTH AFRICA

THE OSCILLATIONS in the bullion price prompted a swift rebound in Johannesburg gold shares as world gold prices hit \$417 an ounce.

Technical problems at the stock exchange prevented calculation of the major indices and many closing quotes were unavailable.

CANADA

RESOURCE issues rekindled the record-breaking performance in Toronto as turnover jumped in early trading. Golds led the rally with Echo Bay up \$31 to C\$38, Dome Mines ahead C\$5 to C\$31.25 and Lac Minerals C\$5 firmer at C\$31.1.

Montreal also staged a broad based advance.

TOKYO

Rate hopes prompt sharp upturn

HOPES of another cut in the official discount pushed share prices sharply higher in Tokyo yesterday, writes Shigeo Nishiwaki of Jiji Press.

Steels, financials and major chemicals attracted strong buying interest. The Nikkei average gained 240.60 from the previous day to 18,784.85. Volume swelled to 881m shares from Tuesday's 378m. Advances led declines by 518 to 338, with 136 issues unchanged.

Despite the Bank of Japan's massive dollar purchases, the US currency slipped below ¥154 on the Tokyo foreign exchange market yesterday, closing ¥120 lower at ¥153.80.

On the trading floor, Nippon Steel topped the active list with 256.18m shares changing hands, and accounted for 29 per cent of total volume. It rose ¥12 to ¥200, recovering the ¥200 level for the first time since last October.

Kawasaki Steel was the second busiest issue with 45.96m shares traded and advanced ¥8 to ¥194. Sumitomo Metal Industries and Nippon Kokan, both active, added ¥8 each to ¥158 and ¥245 respectively.

Volume of the 10 most active stocks accounted for 90.7 per cent of total volume as trading centred on large-capital steels.

Major chemicals attracted strong buying interest. Sumitomo Chemical, third most active with 38.94 shares, jumped ¥15 to ¥445. Mitsui Toatsu and Mitsubishi Chemical leaped ¥20 and ¥21 to ¥392 and ¥752, respectively. Mitsui Toatsu was the fourth busiest with 23.79m shares.

Shipbuilders fared well, with Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, gaining ¥17 to ¥447. Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries ended ¥18 higher at ¥430.

Financial issues performed strongly, with Sumitomo Bank surging ¥100 to ¥2,690, Sanwa Bank ¥140 to ¥1,990, Sumitomo Trust and Banking ¥150 to ¥3,070 and Tokio Marine and Fire ¥90 to ¥1,900.

Among blue-chips, which are being undermined by the strong yen, Hitachi rose ¥9 to ¥1,000, Matsushita Electric Industrial ¥20 to ¥1,890 and Fuji Photo Film ¥30 to ¥3,510. But NEC fell ¥10 to

¥1,880 and Sony ¥10 to ¥3,300.

Pharmaceuticals were mixed. Yamamoto Pharmaceuticals finished ¥120 higher at ¥3,910 and Sankyo ¥30 higher at ¥1,640, while Takeda Chemical shed ¥10 to ¥2,480 and Dai-nippon Pharmaceutical ¥20 to ¥3,470.

Bond prices moved in a narrow range, with traders almost ignoring rumours that the yen's continued upswing might prompt the central bank to reduce the official discount rate.

On the futures market, the March contract rose to ¥104.97 at one stage, surpassing its high of ¥104.92 set on October 5 last year. But it came under selling pressure later to close ¥0.07 higher at ¥104.87.

Reflecting this trend, the 5.1 per cent government bond, maturing in June 1996, ended at 5.130 per cent on the cash market, compared with 5.145 per cent, after falling to 5.120 per cent.

EUROPE

Stockholm continues to free-fall

MOST EUROPEAN bourses picked up a little yesterday, closing mixed or higher, although the shadow of the weak dollar continued to hang over trading and in his export-related stocks.

Against the trend, however, Stockholm fell sharply for the sixth consecutive session, reflecting fears of higher interest rates and worse-than-expected fourth-quarter results from Swedish companies.

The J&P index was down 57.78 at 2,194.15 for a fall of almost 284 points (representing some SKr 58bn of the bourse's capitalisation) in the past six sessions. The Veckans Affärer all-share index dropped below the 800 level for the first time since last May.

The downturn began last week when bond prices plummeted ahead of the budget and sparked fears that interest rates would be raised further.

Analysts said the fall was also triggered by the cold weather which threatens to freeze up some of the country's northern ports, and sentiment was further depressed by the saga of drugs group Fermenta, whose future as a listed company will be decided by the bourse board today.

Volvo lost SKr 9 to SKr 291, just above its 12-month low of SKr 290. Ericsson dropped SKr 7 to a new 1986/87 low of SKr 201, while Saab plunged SKr 50 to SKr 670.

Properties, construction and forest products stocks were also badly hit.

Frankfurt managed a slight recovery after its recent falls as buyers moved in to pick up bargains in a market regarded as oversold. The Commerzbank index gained 4.2 to 1,899.5.

Banks and other stocks little affected by the dollar's movements did well, but the further slide in the US currency kept up the selling pressure on export-related stocks.

Cars were mixed, with BMW advancing DM 9 to DM 514 but Porsche off DM 4 at DM 990 and VW down DM 8.50 to DM 579.50.

Bonds rose partly thanks to overseas buying due to the sliding dollar. The Bundesbank sold DM 122.1m worth of paper after selling DM 121.8m on Tuesday.

Amsterdam followed a similar pattern to Frankfurt, closing mixed to higher. Lower share price levels attracted some bargain-hunting but the dollar's weakness still depressed the mood amid fears over its impact on the earnings of companies with high dollar revenues.

Brokers said further price falls on the bourse could not be ruled out in the short-term, with interest rates high and average growth in corporate profits not expected to be large.

Paris reassessed its underlying strength, finishing firmer in response to Wall Street's strong performance and signs that interest rates might be falling.

In the car sector, which saw a 31.5 per cent increase in new car registrations in December, Peugeot added FFr 10 to FFr 1,260 and Michelin was up FFr 2 to FFr 2,780.

Zarich was mixed to easier under pressure from the dollar despite selective buying interest in financials.

However, the sector saw Bank Kru fall SFr 15 to SFr 1,325 following a press report that it had been involved in the Guinness affair.

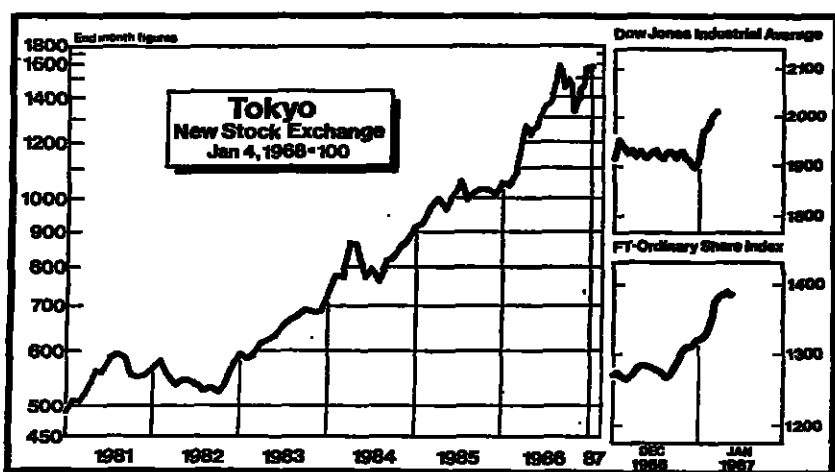
Shares in food maker Hero were suspended amid takeover speculation.

Brussels finished mixed in hesitant trading, with Prime Minister's office up BFf 180 to BFf 4,320.

Milan was also mixed in active trading marking the end of the January bourse account.

Madrid eased on profit-taking after its recent gains. Figures showed a record turnover for Tuesday's session of 22.7bn pesetas compared with the previous record of 18.2bn pesetas last March.

KEY MARKET MONITORS



STOCK MARKET INDICES				
	Jan 14	Previous	Year ago	
NEW YORK				
DJ Industrials	2,035.01	2,011.81	1,519.04	
DJ Transport	662.96	650.90	662.78	
DJ Utilities	222.65	220.29	172.55	
S&P Composite	282.64	259.78	206.84	

LONDON				
	Jan 14	Previous	Year ago	
FT 100	1,763.2	1,763.3	1,370.1	
FT-A All-share	679.65	679.51	672.02	
FT-A 500	967.59	967.56	735.96	
FT Gold mines	335.5	326.3	311.6	
FT-A Long gilt	10.07	10.08	10.77	

TOKYO				
	Jan 14	Previous	Year ago	
Nikkei	18,784.85	18,554.05	12,977.0	
Tokyo SE	1,551.57	1,557.46	1,029.27	

AUSTRALIA				
	Jan 14	Previous	Year ago	
All Ord.	1,526.1	1,553.6	1,051.0	
Metals & Mins.	780.1	773.5	532.9	

AUSTRIA				
	Jan 14	Previous	Year ago	
Credit Aktien	220.78	-	255.00	

BELGIUM				
	Jan 14	Previous	Year ago	
Belgian SE	3,990.29	3,990.65	2,788.26	

CANADA				
	Jan 14	Previous	Year ago	
Toronto	2,198.6	2,158.70	2,148.00	
Composite	3,268.3	3,254.0	2,612.0	
Montreal	643.80	1,540.95	1,137.46	

DENMARK				
	Jan 14	Previous	Year ago	
SE	201.87	202.57	218.31	

FRANCE				
	Jan 14	Previous	Year ago	
CAC Gen	413.80	-	270.2	
Ind. Tendance	104.50	104.00	165.7	

WEST GERMANY				
	Jan 14	Previous	Year ago	
FAZ-Aktien	627.84	629.29	707.20	
Commerzbank	1,898.50	1,895.30	2,106.1	

HONG KONG				
	Jan 14	Previous	Year ago	
Hang Seng	2,578.23	2,590.93	1,782.23	

ITALY				
	Jan 14	Previous	Year ago	
Banca Com.	720.75	718.36	471.43	

NETHERLANDS				
	Jan 14	Previous	Year ago	
ANP-CBS Gen	270.10	268.50	101.3	
ANP-CBS Ind	282.50	280.00	245.5	

NORWAY				
	Jan 14	Previous	Year ago	
Osto SE	362.14	362.78	401.97	

SINGAPORE				
	Jan 14	Previous	Year ago	
Straits Times	857.97	855.55	634.00	

SOUTH AFRICA				
	Jan 14	Previous	Year ago	
JSE Golds	2,100.0	1,184.1	-	
JSE Industrials	1,454.0	1,101.8	-	

SPAIN				
	Jan 14	Previous	Year ago	
Madrid SE	231.52	232.91	108.55	

SWEDEN				
	Jan 14	Previous	Year ago	
J & P	2,194.15	2,251.59	1,819.21	

SWITZERLAND				
	Jan 14	Previous	Year ago	
Swiss Bank Ind	583.30	588.00	536.1	

WORLD				
	Jan 13	Previous	Year ago	
MS Capital Int'l	372.2	372.10	262.7	

COMMODITIES				
	Jan 14	Previous	Year ago	
Silver (spot fixing)	373.50p	n/a	371.75p	
Copper (cash)	n/a	n/a	3910.50	
Coffee (March)	21,577.50	21,567.50	-	
Oil (Brent blend)	18.825	18.575	-	

GOLD (per ounce)				
	Jan 14	Previous	Year ago	
London	\$419.25	\$408.25	-	
Zurich	\$415.55	\$409.75	-	
Paris (fixing)	\$413.75	\$407.01	-	
Luxembourg	\$414.50	\$408.50	-	
New York (Feb)	\$419.20	\$412.30	-	

FINANCIAL FUTURES

	Jan 14	Previous	Year ago	
US Treasury Bonds (CBT)	100-16	100-29	100-03	

	Jan 14	Previous	Year ago	
US Treasury Bills (TBM)	94.82	94.86	94.76	

	Jan 14	Previous	Year ago	
Certificates of Deposit (CDM)	94.82	94.86	94.76	

</